

# Troubled Times



## TOPIC: ZetaTalk Accuracy

ZetaTalk continues to gain credibility as what the Zetas have said is confirmed to be true. To date, ZetaTalk fans have pointed out the accuracy of their past statements, on:

- [2001 Predictions](#)
- [AIDS](#)
- [Airforce One Flyover](#)
- [Air France 447](#)
- [Airplane Crashes](#)
- [Albinos](#)
- [Animal Illness](#)
- [Annunaki Gold](#)
- [Antartica Ice Fractures](#)
- [Anthrax Attack](#)
- [Area 51](#)
- [Assassinations](#)
- [Asteroid Threat](#)
- [Atlantic Rift](#)
- [Atlantis](#)
- [Attack on America](#)
- [Australian Artifacts](#)
- [Autism](#)
- [Bank Freeze](#)
- [Bank Supports](#)
- [Barter](#)
- [Bee Colony Collapse](#)
- [Bigfoot](#)
- [Big Bang/Black Holes](#)
- [Billy Meier](#)
- [Bin Laden](#)
- [Bird Flu Pandemic](#)
- [Blaming the Sun](#)
- [Booms](#)
- [Brazilian Roswell](#)
- [Brown Dwarf](#)
- [Bush Clone](#)
- [Bush Insanity](#)
- [Bush Decapitation](#)
- [Cataclysm Masks](#)
- [Cattle Mutilations](#)
- [Cell Evolution](#)
- [Centrifugal Force](#)
- [Chemtrails](#)
- [China as Investor](#)
- [China Threats](#)
- [Crane Collapse](#)
- [Crash at Kecksburg](#)
- [Crop Circles](#)
- [Crop Circle Video](#)
- [Crop Failures](#)
- [Dark Matter](#)
- [Deflecting Asteroids](#)
- [Deformed Frogs](#)
- [Devil's Triangle](#)
- [Dinosaur Dieoff](#)
- [Discovery Shuttle](#)
- [Dogon Tribe](#)
- [Domino Quakes](#)
- [Dr. Reed](#)
- [Early Man](#)
- [Earth Core](#)
- [Earth Hum](#)
- [Earth Plates](#)
- [Earth Plate Movement](#)
- [Earthquake Reports](#)
- [Earthquake Quickening](#)
- [Earth Torque](#)
- [Earth Twin](#)
- [Earth Wobble](#)
- [Easter Island](#)
- [Ebola Spread](#)
- [Economic Collapse](#)
- [Face on Mars](#)
- [Faked Terrorism](#)
- [Faster than Light](#)
- [Fisheries](#)
- [Flashes](#)
- [Flying Triangles](#)
- [Fossett Disappearance](#)
- [Frog Populations](#)
- [Giant Hominoids](#)
- [Global Warming](#)
- [Gonzales Resignation](#)
- [GPS Failure](#)
- [Great Pyramids](#)
- [Hale Bopp](#)
- [Israel Aggression](#)
- [Jet Stream Changes](#)
- [JFK](#)
- [John, Jr.](#)
- [JP Morgan](#)
- [Lebanon Invasion](#)
- [List to Left](#)
- [Illness](#)
- [Iran Invasion](#)
- [Iran Oil](#)
- [Loch Ness](#)
- [Magma Slam](#)
- [Magnetic Field](#)
- [Magnetic Whamy](#)
- [Magnetic Trimesters](#)
- [Mammoth Lake](#)
- [Marilyn Monroe](#)
- [Mars Exploration](#)
- [Mars Water](#)
- [Martial Law](#)
- [May 5 2000](#)
- [Melting Poles](#)
- [Memphis Bridge](#)
- [Meteor Upticks](#)
- [Migrations](#)
- [Military Rebellion](#)
- [Mississippi Bridges](#)
- [MJ12 Documents](#)
- [Moon Base](#)
- [Moon Cities](#)
- [Moon Plume](#)
- [Moon Rotation](#)
- [Moon Swirls](#)
- [N America Bowing](#)
- [Neanderthal Man](#)
- [New Land](#)
- [Newman's Machine](#)
- [Newton's Laws](#)
- [Ocean Rebound](#)
- [Ocean Vortex](#)
- [Omnipotent Krill](#)
- [Planet X Triangulation](#)
- [Pole Shift Equator](#)
- [Probe Behavior](#)
- [Red Rain Microbes](#)
- [Red Sea Stretch](#)
- [Repulsion Force](#)
- [Roswell](#)
- [Rotation](#)
- [Russian Overflights](#)
- [Santilli Tapes](#)
- [Satellite Failure](#)
- [Saudi Takeover](#)
- [Sea Level Rise](#)
- [Seaway Rip](#)
- [Shroud of Yurin](#)
- [Sighting Aliens](#)
- [Slowing Rotation](#)
- [Social Security](#)
- [Solar Reversals](#)
- [Solar System Magnetism](#)
- [Starvation Denial](#)
- [Stretch Zones](#)
- [Summer Snowstorms](#)
- [Sun Binary](#)
- [Sun Scald](#)
- [Suppressing Word](#)
- [Swine Flu](#)
- [Syria Strike](#)
- [Tornadoes](#)
- [Triangular UFO](#)
- [Troops Home](#)
- [Tunguska](#)
- [TWA800](#)
- [UFO Increase](#)
- [UK Food and Mouth](#)
- [Ummo](#)
- [Volcano Uptick](#)
- [Vote Fraud](#)
- [Wandering Planets](#)
- [Warm Winters](#)
- [Waves, Monstrous](#)

[Chinese Pyramids,](#)  
[Chupacabras,](#)  
[Clinton Demise,](#)  
[Columbia Shuttle,](#)  
[Comet Behavior,](#)  
[Comet Origin,](#)  
[Contradictory,](#)  
[Cover-up Increase,](#)  
[Cover-up Crack,](#)

[Hezbollah,](#)  
[Hoagland,](#)  
[High Tides,](#)  
[Human Combustion,](#)  
[Hurricanes, Atypical,](#)  
[Implants,](#)  
[Imploding Building,](#)  
[Iowa Floods,](#)

[Orbit Halt,](#)  
[Outages,](#)  
[Pakistan Sinking,](#)  
[Permafrost Melt,](#)  
[Philadelphia Experiment,](#)  
[Planet X,](#)  
[Planet X Denial,](#)  
[Planet X Gravity,](#)

[Weather Changes,](#)  
[Weather Swings,](#)  
[Weather Predictions,](#)  
[Whirlpools,](#)  
[Work Camps,](#)  
[Worldwide Infertility,](#)  
[Yellowstone](#)

# Troubled Times



## 2001 Predictions

---

In January, 2001 ZetaTalk stated their [2001 Predictions](#), and by June, 2001 a close match was noted:

*An overall phrase to describe 2001 will be that things are getting shaky. Earthquakes increasing in frequency and intensity, and storm damage continues so that insurance companies will begin to falter and fail if not bolstered by government intervention. The weather is becoming more erratic so that any attempt to pretend that crop shortages are not occurring, worldwide, is no longer possible. Food prices will rise or there will be shortages in the stores, unless governments step in with price freezes and forced disbursal of goods to the populace. Starvation, already occurring in many countries, will increase, but the starving will have less of a voice as time goes on, and be increasingly ignored.*

The most powerful volcanic eruption in 1200 years has occurred in Mexico, freak snow falls follow record high temperatures in North Carolina while 4 million people starve to death in Kenya. Not to mention more earthquakes occurring in El Salvador, Japan, Canada and China. Oh, I almost forgot, the world's glaciers are now all in retreat at ever increasing rates. In the mean time disastrous drought grips Afghanistan, New Zealand, India, Pakistan and North Korea. Iowa is declared a disaster area after flooding while Israel and Jordan quickly cycle through heatwave/sandstorm/flooding. And of course there's the sun, with the recent observation of the [largest solar flare](#) on record and its ever increasing [energy output](#).

*Economic impacts are beginning to bump into each other, one causing the other, so that the economic result is beyond a recession and threatening to become a worldwide depression. The economic drain from disasters affects individuals and their ability to work, villages and cities and their ability to provide services, and corporations that are dependent upon customers. Disasters can result in increased opportunity, but only if a source of aid is available, and when aid is withdrawn, or not provided, disasters become an economic drain. Aid between countries is being cut off, with little fanfare in the donor countries so the populace will not become alarmed. Businesses dependent upon their investments in Third World countries will then fail, once again creating a shaky economic environment.*

Although financial markets have had a rebound after Greenspan dropped interest rates, this could just be a blip before the economy crashes hard.

*When the response of a given government is less than what the populace has come to expect, there will be protests or riots, depending upon the culture. Strong arm tactics will increase, jailing the protesters and creating curfews or travel restrictions.*

Protests occur around the world against the centralisation of wealth/power and the forces of globalisation, while people in Asia rise up in open protest against their governments.

*Since a common tactic to distract a restless populace is an outside threat, governments of many countries will saber-rattle, pointing the finger elsewhere and making threats and demands. This will not lead to war, as none of these countries would gain by war, in that the whole world is affected by the economic and crop disasters. There is no prize. So the demands made, one country upon another, to correct what is seen as a cause elsewhere, will be loud, but not followed by actions other than those of a paper dragon variety - all noise, but no substance.*

There appears to be a US led, international push on to establish a [missile defence shield](#), again.



# Troubled Times



## AIDS

---

Prior to July, 1995 Zetataalk stated that the [Origin of AIDS](#), while deliberately [Perpetrated](#), was through the ingestion of infected blood due to dietary customs in Africa, not immunization. On February 5, 1999, headline news announced that the origin of HIV was from chimps hunted for food.

*Science Friday*, **Origin of HIV**, February 5, 1999

Scientists announced this week that they may have finally traced HIV-1, the virus that causes AIDS in humans, back to another species of primate - a subspecies of chimpanzee. While researchers have long suspected that some African primate was the source of the virus, this is the first time that they've been able to narrow it down to a specific species. The scientists, based at the University of Alabama at Birmingham, compared several different strains of a related virus, known as SIV (for Simian Immunodeficiency Virus), and found that the strains most closely related to HIV all came from one type of chimpanzee, Pan troglodytes troglodytes. They also found that this chimp's natural habitat overlaps the area in Africa where HIV was first detected in humans.

The variety of chimpanzee that the scientists have identified as the source is hunted for food in this region. The researchers speculate that the first transmission to humans could have come through infected blood which was passed between species while humans were hunting or dressing the chimps. On this segment of Science Friday, we'll talk about the finding and what it means, both for AIDS researchers and for people trying to protect the endangered African chimpanzee population.



# Troubled Times



## Air Force One Flyover

---

On [May 2, 2009](#) on the live chat, the Zetas said the Air Force flyover incident had been done to embarrass Obama, and had been done by a hold over from prior administrations.

*Much has been made of this incident because even the official explanation does not make sense. Why have a photo op of an Air Force One plane flying over Ground Zero? Why would the Obama administration even desire this? We have stated that there are many enemies of Obama plotting against him. The whole campaign to get him dismissed as President because of a supposed birth certificate issue is one such campaign. This is still being pressed, but will as we have stated, fail on the merits. There are those within the Republican party who are furious that Obama won and is installed as President. Cheney is livid over having been removed from power. There are individuals within the federal government who can be expected to cooperate with efforts to diminish and at the very least embarrass Obama. This flyover was not at Obama's directives, nor any directive at those close to him in the White House. Those responsible will be dealt with, behind the scenes. Unfortunately, more of this nonsense can be anticipated.*

**ZetaTalk:** [GLP Live Chat](#), written May 2, 2009

Days later information came out revealing that a military holdover from prior administrations had ordered the flyover, and failed to inform White House staff. His resignation was accepted.

### **White House aide resigns over N.Y. flyover**

May 8, 2009

<http://www.reuters.com/article/marketsNews/idUSN0849435120090508>

*A White House military aide who authorized an Air Force flyover of New York that caused panic among some people in the city resigned. Louis Caldera said in a resignation letter to President Barack Obama that the controversy over the mission - a photo shoot of a jumbo jet used as Air Force One with the Statue of Liberty in the background - made it impossible for him to lead the White House Military Office. The flight over lower Manhattan for a photo shoot scared some New Yorkers who remembered the Sept. 11 attacks in 2001 involving hijacked airliners that destroyed the World Trade Center. Some people panicked and evacuated office buildings when the planes flew over. Caldera had approved the mission. His resignation came on the same day Defense Secretary Robert Gates said in a letter to Senator John McCain that the photo shoot cost U.S. taxpayers as much as \$357,000. White House spokesman Robert Gibbs said Obama had accepted the resignation. Obama had been described as furious when the incident occurred on April 27 and demanded a review. Caldera did not notify relevant White House officials about the flyover in advance. "When asked why he failed to do so, he did not offer a coherent explanation. He stated that it was not a conscious decision - he did not intend not to notify them," it said. "Instead, he suggested that it may have been an oversight."*



# Troubled Times

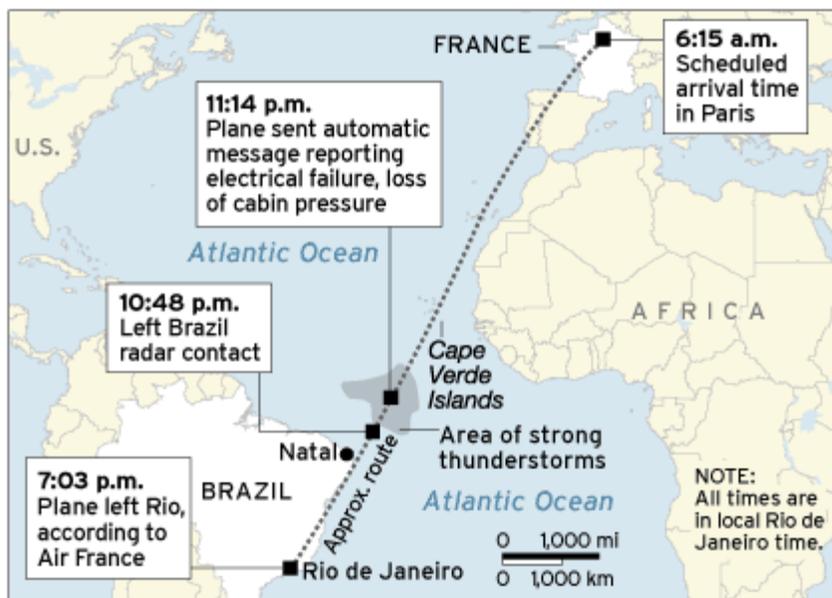


## Air France 447

In 2009 when Air France 447 first went down over the Atlantic, the Zetas stated that this was due to electro-magnetic interference caused by Planet X. The plane was over the Atlantic Rift, which the Zetas describe as a surface magnet, at the time.

*We have repeatedly warned that electromagnetic disturbances could be anticipated as the charged tail of Planet X turned toward the Earth. We have stressed, repeatedly, that man can expect problems with their satellites and electrical grids due to the charged tail of Planet X wafting increasingly in the direction of Earth. Air France 447 hit a tripple whammy, however, in that it was in a storm and over the Atlantic Rift, which as we have stated is a surface magnet, responsible for the twice-a-day global shudders that appear on the live seismographs.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Air France 447](#), written June 3, 2009



SOURCES: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration; Weather Underground; ESRI; Air France; Brazilian military

AP

*As we have stated, this Atlantic Rift is itself a magnet as the tearing occurred during prior pole shifts and cooling magma was quickly aligned with the reforming poles, and thus becomes a third magnet encouraged to align with the Earth's core and Planet X during their encounters.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Earth Wobble](#), written July 17, 2004

News articles at the time described a total failure of the electrical systems, but it took two years before the flight recorders could be recovered and the full story known. Air France 447 had sent an automated message indicating that a total electrical failure, of all systems, had occurred. But despite the black box recorders indicating that bizarre electrical problems beset the plane, Popular Mechanics prefers to blame pilot error.

### What Happened to Flight 447?

June 1, 2009

<http://www.reuters.com/article/2009/06/02/us-airline-crash>

*Four hours into the flight the plane encountered heavy turbulence. Fifteen minutes later, now a long way out to sea, it transmitted an automated signal indicating the plane was in serious trouble. A succession of a dozen technical messages showed that several electrical systems had broken down, most ominously the pressurization system - a totally unprecedented situation in the plane. A succession of a dozen technical messages (showed that) several electrical systems had broken down.*

### **Brazil finds debris from Air France jet in Atlantic**

June 2, 2009

<http://www.reuters.com/article/2009/06/02/us-france-plane-idUSTRE5501PB20090602?sp=true>

*Authorities remained baffled by how a storm could have caused the modern plane built to withstand severe weather and operated by three experienced pilots to crash without even sending a distress signal.*

### **What Really Happened Aboard Air France 447**

December 6, 2011

<http://www.popularmechanics.com/technology/aviation/crashes/what-really-happened>

*Two years after the Airbus 330 plunged into the Atlantic Ocean, Air France 447's flight-data recorders finally turned up. For more than two years, the disappearance of Air France Flight 447 over the mid-Atlantic in the early hours of June 1, 2009, remained one of aviation's great mysteries. How could a technologically state-of-the art airliner simply vanish? ... At 1h51m, the cockpit becomes illuminated by a strange electrical phenomenon. ... The two copilots discuss the unusually elevated external temperature, which has prevented them from climbing to their desired altitude. ... Suddenly, a strange aroma, like an electrical transformer, floods the cockpit, and the temperature suddenly increases. ... Just then an alarm sounds for 2.2 seconds, indicating that the autopilot is disconnecting. ... Note, however, that the plane has suffered no mechanical malfunction. The word "Stall!" will blare through the cockpit 75 times.*



# Troubled Times



## Airplane Crashes

On May 4, 2002, the Zetas predicted increasing aircraft problems with [Microbursts](#) as well as magnetic instruments and GPS guidance systems.

*Weather irregularities will continue in the manner we have described since 1995, with increasing swings and extremes. In that weather irregularities are smoothed, by nature, by increased atmospheric activity or ocean currents, temperature extremes will not occur. Rather, oscillating extremes, similar to what the world has already experienced, will occur. Sudden shift to cold weather, sudden unseasonably warm weather, and the like. Atmospheric disturbances, beyond those usually encountered and thus watched for by pilots, are occurring. Even prior to the year before the shift, what is called micro-bursts were being increasingly reported and downed planes blamed on this. If the weather is moving to extremes, this equates to hotter air masses, colder drafts, and sudden wind equalizing these air masses. Beyond these problems, airplanes use satellites to guide them, magnetic orientation to guide them, and these likewise will either fail on occasion or given invalid readings.*

**ZetaTalk: [2002 Quickening](#), written May 4, 2002**

Small plane crashes were on the increase by Oct 25, 2004, and by Aug 24, 2005, a record number of large airliners were going down suddenly, either due to bad weather or inexplicably due to unexplained decompression at high altitudes.

### **Plane Crash in Peru Kills 41** **AP News, Aug 24, 2005**

*A Peruvian airliner split in two after an emergency landing during a fierce storm, killing at least 41 people. It was the world's fifth major airline accident this month. The crash was the world's fifth airliner accident this month. Last week, 152 people died when a Colombian-registered West Caribbean charter went down in Venezuela. Two days earlier, 121 people died when a Cyprus-registered Helios Airways Boeing plunged into the mountains north of Athens. Sixteen people were believed to have died Aug. 6 when a plane operated by Tunisia's Tuninter crashed off Sicily. In Toronto, all 309 people survived aboard an Air France Airbus A340 that overshot the runway on Aug. 2.*

### **Signs of the Times #1215**

*Virginia Crews recover all 10 bodies at Hendrick crash site [Oct 25] '10 people killed in the crash of a Hendrick Motorsports plane that was carrying family and friends of one of NASCAR's top syndicates. Investigators will try to piece together what happened from the wreckage, radar data and communications between the pilot and the airport.' [and from another] Small Planes Crash in Missouri [Oct 26] 'A small private plane crashed while approaching the airport here, killing two of three people aboard. The cause was not known.' [and from another] Marion, WI [Oct 26] 'A small airplane crashed in the woods in the central Wisconsin town of Marion.' [and from another] Pilot dead in Leominster plane crash [Oct 27] <http://www.boston.com/> 'Plane crashed into a shop shortly after it took off from Fitchburg Municipal Airport.' [and from another] Arlington Hts. Pilot not hurt in Crash [Oct 27] 'Engine trouble at about 1,600 feet in the air.' [and from another] Investigators examining cockpit voice recorder San Diego area crash [Oct 24] 'Federal Aviation Administration are trying to determine what caused the jet to crash into the mountain shortly taking off from Brown*

*Field on Sunday.’ [and from another] Los Alamos Couple Hurt In Utah Plane Crash [Oct 26] ‘Witnesses say visibility was very poor, but investigators still haven’t determined the exact cause of the crash.’ [and from another] Atlanta Students Witness Plane Crash [Oct 27] ‘Most students were still in a state of shock after the plane met its fiery end, moments after it was seen spinning out of control.’ [and from another] Fatal Kansas Plane Crash [Oct 27] ‘The cause of the crash remains under investigation.’ [and from another] Plane crash in Glenwood, SC under investigation [Oct 26] ‘Pilot tried to make a second landing attempt after he flew past the airport.’ [and from another] Small Plane Crash in Aiken County Kills Pilot [Oct 25] ‘Pilot was preparing to land when the plane crashed.’ [and from another] Deadly Plane Crash Still Under Investigation [Oct 25] ‘National Transportation Safety Board investigators were still working Monday to determine what led to a deadly plane crash near the Crawford County town of Chester last week.’ [and from another] 3 killed in Florida air ambulance crash [Oct 20] <http://www.chron.com/> ‘There was no distress call then and no further communication with the helicopter.’ [Note: this represents 13 small plane crashes within a week that were reported in the news, in the US alone. The worldwide average is less than one a day. Something is up.]*



# Troubled Times



## Albinos

---

In June, 1996 ZetaTalk stated that albinos such as the [White Buffalo](#) would be on the increase. There have been increasing reports of such occurrences in wildlife, starting in [China](#), then [Australia](#) and [North America](#). Since 2002, [White Moose](#) have been on the increase. In 2007, a [Pink Dolphin](#) was sighted, and in 2008, a [Pink Fawn](#) and a [White Orca](#) photographed.

Prior to 1994 there has been only one report of a white buffalo birth (1933 in Montana). Since 1994 there have been more births according to [Looking Horse](#). Excerpt from *Lincoln Journal Star* article:

*Looking Horse remembers the birth of Miracle, a white buffalo calf born Aug. 20, 1994, in Janesville, Wis. He was among thousands who made pilgrimages to see the calf. "It was something I thought I would never see in my life," he said. "It was just something I heard about when I was growing up." Three more - in North Dakota, Michigan and South Dakota - were born within four years of Miracle's birth, Looking Horse said. Two of those animals, the Michigan calf and Medicine Wheel, have since died, he added. Looking Horse said he's also heard of a white buffalo in Wyoming, but he's never seen that animal.*

I did some investigating and found the results interesting. You can check them out at the links I posted below.

<http://www.fromthestars.com/page86.html>

<http://www.homestead.com/WhiteBuffaloMiracle/>

Offered by [Slugga](#).



# Troubled Times



## Animal Illness

---

On Mar 15, 1999 ZetaTalk stated in the [1999 Predictions](#) increased illness would be experienced in animal populations as the 12th Planet approached. On Jan 20, 2000 it was reported that infectious diseases were on the increase worldwide among wildlife.

### **Infectious disease on the rise among wildlife**

*Associated Press*, Jan 20, 2000

Crowded living conditions, moving to new places and eating unusual foods can spread disease - among wild animals, too. A new study warns that when it comes to the globalization of the planet, animals face a lot of the same hazards as people, including so-called emerging infectious diseases. "We call it pathogen pollution," said Peter Daszak of the University of Georgia, lead author of a paper appearing in today's edition of the journal *Science*. These diseases can cause local extinctions among wild animals and in some cases could even lead to total extinction of a species, he said. And diseases of wildlife not only threaten the future of the animals, but also may form a reservoir of germs that could harm people and domestic animals, his team warns. Indeed, this type of transmission may have been a factor in the emergence of the virus that causes AIDS as well as the newer Marburg and Ebola viruses, the paper notes.

The international transport of livestock and current agricultural practice have helped spread rinderpest in Africa and mad cow disease in Europe, for example. And even the seemingly most innocent act can pose problems. "Recent analysis suggests that 15,000 tons of peanuts are fed annually to United Kingdom garden birds. This form of provisioning has led to the emergence of infection by salmonella and E coli in Britain ... because of the high density and diversity of birds at feeding stations," the scientists reported. Similar reports have occurred in the United States. Bringing animals together in zoos and wild animal parks in an effort to conserve them may also cause problems, the study notes. For example, researchers have determined that a type of herpes virus that is harmless to African elephants can be fatal to their Asian cousins. And zoo animals in the United Kingdom have been exposed to food contaminated with the agent that causes mad cow disease. They reported that that exposure to the agent, called BSE, has been found in 58 zoo animals of 17 species.



# Troubled Times



## Annunaki Gold

---

On [October 15, 1995](#) the Zetas stated that the myths about El Dorado (xxx) were based on the Annunaki need for gold to put into the atmosphere of their home planet, in order to reflect heat and light back to the planet and prevent it from escaping.

*Where mankind uses Gold for adornment or as a medium of exchange, the visitors from the 12th Planet were collecting Gold for survival. Their home planet, on its long orbit out in space, is subjected to atmospheric abrasion the Earth and the other planets on more sedate orbits around the Sun do not suffer. Consider the rapid path past the Sun made by the 12th Planet, when acting like a comet. It moves from one side of the Solar System to the other in 3 months, a fast track indeed. The 12th Planet losses atmosphere here and there, on a regular basis, and where this can be rebuild from its copious oceans, being basically a water planet, certain elements become depleted. Molecules in the atmosphere, containing Gold, are necessary to retain the heat and light the planet generates, to keep the heat and light, essentially, bouncing back to the surface, as without these Gold based molecules the planet dims and cools.*

**ZetaTalk:** [El Dorado](#), written Oct 15, 1995

In 2004 an article published in Physical Review Letters reported the ZetaTalk assertion of the light reflectivity of gold (nano) particles in the Planet X atmosphere.

Detection and Spectroscopy of Gold Nanoparticles Using Supercontinuum White Light Confocal Microscopy

Physical Review Letters, Volume 93, Number 3, Week Ending July 2004

<http://www.nano-optics.ethz.ch/publications/lindfors.pdf>

*In conclusion, we have succeeded in detecting individual gold nanoparticles below 10 nm using a fully optical technique. Furthermore, by using a focusable supercontinuum white-light source, we have recorded for the first time plasmon spectra of these particles.*



# Troubled Times



## Antarctic Ice Fractures

---

On Nov 27, 2004 the Zetas described the Earth wobble that had begun in 2004 as a result of Planet X pushing daily at the magnetic N Pole of Earth.

*The polar wobble that began in November is the first sign of the Earth's participation in the slow 270° Roll that Planet X does to position itself, magnetically, above the Ecliptic rather than below the Ecliptic. It is caused, as we explained, by the magnetic N. Pole of Earth avoiding any exposure to the emerging N. Pole of Planet X. As the Earth normally rotates around its geographic N. Pole, the magnetic N. Pole is exposed for half the day, and then hidden for the other half of the day. This initially results in a Drunken Lurch to push the magnetic N. Pole out of view, a twice a day polar wobble, but rapidly evolves into twirl. This is due to the magnetic N. Pole being either to the right or left of the geographic N. Pole as the globe turns, responding to the emerging hose of magnetic particles from the N. Pole of Planet X as it turns about, in place.*

**ZetaTalk [Twirling into Darkness](#), written Nov 27, 2004**

Where the Figure 8 of the daily wobble was documented by [observation](#) of the position of constellations and the Azimuth of sunrise and sunset locations, there are other indicators of the increasing force of the daily polar wobble. For instance the twice daily fracture quakes in the Antarctica ice. Note that per the Zetas Planet X arrived into the inner solar system in 2003, and these twice daily ice quakes have been occurring *since* 2003.

### **Something's Shaking in Antarctica**

June 4, 2008

<http://sciencenow.sciencemag.org/cgi/content/full/2008/604/3>

*Scientists have discovered massive, slow-motion "ice quakes" trembling twice a day through the West Antarctic Ice Sheet, an Alaska-sized swath of Antarctica. Detective work has traced the source of the shaking to the Whillans Ice Stream, a glacier 100 kilometers across and 1 kilometer thick, which flows from the ice sheet's interior. It may seem strange that magnitude-7 quakes went unnoticed for so long--a temblor of similar size leveled entire towns and killed at least 15,000 in Turkey in 1999--but people standing on the Whillans Ice Stream never notice the shaking. Finding the causes of ice quakes--which also occur in Greenland--could lead to better understanding glacial movement and improved models of how glaciers will respond to climate change, says Robert Bindshadler, a glaciologist at NASA Goddard Space Flight Center in Greenbelt, Maryland, who first reported the twice-daily surges of the Whillans Ice Stream in 2003. "What has come from these discoveries is a realization that glaciers have other modes of behavior than we have thought of previously," says Göran Ekström, a seismologist with Columbia University.*



# Troubled Times



## Anthrax Attack

On [Nov 15, 2001](#) the Zetas commented on the Anthrax attack, and implied that the CIA and Russians were involved.

*Where is this leading, and who has designed and implemented such an insidious attack? If those who have sworn a Jihad against the US had done so years ago, then why the delay between then and now? Would Anthrax alone not have brought some satisfaction, even before the hijacking of planes to be used as bombs was arranged? And why the constant talk of Smallpox, if only a handful of germs in a couple highly guarded facilities exist? Once again, the hand mailing Anthrax may be those who do not fear to die, in a Jihad against the hated US, but those supplying them are a complex of countries who formerly called the US a friend, but had been stunned to find treaties such as the treasured arms reduction treaty treated like toilet paper in a plan to make the US the biggest gun on the globe. The US and the former Soviet Union are the only two countries holding Smallpox reserves. Then who is it the US fears in a potential Smallpox spread - itself? The leaders of the US are telling you who they think is involved in the Anthrax assault.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Anthrax](#), written Nov 15, 2001

Despite word that the strain of Anthrax used against Democratic senators was traced to a CIA lab in Utah, the FBI spent years targeting Dr. Steven Hatfield from a government lab in Maryland. Hatfield, however, won his case against the FBI and was awarded a \$5.8 million dollar settlement. The FBI then selected another target, who was driven to suicide before a grand jury could rule on the evidence - Dr. Bruce Ivins. But were either of these men guilty, or are the guilty being allowed to go free? The villain? A Russian defector looking for corporate profits. Since he is a CIA asset, and used a CIA lab during his deed, he won't be prosecuted.

### **2001 Anthrax Mailings Case Revisited: Russian Defector was Lead Suspect**

November 26, 2007

[http://miami.indymedia.org/news/2007/11/9800\\_comment.php](http://miami.indymedia.org/news/2007/11/9800_comment.php)

*Three veteran investigators have independently narrowed the field of anthrax mailings suspects to a single Russian defector affiliated with two heavily implicated defense contractors and the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). Kanatjan Alibekov, alias "Ken Alibek," the President of Hadron Advanced Biosystems, should be re-interrogated by the FBI, according to three researchers who arrived at this conclusion independently. They say Stephen Hatfield - the military virologist cited by FBI officials in recent weeks as a chief subject was not likely involved in the mailings at all. Their compiled evidence is largely public knowledge. Dr. Alibekov was the first Deputy Director of Biopreparat-the Soviet Union's leading biological weapons testing center. He oversaw military anthrax production for nearly 20 years, and was personally responsible for 32,000 employees at 40 facilities when he suddenly defected to the United States in 1992 to begin working for the CIA. According to interviews, Dr. Alibekov allegedly defected to help stop the biological weapons race, not for monetary reward. Yet, his activities in America indicate otherwise.*

*The three independent investigators each cite economic and political motives for the targeted anthrax mailings. Given the high grade and technical difficulty in producing and handling this grade of anthrax, they reasoned, "white collar criminals" with access to military or pharmaceutical labs most likely acted on behalf of those who benefited most from the attacks and ensuing fright. Hadron and its affiliates, including DynCorp and BMI, lead the pack of corporate and institutional suspects, the investigators say. Logically, the three investigators reasoned, the media was initially targeted to sway public opinion in support of government orders worth billions of dollars for hyped*

*vaccines and drugs, much of which benefited Hadron, DynCorp, BMI and their directors. DynCorp was the major military and intelligence provider awarded \$322 million to develop, produce, and store anthrax and smallpox vaccines for the nation. BMI, a leading defense and energy industry contractor, directed the US military's Joint Vaccine Acquisitions Program. Bioport, LLC became a leading beneficiary. This British-controlled anthrax vaccine maker in Lansing, Michigan was sanctioned repeatedly by federal officials and members of congress for unethical business practices, violating health and safety guidelines, and vaccine contaminations that some researchers say may have triggered the mysterious Gulf War illness. Corporate profiteering was firmly secured after the mailings to Capitol Hill, the investigators say. The specific targeting of Senators Patrick Leahy (D-Vt.) and Majority Leader Tom Daschle (D-S.D.), traditionally strong drug and military industry adversaries, reinforced their suspicions.*



# Troubled Times



## Area 51

---

On August, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that space ships sighted at [Area 51](#) had been loaned to the military, but the secrets of how they operated withheld from the military, and in September, 1995 that [Bob Lazar](#) was telling a true tale in this regard. Documented interviews with Bob Lazar, below, support these statements.

### **Bob Lazar Interview on Area 51 Activities**

Extracted from *KLAS-TV special report on UFOs*

Las Vegas, Nevada, November 11, 1989

Lazar's story is by any standard, fantastic. He says he's telling it in order to protect himself. He said he was hired to work in area called S-4 which is a few miles south of Groom Lake. At S-4, he says, are flying saucers, anti-matter reactors and other working examples of technology that is seemingly beyond human capabilities.

Lazar: "Right. This stuff came from somewhere else. I know it is hard to believe, but it is there and I saw it. I know what the current state-of-the-art is in physics and it it can't be done."

Checking out Lazar's credentials proved to be a difficult task. He says he holds degrees in physics and electronics, but the schools that we contacted say they've never heard of him. He says he also worked as a physicist at Los Alamos National Labs where he worked with one of the world's largest particle beam accelerators, a half-mile long 'behemoth' capable of generating seven-hundred million volts. Los Alamos officials told us they have no record of Robert Lazar ever working there. They were either mistaken or were lying. A 1982 phone book from the Lab lists Lazar right there among the other scientists and technicians. A 1982 news clipping from the Los Alamos newspaper profiled Lazar and his interest in jet cars. It, too, mentioned his employment at the Lab as a physicist. We called Los Alamos again, and an exasperated official told us he still had no records on Lazar. EG&G, which is where Lazar says he was interviewed for the job at S-4, also has no record. It's as if someone has made him disappear.

Lazar: "Well, they're trying to make me look non-existent to the places that I called...."

**Interviewer: "Explain. Called where?" Lazar: "Well, the schools that I went to; the hospital that I was born at; past jobs, and nothing comes up with my name on it."**

He smiles, but out of futility, knowing the whole thing must sound ridiculous. According to Lazar, his employer was the United States Navy. He says he and other government employees would gather near EG&G, fly to Groom Lake, then a very few people would get into a bus with blacked out or no windows and drive to S-4.

**Interviewer: "You get off the bus, what do you see?"**

Lazar: "A very interesting building. Its got a slope of probably about 30 degrees which are hangar doors, and it has textured paint on it, but it looks like sand. It's made to look like the side of the mountain that it is in, whether it's to disguise it from satellite photographs or what...."

He says he was never told exactly what he would be working on, but figured it had something to do with advanced propulsion. On his first day he was told to read a series of briefings, and immediately realized how advanced the propulsion really was.

Lazar: "The power source is an anti-matter reactor. They run gravity amplifiers. There is actually two parts to the drive mechanism. It's a bizarre technology. There is no physical hookups between any of the systems in there. They use gravity as a wave using wave guides that look like microwaves."

It took awhile, Lazar says, before he actually saw one of the flying disks, however there were hints everywhere.

Lazar: "Right. They had a poster, and it looked like a commercial poster, like it was lithographed, like you could buy it at K-Mart or someplace, but they were all over the place and it had the disk that I coined the term 'the floor model' which lifted off the ground about 3 feet out at the area, in the Dry Lakes area, and the caption on it said 'They're here.' These posters were all over the place."

Later, he got to see the real thing.

Lazar: "When I was led in, it was the first time that I saw the 'floor model' in the hangar sitting down, and I was told they could have walked me in the front door but they purposely wanted to walk me by it. I was told not to say anything and to keep my eyes forward and walk past the disk to the office area. And I did. And as we went by it, I just kinda stuck my hands on it, just to run it alongside the thing and uh ... After that I got to see actually lift off the ground and operate."

**Interviewer: "You actually got to see more than one?"**

Lazar: "Yeah. The hangars are all connected together. There are large bay doors between each one. There were nine total that I saw, each one being different. Like they had the assortment pack."

Security at S-4 was oppressive Lazar said, and his superiors used fear and intimidation almost as a brainwashing tool.

Lazar: "They did everything but physically hurt me."

**Interviewer: "They put a gun to your head?"**

Lazar: "Yeah."

**Interviewer: "You mean they actually put a gun to your head?"**

Lazar: "They did that even in the original security briefing. Guards there with M-16s. Guys there slamming their fingers into my chest, screaming into my ear, they were pointing weapons at me. Like I said, it's not a good place to work."

Lazar says he has no intention of going on any UFO lecture circuit. He is not looking to do any additional interviews. In fact, he was not too crazy about doing this one. He did it after certain unfavorable things started happening in his life, and he did it because he feels that whoever is running the show up at S-4 is perpetrating a fraud on the American people and the scientific community.



# Troubled Times



## Assassinations

---

In April, 1996 ZetaTalk stated that [Silencing Methods](#) included killing Commerce Secretary Ron Brown and disguising the assassination in a plane crash; in December, 1997, the [Drudge Report](#) stated that on autopsy, [Ron Brown](#) was found to have been killed by a bullet to the head, and this fact covered up, and the [Conspiracy Archive](#) states the many reasons.



# Troubled Times



## Asteroid Threat

The Zetas predicted that asteroid swarms would be used as an excuse by the establishment to explain the debris in the tail of Planet X. Since Planet X arrived in the inner solar system in 2003, debris in the tail of Planet X has resulted in numerous fireballs. At first, NASA explained this as space junk, but when pieces of the meteor were located, the approach by those effecting the cover-up over the presence of Planet X was to limit the news reporting of fireball activity. Nevertheless, when fireballs screamed across several states or provinces, their presence was hard to deny. In October, 2009 NASA began to claim these fireballs as "asteroids", or rogue "near earth objects" instead, claiming they were unaware of the trajectory until the last minute. This was a radical shift in explaining the debris in the tail of Planet X, but a shift that was anticipated by the Zetas in their 2003 prediction.

*We anticipate NASA will explain the Planet X complex as any number of things, or rather their lackeys, who will natter the word on every Internet or media source that allows their nattering - asteroid bunch, passing comet [C2002/X5], unusual comet [C2002/V1], Mars closest pass in many eons, or whatever.*

**ZetaTalk:** [NEAT V1](#), written February 22, 2003

*Just what do you supposed is causing surprise asteroids these days, which sling too close to the Earth and are announced only at the last minute? Can you not put two and two together? How is it that NASA fails to realize their new orbits until it is almost upon them? Perturbations, and other disturbances they do not take into account.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Live Chat](#), written October 17, 2009

*Earlier such debris was called space junk, until this excuse was overused and the public beginning to raise a suspicious eyebrow. Then the increase in fireballs was noted by the public. We have often stated that the debris in Planet X, the moon swirls, are likely to be called an asteroid swarm when they become noticed. They are getting the public ready for such an excuse.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Live Chat](#), written November 14, 2009

NASA claimed that fireballs occurring on October 8, November 6, and November 18 were all "asteroids".

### **Asteroid Explosion Over Indonesia Raises Fears About Earth's defences**

October 27, 2009

<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/science/space/6444895/Asteroid-explosion-over-Indonesia-raises-fears-about-Earths-defences.html>

*The asteroid was around 20 meters across and hit the Earth's atmosphere at 45,000 mph. On 8 October, the rock crashed into the atmosphere above South Sulawesi, Indonesia. The blast was heard by monitoring stations 10,000 miles away, according to a report by scientists at the University of Western Ontario. Scientists are concerned that it was not spotted by any telescopes, and that had it been larger it could have caused a disaster.*

### **Asteroid Passes Just 8,700miles from Earth - with Only 15 Hours Warning**

November 11, 2009

<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-1226672/Asteroid-scrapes-past-Earth-just-8-700miles-away--15-hours-warning.html>

*Although no one noticed at the time, the Earth was almost hit by an asteroid. The previously undiscovered asteroid came within 8,700 miles of Earth but astronomers noticed it only 15 hours*

*before it made its closest approach. To put it in perspective the Moon is a distance of 250,000 miles, which is nearly 30 times further away from our planet. But before you head for the nuclear bunkers you will be relieved to learn the tumbling rock was only 23ft across. Similar sized objects pass by this close to Earth about twice a year and impact on the planet about once every five years. Astronomers believe the object, called 2009 VA, would have almost completely burned up while entering Earth's atmosphere, causing a brilliant fireball in the sky but no major damage to the surface. The asteroid was discovered by the Catalina Sky Survey on November 6, 2009. It was then identified by the Minor Planet Centre in Cambridge, Massachusetts as a near Earth object. Nasa's Near Earth Object Programme plotted the orbit of the object and determined that although it would fly extremely close to our planet it wouldn't hit us. It was the third-closest known (non-impacting) Earth approach on record for a cataloged asteroid.*

### **Western "Fireball" May Have Been Small Asteroid**

November 18, 2009

[http://weblogs.marylandweather.com/2009/11/western\\_fireball\\_may\\_have\\_been.html](http://weblogs.marylandweather.com/2009/11/western_fireball_may_have_been.html)

*A brilliant meteor that startled residents across parts of Idaho and northern Utah may have been a small asteroid. It exploded in the atmosphere with a force equal to a thousand tons of TNT. Spaceweather.com reports: "Witnesses in Colorado, Utah, Idaho and elsewhere say the fireball "turned night into day" and "shook the ground" when it exploded just after midnight Mountain Standard Time. Researchers who are analyzing infrasound recordings of the blast say the fireball was not a Leonid. It was probably a small asteroid, now scattered in fragments across the countryside. Efforts are underway to measure the trajectory of the asteroid and guide meteorite recovery efforts." Security camera footage of the event shows a flash that brightened the sky so much that a street light operated by a light sensor winked out for a time before the sky grew dark again. If this was a small asteroid (or a big space rock of some sort) entering the atmosphere, it would be second one in recent weeks to make news.*



# Troubled Times



## Atlantic Rift

On [Jul 15, 1995](#) ZetaTalk described how the Atlantic would stretch during the coming pole shift, and the Pacific compress. On [Apr 5, 2003](#) ZetaTalk stated that pre-shift quakes, ongoing now, are also pulling the Atlantic apart.

*The Atlantic will widen and the Pacific will shorten. Where the Pacific effect will cause sudden and violent subduction of several plates, which are already subducting, in the Atlantic the effect will be the opposite. A gulf will appear, with plates torn apart and the softer magma under the plates exposed to the cold Atlantic water. Where this will harden the magma, and establish new plate surface, there will be less support for the abridging plates, those that attach however remotely to the shorelines of the Americas, Europe, and Africa. These non-supported plates will sink, somewhat, bringing their formerly above-water land masses down under the water in many places. As an instance, Europe and in particular the western islands of Britain and Ireland will find itself more affected than some other parts of the globe.*

**ZetaTalk: [Sinking Atlantic](#), written Jul 15, 1995**

*Stretching along the Atlantic has been recorded during 2002, when trail derailments, exploding buildings, and sudden sinking of land occurred. In the Pacific, compression has resulted in increasing volcanic activity along the ring of fire, but also in movement of the continents in the direction we have predicted they would move during the shift! Stretching results in quakes, as the plates underneath, in layers like flaky pie crust, release. Stretching results in land not supporting prior buildings or roads or bridges, which suddenly collapse. Stretching also results in volcanoes oozing more lava, or if the skin of the Earth thins, an explosion. This could occur in all those areas we have listed as expected to rip greatly: Red Sea, African Rift, etc.*

**ZetaTalk: [Pre-Shift Quakes](#), written Apr 5, 2003**

In July 27, 2006 *Nature* magazine published an article detailing new findings that the rift was spreading, and filling in with new lava! The rift was called a detachment zone. This is, at the current time, an active process!

<http://www.terraily.com/>

### **Slippery Stretching Explains Ocean Floor Formation**

Jul 31, 2006

*For the first time, scientists have found regions of the earth's crust which are stretching apart to form new sea floor; their findings are published in *Nature* today (27 July). Most new ocean floor is made when undersea volcanic activity splits the crust and molten rock fills the gaps. However some new ocean floor develops when rock stretches along gently inclined tectonic faults called detachment faults. The new research suggests the significance of this stretching process as a way of creating new sea floor has been underestimated. No active examples of these detachment faults had been seen - until now.*

*Detachment faults are characterised by their curved surfaces, like corrugated iron roofs, and by swarms of tiny earthquakes. Because the distinctive shape of the faults as they emerge, it was possible to show that along 80 kilometres of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge all of the new crust along one side was being formed through a chain of linked detachment faults each at a different stage of evolution, which was highly unexpected. After a while, each fault becomes inactive, and is replaced by a newly-emerging fault. The initial signs are that detachment faulting is far commoner along many hundreds of kilometres of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge than anyone had supposed before. Published*

*today (27 July) in Nature.*



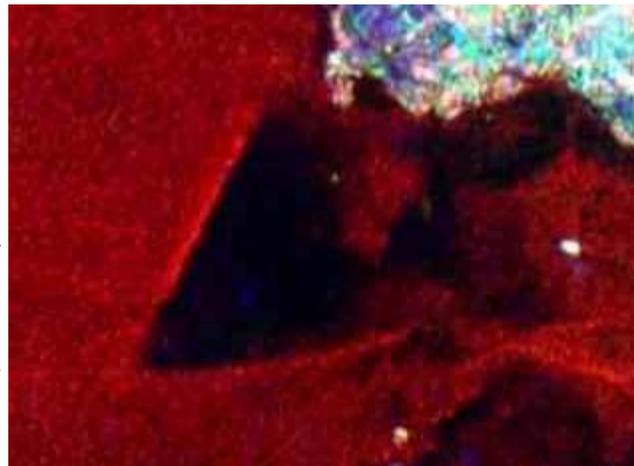
# Troubled Times



## Atlantis

### Signs of the Times #1093

Image of the Portuguese Coast [Aug 31] <http://ovni.do.sapo.pt/>  
 'International the Space Station, for the North American astronauts, thousand of photographs of the Portuguese coast, ... next to Lisbon, more properly in the deep of the ocean,... the existence of a formation extremely anómala, apparently of geologic origin. This formation is recent ... a time at the last glaciation that raised the level of the oceans, thousand of years. ... Perfectly made by one object of great dimensions and weighing thousand of tons. Here it is one of the images caught for a satellite of the North American Air Force, equipped with radar and equipment infra-red ray.' [and from another source]



Atlantis was land near the current continent of Europe, which was pulled into the Atlantic during the continental rip that accompanies violent pole shifts and thus disappeared dramatically under the sea. This demise was assisted by extraterrestrials, who took advantage of the natural cataclysm to adjust the balance in spiritual orientation influencing developing human spirits, in line with a determination by the Council of Worlds that such an adjustment was needed. Atlantis had been essentially invaded by the giant hominoids from the 12th Planet, who prior to the quarantine that is now in effect were considered simply another hominoid race within your Solar System. Interactions between humans and these hominoids were allowed to proceed without interference, but increasing slavery of humans by these giant hominoids was tripping the balance so that humans were less and less free to choose their orientation based on their true feelings and increasingly influenced by feelings of helplessness. Thus, an adjustment was required. [Note: per the Zetas, Atlantis was off Europe in the Atlantic, not the Carribean, and was deliberately sunk. Zetas RIGHT Again!]



# Troubled Times



## Attack on America

---

Shortly after September 11, 2001, ZetaTalk stated that the [Attack on America](#) was aided by the British, who wanted to undercut the US Stock Market and the US government's financial position, predicting that the World Trade Center devastation had devastated JP Morgan. This was posted within days of the attack on the tt-watch mailing list and [sci.astro Usenet](#). Increasingly, over the next few months, reports of [JP Morgan's](#) developing problems were reported.

I checked this web site, and it looks like a Central Bank warning. Remember what the zetas said at the beginning on 911, they mentioned JP Morgan, is this what they suggested?

Offered by [Ruby](#).

From: Central Bank Oversight & Monitor Committee  
Sent: Wednesday, November 21, 2001 6:03 PM  
Subject: JP Morgan in Early Stages of Crashing

To: Central Bankers, Secretariats, Governors, and Concerned Others

Sirs:

As we've been reporting JP Morgan is the key player in the financial derivative markets. What we could be seeing right now are the early tremors going through their common stock, reflecting in part a plunging US bond market, and massive debt repudiation by Enron and Dynegy.

The entire derivative pyramid will come down around this institution and other players having extreme risk exposure. The US Federal Reserve will be powerless to prevent this unraveling. To attempt a remedy would be to threaten the recovery of the entire world economy, and the political institutions of same.

As you can clearly see the Relative Strength Index (RSI) and Moving Average Convergence/Divergence (MACD) are sounding the alarm bells for the collapse of JP Morgan.

Be certain your institutions are not caught in the vortex with nearly all your foreign reserves in US dollars.

Sincerely,  
CBOM

These types of committees do in fact exist, though they are neither powerful or high profile. I found a European entity (European Central Bank Monitor Committee); I would be surprised if such a committee did not have a U.S. or other G7 counterparts (the challenge is finding them.) Confidence in JP's stock can be parlayed into a nice return on the long side as well (off 40% from their 2000 highs).

Offered by [Michael](#).



# Troubled Times



## Australian Artifacts

---

On October 15, 1996 ZetaTalk stated that artifacts in [Australia](#) were similar to Egyptian and Chinese pyramids, the handiwork of the giant hominoids from the 12th Planet. The May/June, 1998 issue of *Science Frontiers* documents the atypical nature and age of these artifacts, and *Exposure Magazine* documented the relationship to [Egyptian](#) artifacts.

### **Aliens, Mystery Races, or Aborigines?**

[Science Frontiers](#), No. 117 May/June, 1998

Some of Australia's rock art - the Wandjina paintings - depicts humanoids in fulllength gowns with strange halos encircling their heads. Those favoring the "ancient astronaut" theory assure us that the Wandjina figures are those of alien visitors! The so-called Bradshaw paintings don't fit in the "alien" category but they are so interesting that we choose to reproduce on here. It raises three problems: (1) The slim, flowing human figures remind on more of the Tassili rock art found in Africa's Sahara rather than that of the Australian Aborigines; (2) The objects at the left are enigmatic and technical-looking; and (3) The symbols (?) at the top are undeciphered.

The article at hand from *Antiquity* does not attempt to interpet the Bradshaw art. Instead, it discusses the social factors that mold the interpretation of the Wandjina and Bradshaw paintings. When Europeans first saw these painting they were certain that their "advanced style" was far beyond the capabilities of the Aborigines (colonial prejudice). They must, therefore, be the work of "preAborigines." Today's Aborigines will have none of this condescension . "They" were the original settlers of Australia, and as such they have bona fide land and title claims. Any recognition of "pre-Aborigines" would undercut these claims.

McNiven, Ian J., and Russell, Lynette; **Strange Paintings' and 'Mystery races' Kimberly Rock-Art, Diffusionism and Colonialist Constructions of Australia's Aboriginal Past**, *Antiquity*, 71:801, 1997.



# Troubled Times



## Autism

On [May 11, 2002](#) and again on Dec 14, 2005 the Zetas stated that the rise in autism was not due to vaccinations but an adjustment to the increasing tensions in the world due to the Earth changes and the pending pole shift.

*Why the upsurge in autism in recent years, in parallel with the mercury in vaccines? Where the evidence against pharmaceutical companies and the government agencies leaned on to exclude any data that would pave the way for litigation against them in no way makes them heroes, here the link is not failsafe. If the vaccine melts the brain of a child, then why have all such children so vaccinated between 1989 and 2003 been so affected? What else has been on the rise since 1989? Beaching whales; mad cow disease and the wildlife equivalent, a wasting disease; dead fish washing up on beaches; the red tide, an algae bloom; flesh eating bacteria; chronic fatigue syndrome; depression among adults; suicide among children; adults and teens going postal and murdering their families and then themselves.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Autism Rise](#), written May 11, 2002

On May 4, 2006 Reuters reported that Autism was indeed on the increased, steadily so, rising between 1996 and 1998, and stating of the vaccine link that 'studies in several countries have discounted such a link.' Autism is on the rise even where vaccinations are not occurring.

### US Survey Shows Autism Very Common

May 4, 2006

<http://today.reuters.com/>

*The first national surveys of autism show the condition is very common among U.S. children - with up to one in every 175 with the disorder, the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention said on Thursday. The 1996 Metropolitan Atlanta Developmental Disabilities Surveillance Program survey showed autism had been diagnosed in 3.4 per 1,000 of the 3- to 10-year-olds included, or one in every 296. The 1998 Brick Township, New Jersey survey showed a rate of 6.7 per 1,000 children of the same age, or one in every 166. None of the surveys pointed to a cause for autism -- a matter of deep controversy in the United States. Some groups have accused the CDC of covering up data that would link autism with vaccines, although studies in several countries have discounted such a link. Both surveys indicated that boys were nearly four times more likely to have been diagnosed with autism than girls. Both surveys indicated that Hispanic children were less likely to have an autism diagnosis.*

On January 1, 2008 results showed that autism has increased steadily even as mercury in vaccinations has dropped, a reverse of what was expected.

### Research Reaffirms: No Vaccine-Autism Link

January 1, 2008

<http://abcnews.go.com/Health/story?id=4099059&page=1>

*A new study may be the latest nail in the coffin of a theory that draws a link between the mercury-containing vaccine additive thimerosal and autism. The research is the latest to contradict concerns over childhood vaccinations as a possible cause of autism -- concerns that have gained publicity in the past decade as the number of children diagnosed with the disorder climbs steadily in the United States. Because vaccinations are mandatory for all children at a certain age, some parents and doctors believe that the mercury once found in many childhood vaccines may contribute to the*

*development of autism. However, so far a number of large scientific studies have shown no association between thimerosal and autism. And the most recent research to nullify this association, published Monday in the journal Archives of General Psychiatry, reveals that the prevalence of autism for children ages 3 to 12 continued to increase in California even after 2001 -- when all but trace levels of mercury had been removed from most childhood vaccines.*

*In July 1999, the U.S. Public Health Service implemented a precautionary measure removing thimerosal -- which contains 49.6 percent ethylmercury -- from all childhood vaccines. To determine whether reduced exposure to thimerosal led to a decrease in autism cases, researchers at the California Department of Public Health analyzed data from the California Department of Developmental Services on the prevalence by age and birth cohort of children with autism between 1995 and 2007. But instead of finding a decrease in autism following the elimination of thimerosal from most vaccines, researchers found that for each quarter from 1995 to the end of 2003, the prevalence of autism in children between the ages of 3 and 5 years increased from 0.6 to 2.9 per 1,000 births. From 2004 to 2007, when exposure to thimerosal from childhood vaccinations vastly declined, the prevalence of autism in children between the ages of 3 and 5 years increased from 3.0 to 4.1 per 1,000 births. The findings bolster the position that has been steadfastly held by the Institute of Medicine, and many doctors worldwide, that no link can be established between thimerosal and autism. Some researchers say that the absence of a link has already been demonstrated in Denmark, where thimerosal was removed from all vaccines in 1992. Despite this move, autism rates in that country continued to rise until 2004.*

Yet another 2008 article states that genetic links to autism have been noted.

### **Chromosome Abnormality Linked to Autism**

Jan 9, 2008

<http://www.businessweek.com/technology/content/jan2008/>

*The abnormalities were linked with certainty to only 1% of autism cases. Using a very large genome scan, the researchers also discovered that the genetic abnormalities-either a deletion or a duplication of a section of chromosome 16-were not directly inherited from either parent. Instead they developed spontaneously during the embryonic stage of development, possibly due to interplay of various genetic factors inherited from the parents. Autism spectrum disorder, as it is formally known, is a profound developmental disease that affects speech, behavior, and cognition. Doctors know the disease runs in families-90% of cases may be genetic-but the genetic pathways have been extremely difficult to identify, likely because more than one is the culprit. Only in 10% of cases can it be linked to specific and well-known genetic anomalies, such as fragile-X syndrome.*



# Troubled Times



## Bank Freeze

---

In December, 1999 ZetaTalk stated that a [Financial Freeze](#) would occur to keep banks from failing, whereby withdrawals or hours would be limited.

*When the markets start to tumble, they will tumble rapidly and may move in many directions. There may be financial freezes maintained, such that the financial status quo at a given point in time and the cash value of moneys of different countries are not allowed to float freely. It's essentially like stopping an elevator from moving up or down. It simply doesn't move after that point in time. Black markets of course will develop, but they develop somewhat slowly, not overnight. So this kind of enforced freeze, in essence a martial law of the financial field, can be maintained for many months, even years, and be somewhat effective. This is a likely outcome. This is already happening on the stock market where a run on a stock is stopped by a closure of the stock markets. They cease the trading until some time has passed, and this is a forerunner of what is to come.*

**ZetaTalk [Financial Freeze](#), written Dec 15, 1999**

After the housing bubble burst in the summer of 2007, the first evidence that this was afoot hit the press.

### **Transfer Limits have Potential to Block run on Bank**

Nov 17, 2007

<http://www.jsmineset.com/>

*Most funds coming in and out of banks today go by ITT bank wire system. The funds, when confirmed as received, are immediately good money. This clearly restricts such transfers in my opinion. Up to now bank wires have never had a limit in or out of a major institution. Without relying on the above account agreement, or the above institution, my read on this is to put in place a tool to prevent an electronic run on an institution such as the one which recently occurred in Great Britain. If you have \$1,000,000 in such an account and such an agreement governs it, it would take you 100 months to withdraw the funds.*

### **Annual Purchase Limit For Savings Bonds Set at \$5,000**

December 3, 2007

[http://www.treasurydirect.gov/news/pressroom/pressroom\\_reducedpurchaselimit.htm](http://www.treasurydirect.gov/news/pressroom/pressroom_reducedpurchaselimit.htm)

*The annual limitation on purchases of United States Savings Bonds will be set at \$5,000 per Social Security Number, effective January 1, 2008. The limit applies separately to Series EE and Series I savings bonds, and separately to bonds issued in paper or electronic form. Under the new rules, an individual can buy a maximum of \$5,000 worth of electronic and paper bonds of each series in a single calendar year, or a total of \$20,000, in single ownership form. If paper bonds are issued in co-ownership form, the limit applies to the first-named co-owner. All limits are based on the issue price of the securities.*

### **Trouble Indicator?**

December 18, 2007

<http://urbansurvival.com/week.htm>

*Citibank and other money center banks have imposed limits on customer's abilities to use free IIS (inter-institutional) wire transfers of more than \$2,500 per month for overnight wires, and no more than \$10,000 per month for 3-day wires.*

## **Travelers Cheques & Foreign Currency**

December 15, 2007

*There is a maximum order size of \$1000.00 that can be purchased within a 14-day period.*



# Troubled Times



## Bank Supports

---

In November, 1999 ZetaTalk stated that [Bank Supports](#) would be used to prevent a market crash or public awareness of instability, as long as possible. By September, 2000 evidence of this worldwide support effort among central banks supporting the Euro was reported. On March 23, 2006 the M3 indicator was changed to hide the source of the funds being dropped into the Treasury. This was to allow the US to begin printing money like a banana republic, as the Bush debt had no other way to continue to be funded. Thus technically the public could not tell if the M3 funds were from the House of Rothchild, bonds purchased by China, the US printing press, or the Wanta funds.

### **Major Central Banks Intervene to Shore up Ailing Euro**

*Associated Press, September 22, 2000*

*The European Central Bank and its U.S. and Japanese counterparts jointly intervened in the currency markets Friday in an attempt to shore up the ailing euro, the ECB announced. The ECB, the Federal Reserve and the Bank of Japan acted because they were worried that the persistent weakness of the 11-nation European currency could hurt the global economy, the statement said. "On the initiative of the European Central Bank, monetary authorities of the United States and Japan joined with the European Central Bank in concerted intervention in exchange markets because of their shared concern about the potential implications of recent movements in the euro exchange rates for the world economy," the statement said. An ECB spokesman refused to give figures for what amount of euros the central banks bought or any other details of the intervention.*

### **Federal Reserve Money Supply Report Is About To Fall Into The Abyss.**

Dec 1, 2005

When Iran starts trading in petroeuros, the Fed will stop telling us how much money they're printing. In a little-noticed decision a few weeks ago, the Federal Reserve Board said it would stop publishing its weekly M3 money supply number as of next March, although it will continue to publish M0, M1, and M2. M3 is the broadest measure of how much money is circulating in the U.S. at any one time. Unlike M2, M3 is the big stuff, the super-size deposits. They know what's coming—massive amounts of dollar creation to fund the worsening trade and federal government budget deficits. The Fed, central banks, and other groups are informally known as the Plunge Protection Team. The reason the Fed will stop publishing weekly M3 totals is so that the Plunge Protection Team can hide its market manipulative equity-buying activities. The PPT is poised to buy stocks and do it secretly to stop the higher-than-normal probability that the market could crash. Because of the M3 numbers. We could see there was too much money being created. M3 was being pumped at three times the rate of growth of the Gross Domestic Product. Investors will be left more in the dark as to any secret rigging of the stock market. Is the economy closer to the brink than anyone realizes? Or is it politically expedient to goose markets? Do they see a catastrophe coming that will require hyperinflation to bail the US out? Maybe. Making large stock purchases secretly can be enough to spark a rally, and when the buying gets heavy, the PPT can get out at a nice profit before the market resumes a slide.



# Troubled Times



## Barter System

---

In early December, 2001 ZetaTalk stated that a [Barter System](#) would begin to replace currency, due to currency instability. By February, 2002 this was reported in Argentina. By February 2, 2009 the rapid increase in the barter system, worldwide, was being reported.

### **Russian Maverick Backs Barter to Combat Crisis**

February 2, 2009

<http://www.guardian.co.uk/business/feedarticle/8338519>

*A maverick Russian businessman who blew his fortune on a failed presidential bid is convinced barter is back in vogue.*

*German Sterligov says his scheme to trade products online, unveiled as Russia faces its first recession in a decade, has already grabbed the interest of Uzbek cotton merchants, St Petersburg car dealers and leading truck maker Kamaz.*

### **Barter is New Medium of Exchange as Credit and Payment Systems Collapse**

February 2, 2009

<http://www.naturalnews.com/025500.html>

*In just the past week several pillars of the Fortune 500 have declared more than 75,000 layoffs worldwide. This is an indication that the global economic and credit crisis is getting worse, not better. Yet Americans remain optimistic that the crisis will blow over soon. Part of this optimism is based on their continuing ability to get what they want using a credit card, or paper money that carries no intrinsic worth. In other parts of the world this no longer works. High food prices and the credit crunch have forced some countries to revert to the ancient practice of bartering, a practice that is also seeing a revival in America correlated to the financial crisis. A recent article from the Financial Times reports countries from Malaysia to Morocco say they have reverted to the ancient practice of bartering for food, making deals to import commodities ranging from rice to olive oil.*

*Signs of return to the barter system are already appearing in the US. Caught in the grip of the credit crisis, small business owners are resorting to the barter system as a way to keep their precious cash in reserve. Frozen capital markets mean little new money is finding its way to Main Street. Loans to small businesses have fallen by 30 percent from pre-crisis levels, so cash is prized. Barter exchanges may be one of the few businesses to thrive in today's environment. According to a recent New York Times article, barter exchanges range from publicly traded entities like International Monetary Systems and Itex Corporation to smaller companies like U-Exchange.com. Membership and transactions are growing at a rapid rate, with one exchange reporting a 70 percent increase in business since the beginning of the credit crisis. In the past, bartering involved the simple exchange of goods between one person and another. Today multiple parties can meet through online exchanges and accumulate credits that can be used against future transactions. Participants from around the world can participate. Hundreds of exchanges are available online. Bartering in the U.S. is estimated to generate more than \$3 billion in business, and this figure does not include direct bartering between corporations. Some of the barter exchanges even offer credit to members who have been turned away by traditional lenders.*

*Websites like SwapThing.com offer swaps for \$1. They have millions of items listed ranging from antiques and electronics to comic books. Sites like these make bartering seem like fun, something*

*the kids might enjoy. Even on the individual to individual level bartering is on the increase. Watches, baseball cards, cupcakes and cookies, artwork, a journal entry, a bike and a dog were all accepted in a single day as barter for dentistry in Tupelo, Mississippi. In St. Louis, out of work contractors are eager to barter for basic goods and services that include legal counsel. A New York attorney has offered to prepare simple wills and healthcare proxies in exchange for getting his floors sanded and his house painted.*

### **Barter has Replaced the Cash Economy for many Argentines**

*Time*, by Peter Katel

*Buenos Aires, the "Paris of Latin America," these days looks decidedly Third World. Of course the broad boulevards, late 19th-century buildings and teeming cafes downtown may suggest European gentility. But ten miles away, in the working-class suburb of Quilmes, merchants are hawking everything from homemade turnovers to new and used clothes, custom carpentry, haircuts and fresh produce. The shell of the old Bernalesa metal works has been turned into a massive market, whose four-foot aisles are so jammed that thousands of men, women and children can barely make their way over the dirt floor, past rickety stands of unpainted, unfinished wood — this in a country where shopping used to mean going to the supermarket, or the mall. ... Street protests have toppled four presidents in two weeks, but Argentina's 21st-century Great Depression is deepening. And it's driving tens of thousands of people to the "National Barter Network," centered at Bernalesa. Last month alone, the network expanded from a half-million to 640,000 families. Here, and at 600 other markets, they're trading goods and services for credits, which can then be used to purchase other goods and services. "If you don't have any money, this is the only way to survive," says Irma Gonzalez, 46, a who lost her legal secretary job three months ago and is planning a barter-market clothing business. ... Some municipal governments, including the town of Gonzales Chaves in Buenos Aires province, are accepting eggs and chickens as tax payments, using them to feed poor families. The future? "Argentina can become one big barter club," says chemist Horacio Covas, a barter network co-founder. Indeed, the only economy that's growing in Argentina right now is the prehistoric one.*



# Troubled Times



## Bee Colony Collapse

---

On [Feb 17, 2007](#) the Zetas were asked about Bee Colony Collapse, spreading across the US and appearing in other countries.

### **Mystery Killer Silencing Honeybees**

Feb 5, 2007

*Something is killing the nation's honeybees. While a few crops, such as corn and wheat, are pollinated by the wind, most need bees. Without these insects, crop yields would fall dramatically. Agronomists estimate Americans owe one in three bites of food to bees. As dead or dying insects are collected, dissected and tested, several possibilities are emerging. The most recent mite problem - the varroa mite - compromises a bee's immune system, so a virus might be the new culprit. Or it could be a new fungal pathogen. Honeybees are not natives. Last fall, workers transported managed hives - about 450 per tractor-trailer - to California from colder areas such as the Great Lakes and the Dakotas. Now, hives are coming from Texas, Florida, Maryland and Pennsylvania. In all, about half the country's managed hives are needed for the mass pollination.*

The Zetas stated that it was depressed immune systems, and the fact that man moves colonies around to pollinate fields, a practice that encourages the spread of infection from one hive to another.

*We mentioned at the start of ZetaTalk that increasing illness would occur, in wildlife as well as humans, as the time of the passage approached. This has certainly occurred, with weakened immune systems due to emanations from the Earth core as it swirls about in response to having a giant magnet, Planet X, nearby, or due to migrating opportunistic germs as the erratic weather allows migration into new territories where resistance to these germs has not built up, or due to simply due to depression as the stress of the Earth changes takes it toll. For wildlife, which includes insects, worry is not a factor as they don't watch the nightly news or the stock market trends. Recently, we have explained that waves of nausea and vertigo, experienced by humans and reported at the start of 2007, was due to the effects of gases in the tail of Planet X which is increasingly wafting over the Earth, as well as magnetic variations as the Earth's magnetic field becomes erratic. For bees, several factors are affecting their ability to thrive. Their immune systems have been compromised by a mite, which is passed among the hives of the nation by the practice of hauling hives about for polination, cross country. This spread the mite, and is spreading several microbes too. The failure of the honey bee population to thrive is entirely a man-made problem. The answer is to isolate healthy hives, which will probably be done too late to affect the crops dependent upon these pollinators. Man has largely killed off the natural pollinators who could replace the honey bee by pesticides. Thus, in the short term, there will be crop shortages, another of our long ago predictions.*

**ZetaTalk:** [GodlikeProductionLive](#), written Feb 17, 2007

By Jun 10, 2007 the studies were reporting their results. Depressed immune systems, allowing pathogens to flourish in bee colonies.

### **Suddenly, the Bees are Simply Vanishing**

June 10 2007

<http://www.latimes.com/news/science/la-sci-bees10jun10.0.1027860.story?page=3>

*Several researchers, including entomologist Diana Cox-Foster of Penn State and Dr. W. Ian Lipkin, a virologist at Columbia University, have been sifting through bees that have been ground up,*

*looking for viruses and bacteria. The large number of pathogens suggested, she said, that the bees' immune systems had been suppressed, allowing the proliferation of infections. The idea that a pathogen is involved is supported by recent experiments conducted by VanEngelsdorp and USDA entomologist Jeffrey S. Pettis. One of the unusual features of the disorder is that the predators of abandoned beehives, such as hive beetles and wax moths, refuse to venture into infected hives for weeks or longer.*

*To test this idea, VanEngelsdorp and Pettis set up 200 beehive boxes with new, healthy bees from Australia and placed them in the care of Hackenberg. Fifty of the hives were irradiated to kill potential pathogens. Fifty were fumigated with concentrated acetic acid, a hive cleanser commonly used in Canada. Fifty were filled with honey frames that had been taken from Hackenberg's colonies before the collapse, and the last 50 were hives that had been abandoned that winter. When VanEngelsdorp visited the colonies at the beginning of May, bees in the untouched hive were clearly struggling, filling only about a quarter of a frame. Bees living on the reused honeycomb were alive but not thriving. A hive that had been fumigated with acetic acid was better. When he popped open an irradiated hive, bees were crawling everywhere. This does imply there is something biological. If it is a pathogen or a parasite, honeybees are poorly equipped to deal with it, said entomologist May Berenbaum of the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. The honeybee genome has only half as many genes to detoxify poisons and to fight off infections as do other insects.*



# Troubled Times



## Bigfoot

---

Prior to July, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that [Bigfoot](#) exists but is quarantined from man, and is thus elusive. On December 22, 1999 *Field and Stream* magazine confirmed Bigfoot's existence, and the *Fortean Times* has documented its elusiveness.

### Bigfoot May Exist

[Field and Stream Magazine](#), Dec 22, 1999

Eerily similar tracks are found miles and years apart. Police officer Jimmy Chilcutt of Conroe, Texas and Dr. Jeff Meldrum, an anatomy and anthropology professor at Idaho State University, share a passion. They examine the prints left by hands and feet to reveal the identity of unseen visitors. But while the testimony of fingerprint expert Chilcutt can prove a person guilty in a court of law, Meldrum's assertions that certain footprints constitute evidence of the legendary Bigfoot's existence raises eyebrows of scientist colleagues. Meldrum hopes some skeptics will change their minds after hearing what Chilcutt has to say about the footprint castings Meldrum has collected from the Pacific Northwest. "The ridge detail (finger pattern) on the casts is neither man nor ape," says Chilcutt. "Is it possible to have faked it? Sure. But (the faker) would have had to have an intimate knowledge of primate footprints and that didn't exist at the time the castings were made."

Chilcutt initiated the study of primate fingerprints in the mid 1990's working on a hunch that the identifying ridge patterns (the articles, loops and whorls made by folds in the skin) would someday help forensic specialists catch criminals. He explains that it would be helpful if criminologists could identify the race of a person by his fingerprints. But research in that direction has been inconclusive, Chilcutt believes, because the races have interbred so much. Primates, however, have undiluted gene pools. To date, Chilcutt has more than 1,000 fingerprints of lemurs, monkeys, and apes in his computer data bank. When he heard about Bigfoot castings in Meldrum's laboratory, he was intrigued but skeptical. "What I do is catch bad guys in Conroe, Texas," Chilcutt says. "I didn't care one way or the other if Bigfoot existed."

But a casting made near Walla Walla, Washington in 1984 piqued his interest. Not only did the ridge pattern run vertically along the edges of the foot, then angle across underneath the toes - a pattern different from humans and apes, which have ridges running horizontally and at an angle across the foot pad, respectively - but the imprints showed splits in the feet where the ridges did not realign perfectly when the skin had healed. Chilcutt got a second jolt when he found a northern California casting made in 1967. The pattern was similar to that on the Walla Walla casting, although made from a smaller animal. For them to be fake, Chilcutt believes the same person would have had to fabricate both footprints, 17 years and several hundred miles apart. That seemed unlikely to Chilcutt, especially after he tried to duplicate the casting and failed. The fingerprints expert has become a believer. "I can assure you," he says, "there's an animal up in the Pacific Northwest that we have never seen."



# Troubled Times



## Big Bang and Black Holes

---

Prior to July, 1995, ZetaTalk stated that [Big Bangs](#) were a local event, combined with [Black Holes](#) as a renewal agent in the Universe. During the 2001 sci.astro debates, it was pointed out that an article in the May, 2001 *Smithsonian Magazine* pointed to just that.

*And thus the process of worlds forming and evolving begins again, in a small part of the Universe.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Black Holes](#), written July 15, 1995

During the 2001 sci.astro debates, it was pointed out that an article in the May, 2001 *Smithsonian Magazine* pointed to just that.

*In the article in the magazine (and reproduced in miniature on the web) is a computer and artistic rendering of the data from the current sky surveys. What stunned me so when I look at the picture (and I highly recommend the actual magazine, the \*.gif loses a lot in shrinkage) is how clearly a "bubble" universe comes across. The galaxies are all located on the surface of imaginary bubbles (rendered in the picture) and the great wall just happens to be at the collision of a number of bubbles. Some bubbles are large, some are small. (Small is of course, relative, all of these structures are so large it is hard to truly comprehend). In other words, the repeating pattern of "local big bangs" model, as proposed by the Zetas, fits incredibly well with the picture we see. At the center of each bubble (a long time ago) was that enormous black hole they mention.*

*Zetas, Black Holes, and Cosmology, June 5, 2001*

The Zetas also stated that Black Holes spurt out matter, and that the Big Bang is not all at once.

*Neither Albert Einstein or Stephen Hawkins are correct in their theories on the origin of the Universe, although there are portions of both theories that contain some element of truth. The Universe is not inert, subject to pressures that cause it to explode or compress back into black holes. ... Following a Big Bang, particular matter forms along the following lines. First, the explosion of matter from a Black Hole, which has grown monstrously large in the eons leading up to a particular Big Bang, is not even. No explosions are even, and all affect different parts of the matter they are affecting at different rates and times. Thus, particular matter coming out of a Big Bang is not even, all the same composition.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Big Bang](#), written July 15, 1995

*During the time it takes for galaxies to form from a Big Bang, matter is fluid for a long enough time for the motion in the center to affect and establish the motion throughout. This takes the form of individual or local dramas, here and there, but the synchronized spin of galaxies stands as a mute witness to the fluidity of the spurt coming out of a Big Bang.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Follows After](#), written 2001

On November 30, 2009 an article in xx describes the recent observation of a black hold spurting out matter to form stars nearby, a new concept for human scientists.

[Black Hole Caught Zapping Galaxy into Existence!](#)

November 30, 2009

<http://spacefellowship.com/2009/11/30/black-hole-caught-zapping-galaxy-into-existence/>

*These observations have provided a surprising new take on the system. While no trace of stars is*

*revealed around the black hole, its companion galaxy is extremely rich in bright and very young stars. It is forming stars at a rate equivalent to about 350 Suns per year, one hundred times more than rates for typical galaxies in the local Universe. Earlier observations had shown that the companion galaxy is, in fact, under fire: the quasar is spewing a jet of highly energetic particles towards its companion, accompanied by a stream of fast-moving gas. The injection of matter and energy into the galaxy indicates that the quasar itself might be inducing the formation of stars.*



# Troubled Times



## Billy Meier

---

Prior to July, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that [Billy Meier](#) was a genuine contactee, who took to exaggerating. On Dec 29, 1999, Billy Meier's son stated that opinions differed even within his own family.

*Billy Meier's Son, Methusalem, Speaks Out For The First Time*  
An Interview With *MAGAZIN 2000 Plus*, Dec 29, 1999

**Methusalem, your parents are divorced, and your mother is inflaming public opinions against your father. What persuaded you to take sides in this "War of the Roses?"**

Actually I am of the opinion that the divorce is purely a personal matter between my parents and is none of my business, and I should not interfere. After all, my relationship with both parents is not affected by the divorce. But when I read Luc Bürgin's interview with my mother, I was extremely upset and was forced to change my mind in this regard. Once again my mother is up to her old foul play. She is telling Bürgin things for which I have proof that they are not true. She is lying when she says my father has been cheating people for years and that she has helped him in the process. I can testify to the fact that she, too, had numerous sightings at different times of the day and night.

**Cross your heart ...what do you think today of your father's UFO contacts, now that you have moved out of your parents' home? And: Did you ever have your own doubts?**

My opinion of my father's contacts has never wavered over the years. I am just as convinced now as I ever was that his contacts are real, and this is a logical consequence resulting from my own experiences. After all, even as a small child I already had opportunities to attend sightings, at which my mother and occasionally also my brother and sister were present. These sightings have always stayed in my memory because they were so impressive for us all. I actually never had any doubts although I have extensively and intensively pondered Papi's contacts, which seems to me only natural. After all, I had to associate everything I experienced and heard with my surroundings, and for this reason I inevitably probed everything I was experiencing and hearing.

**Have you ever experienced or seen anything that would indicate that you father wanted to deceive others?**

No. I have neither experienced anything like this nor were there indications that he had faked something. It is not his nature to fabricate anything for other people or to cheat them. I am certain that my father is telling the truth in regard to his contacts, and this also coincides with my own experiences.

**What do you personally tell those people who accuse your father of being a fraud?**

There is an old saying one can learn how to lie from hearsay. This applies to most of those people who call my father a fraud. Very few of them have ever convinced themselves of the situation by going to the actual locations or delving seriously into these matters. And if they have actually done so, they often showed their jealousy because they couldn't handle the fact

that another person can experience something that didn't happen to them. My father withdrew from the public eye over the years partially because of my mother [Kalliope Meier] but also to give her a chance at playing top fiddle. By letting her have her way in this manner, he was able to satisfy her urge to be "top dog." In keeping with his character, he certainly didn't mind this at all, because by doing so he could avoid some people fawning over him since they looked on him as the great master, a guru or something special. However, he finds such idolization repugnant and extremely unwelcome. For this reason he continues his life withdrawn from the public.



# Troubled Times



## Bin Laden

---

During the [Mar 16, 2002](#) Live ZetaTalk IRC Session, the Zetas stated:

*(NancyL) ZT: The War on Terrorism is a loss, Bin Laden not only not dead but his network hardly damaged, as renewed activity on the terrorists part will soon reveal.*

On Jun 18, 2007 US Intel admitted as much.

### **Bin Laden lays low, protected in Pakistan**

Jun 18, 2007

[http://www.examiner.com/a-](http://www.examiner.com/a-786435~Bin_Laden_lays_low_protected_by_network_in%20%20Pakistan.html)

[786435~Bin\\_Laden\\_lays\\_low\\_protected\\_by\\_network\\_in%20%20Pakistan.html](http://www.examiner.com/a-786435~Bin_Laden_lays_low_protected_by_network_in%20%20Pakistan.html)

*Al Qaeda leader Osama bin Laden has surrounded himself in a protective network of Islamic supporters in the vast tribal areas of western Pakistan, complicating the hunt for America's most wanted criminal, U.S. intelligence officials say. The United States has firm evidence bin Laden is alive based on interrogations of captured al Qaeda members and intercepted communications in which known terrorists talk about him, a military intelligence source told The Examiner. The source said the United States has picked up no credible information that bin Laden is dead. Over five years ago, bin Laden crossed the border from Afghanistan's Tora Bora mountain region to find refuge among like-minded tribal leaders in Pakistan. Bin Laden's voice has not been picked up in any communication intercept since he was heard by the United States on a short-range radio in Tora Bora.*



# Troubled Times



## Bird Flu Pandemic

---

On Apr 16, 2005 the Zetas stated that a pandemic from the H5N1 strain of bird flu, caused by human to human transmission, would not occur as the Earth changes would interfere with travel and make a pandemic improbable.

*To those who fear being poisoned or contained in camps, we would point to the Earth changes, which will overtake those in power long before any planned pandemic can be initiated. Germs will be contained by disaster.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Pandemic Threats](#), written Apr 16, 2005

On May 23, 2006 scientists confirmed that even though human to human transmission had most certainly occurred, no pandemic had resulted.

### **Seven Indonesian Bird Flu Cases Linked to Patients**

[Bloomberg](#) May 23, 2006

*All seven people infected with bird flu in a cluster of Indonesian cases can be linked to other patients, according to disease trackers investigating possible human-to-human transmission of the H5N1 virus. A team of international experts has been unable to find animals that might have infected the people, the World Health Organization said in a statement today. In one case, a 10-year-old boy who caught the virus from his aunt may have passed it to his father, the first time officials have seen evidence of a three-person chain of infection, an agency spokeswoman said. Six of the seven people have died. Almost all of the 218 cases of H5N1 infections confirmed by the WHO since late 2003 can be traced to direct contact with sick or dead birds. Strong evidence of human-to-human transmission may prompt the global health agency to convene a panel of experts and consider raising the pandemic alert level, said Maria Cheng, an agency spokeswoman.*

*The 32-year-old father in the cluster of cases on the island of Sumatra was `closely involved in caring for his son, and this contact is considered a possible source of infection. Three others, including the sole survivor in the group, spent a night in a small room with the boy's aunt, who later died and was buried before health officials could conduct tests for the H5N1 virus. All confirmed cases in the cluster can be directly linked to close and prolonged exposure to a patient during a phase of severe illness. While investigators have been unable to rule out human-to-human transmission in the Sumatran cluster, they continue to search for other explanations for how the infections arose. Health experts are concerned that if H5N1 gains the ability to spread easily among people, it may set off a lethal global outbreak of flu. While some flu pandemics are relatively mild, the 1918 Spanish flu pandemic killed an estimated 50 million people worldwide.*

*So far, studies of the Sumatran outbreak and genetic analyses of the virus don't indicate the virus has undergone major changes. Scientists at WHO-affiliated labs in the U.S. and Hong Kong found no evidence that the Indonesian strain of H5N1 has gained genes from pigs or humans that might change its power or spreading ability. Health officials earlier found strong evidence of direct human-to-human spread of H5N1 in Thailand in 2004. Scientists reported in the Jan. 27, 2005, issue of the *New England Journal of Medicine* that the H5N1 virus probably spread from an 11-year-old girl in Thailand to her aunt and mother, killing the mother and daughter. People who had more casual contact with the girl didn't become infected. In the Sumatran cluster, close, direct contact with a severely ill person was also needed for spread. Preliminary findings from the*

*investigation indicate that the woman who died, considered to be the initial case, was coughing frequently while the three others spent the night in the same room. One of the three, a second brother, is the sole survivor. The other two, her sons, died.*



# Troubled Times



## Blaming the Sun

---

In [July, 1998](#) and again on [June 1, 2002](#) ZetaTalk stated that the Sun and Solar Flares will be used as an excuse for the increasingly erratic weather as Planet X approaches.

*Alarms about solar flares are exaggerations. Solar flares will increase as the time of the passage approaches, but are in and of themselves not devastating. They, like the earthquakes that are on the increase, will increase in number, and plague electronic communications, but have little effect on the tides, growing seasons, or the weather. Those who would shield the populace from the truth of the [approach of Planet X] will say otherwise, declaring that this is the cause of the increase in deep earthquakes, the chronic El Nino, and magnetic diffusion. It is not. It is just yet another symptom of the approach of the rogue planet that causes the Earth such devastation during its periodic passage.*

**ZetaTalk:** [False Alarms](#), written Jan 15, 1998

*Solar Flares, an extended or anomalous solar cycle, has been planned for decades to be used as a distraction and excuse during this time. Solar flares are not anything man on the face of earth can recognize, thus can be made up freely as disinfo. Trust NASA, as they have the Hubble and probes and satellites, and will tell you what has occurred. Of course, they lie. What does all this mean? It means that any reason for the current weather, satellite failure, magnetic diffusion, or heating core along with volcanic and quake increases, are to be blamed on the Sun. Thus, you have confusion about the role of the Sun lately, such that it is surmised to be about to cause a pole shift, magnetic in nature, that will cause most of humanity to die off.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Solar Flares](#), written Jun 1, 2002

On July 22, 1999, NASA and in particular their lapdog Mitch Battros stated just that, and by July 18, 2004 blaming the Sun was in full swing. But by June 11, 2008 [sunspot activity](#) had slowed to a halt, just when activity was expected to rise into the solar maximum - the reverse of what NASA had been spouting. Yet the plans to use this as an excuse for electromagnetic interference from the tail of Planet X had not been dropped, as an [article published March 29, 2009](#) by New Scientist shows.

### **The Sunspot Enigma: The Sun is "Dead"-What Does it Mean for Earth?**

June 11, 2008

[http://www.dailygalaxy.com/my\\_weblog/2008/06/the-sunspot-mys.html](http://www.dailygalaxy.com/my_weblog/2008/06/the-sunspot-mys.html)

*Dark spots, some as large as 50,000 miles in diameter, typically move across the surface of the sun, contracting and expanding as they go. These strange and powerful phenomena are known as sunspots, but now they are all gone. Not even solar physicists know why it's happening and what this odd solar silence might be indicating for our future. Although periods of inactivity are normal for the sun, this current period has gone on much longer than usual and scientists are starting to worry. The sun usually operates on an 11-year cycle with maximum activity occurring in the middle of the cycle. The last cycle reached its peak in 2001 and is believed to be just ending now. The next cycle is just beginning and is expected to reach its peak sometime around 2012. But so far nothing is happening.*

### **Scientists Find Less Blustery Than Before**

September 23, 2008

<http://www.newsdaily.com/stories/tre48mc69-us-solar-science/>

*The sun's winds are less blustery than they used to be. The data show the solar wind, a steady stream of charged sub-atomic particles emitted by the sun and blowing at 1 million mph (1.6 million kph), has dwindled to its lowest level in at least 50 years, reducing its strength as a shield against potentially harmful galactic cosmic radiation. The solar wind inflates a massive protective bubble, called the heliosphere, around the solar system. But measurements from the spacecraft Ulysses show the wind's pressure has dropped 20 percent since the mid-1990s. At the same time, the electron temperature of the solar wind has declined 13 percent.*

### **The Truth about Global Warming - it's the Sun that's to Blame**

July 18, 2004

<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/>

*Global warming has finally been explained: the Earth is getting hotter because the Sun is burning more brightly than at any time during the past 1,000 years, according to new research. A study by Swiss and German scientists suggests that increasing radiation from the sun is responsible for recent global climate changes. Dr Sami Solanki, the director of the renowned Max Planck Institute for Solar System Research in Gottingen, Germany, who led the research, said: "The Sun has been at its strongest over the past 60 years and may now be affecting global temperatures. The Sun is in a changed state. It is brighter than it was a few hundred years ago and this brightening started relatively recently - in the last 100 to 150 years." Dr Solanki said that the brighter Sun and higher levels of "greenhouse gases", such as carbon dioxide, both contributed to the change in the Earth's temperature but it was impossible to say which had the greater impact.*

*Average global temperatures have increased by about 0.2 deg Celsius over the past 20 years and are widely believed to be responsible for new extremes in weather patterns. After pressure from environmentalists, politicians agreed the Kyoto Protocol in 1997, promising to limit greenhouse gas emissions between 2008 and 2012. Britain ratified the protocol in 2002 and said it would cut emissions by 12.5 per cent from 1990 levels. Globally, 1997, 1998 and 2002 were the hottest years since worldwide weather records were first collated in 1860. Most scientists agree that greenhouse gases from fossil fuels have contributed to the warming of the planet in the past few decades but have questioned whether a brighter Sun is also responsible for rising temperatures. To determine the Sun's role in global warming, Dr Solanki's research team measured magnetic zones on the Sun's surface known as sunspots, which are believed to intensify the Sun's energy output.*

*The team studied sunspot data going back several hundred years. They found that a dearth of sunspots signalled a cold period - which could last up to 50 years - but that over the past century their numbers had increased as the Earth's climate grew steadily warmer. The scientists also compared data from ice samples collected during an expedition to Greenland in 1991. The most recent samples contained the lowest recorded levels of beryllium 10 for more than 1,000 years. Beryllium 10 is a particle created by cosmic rays that decreases in the Earth's atmosphere as the magnetic energy from the Sun increases. Scientists can currently trace beryllium 10 levels back 1,150 years. Dr Solanki does not know what is causing the Sun to burn brighter now or how long this cycle would last. He says that the increased solar brightness over the past 20 years has not been enough to cause the observed climate changes but believes that the impact of more intense sunshine on the ozone layer and on cloud cover could be affecting the climate more than the sunlight itself.*

### **It's The Sun, Behind The Cause Of Escalating Weather**

July 22, 1999, by Mitch Battros (ECTV)

*Dr. David Hathaway of NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center states " explosions from the sun travel through space and hit the Earth, causing the magnetic field to wobble and shake,". This latest NASA report also confirms my research which suggests it is the Sun's effect on Earth's Magnetic Field, which in turn, effects our jet streams and weather patterns. Also, there are some researchers which state the Magnetic Shift actually has a centrifugal force effect on the core of the Earth, causing the waters to warm. This phenomenon would also cause the sharp increase in volcanic*

*activity and even earthquakes.*

**NASA, Seasons of the Sun, 07/22/99**

*Most people think of the sun as a featureless, unchanging ball of light. But the Sun actually has seasons, or cycles of activity and relative inactivity. Right now, we are approaching the maximum activity phase of the current solar cycle. The Sun is daily exhibiting hundreds of sunspots, as well as many flares and coronal mass ejections. We feel the effects of an active Sun here on Earth - radio communications, power distribution, orbiting spacecraft and even the weather are all affected. Sunspots are relatively cool areas on the Sun that appear as dark blotches. Scientists count the number of sunspots to measure the intensity of a solar cycle, and to determine how long the cycle lasts. If scientists were able to predict sunspot activity, not only would we know ahead of time what the Sun will do, but we might gain a better understanding of how the Sun operates.*



# Troubled Times



## Booms

---

On June 15, 1996 ZetaTalk stated that [Booms](#) would become more common and occur even inland as the 12th Planet approached. By March 15, 1999 these mystery booms were being reported, followed by reports from [Ohio](#), [Georgia](#), [Atlanta](#) and [Alabama](#).

### **Mysterious Booms (Dec. 1997 - Jan. 1999)**

*Paranormal.About.com*, March 15, 1999

In January, 1999, a loud boom at 12:15 a.m. disturbed the residents of Colorado Springs and Denver. Some witnesses said the noise was accompanied by a flash of light in the sky. There was no electrical storm. Although it could have been a sonic boom, the military denied any military activity in the area.

On January 10, 1999, dozens of people in Fairfield, Ohio reported a stunning, explosive sound. No cause was ever discovered.

Thousands of homes were rattled by two huge, mysterious booms 30 miles southeast of Los Angeles just before 10 p.m. in May of 1998. Residents described the sounds as explosions, earthquake noises, and thuds. The two booms occurred about five minutes apart.

Two very loud skyquakes startled hundreds of people on the beaches of Ocean City, Md. on July 30, 1998. No planes were in sight, and the sounds seemed to be coming from some miles offshore.

A mysterious boom reverberated through Narragansett Bay, R.I. on August 1, 1998 at 9:30 p.m. Investigating officials could not find the source of the noise.

On Sept. 16, 1997, the campus of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill was rocked by a boom that shook the ground and registered 1.1 on the Richter scale. Readings from ground-monitoring equipment showed that the energy did not come from the air, ruling out a sonic boom.

On December 17, 1997, a huge aerial blast rattled windows and blew open storm doors in Rogersville, Mo., a town 13 miles east of Springfield. Again, the Air Force denied the possibility of a sonic boom caused by one of its aircraft.



# Troubled Times



## Brazilian Roswell

---

On July 15, 1996 ZetaTalk stated that an incident in [Varginha, Brazil](#) was designed by the aliens who allowed the crash to occur to be similar to the Roswell incident, to further the Awakening. Subsequent reports coming forth from Brazil document the similarity of the two incidents.

### **Brazil Goes Nuts Over Aliens**

*Fortean Times*, Issue 90

As the Chupacabras phenomenon goes into decline, the hottest UFO story of the moment from South America is the rumour that a number of aliens have been recovered from a crashed UFO by military authorities in Brazil followed by a bungled cover-up. Different accounts have proliferated (mainly through the Internet) but details are emerging of an event that might well match the Roswell case in its complexity, scale and importance. John Carpenter, director of MUFON Southwest and a founding member of ISCNI told FT that he was impressed by what he has learned so far. "There are at least 35 first-hand witnesses to the presence of the strange beings. This includes audiotaped interviews with several military participants. There is the possibility of a UFO crash, but there is little doubt about the existence of five or six strange beings resembling a cross between the Little Greys and the Chupacabras. Some were shot or died, others captured alive," he said.

According to a press release dated 9 June - issued by A. J. Gevaerd, editor of a UFO magazine and president of the Brazilian Center for Flying Saucer Research - the story begins on the afternoon of 20 January this year near the city of Varginha, in the Central Brazilian state of Minas Gerais, when three young girls observed a strange creature in a field near their home. From a few meters away, they saw the creature squatting behind an old garage, apparently gasping in pain. When it made a slight movement, they fled as though from the devil. Although the girls saw no UFO, an elderly couple did claim later to have seen, earlier that morning, a grey, submarine-like object that silently skimmed the ground. The girls - two sisters and a friend - were interviewed by Dr Ubiraja Franco Rodrigues and Vitorio Pacaccini, two veteran ufologists who happened to live in the vicinity. They were quickly convinced by the description given by the unsophisticated witnesses that it was extraterrestrial. Its hairless body was not more than five feet tall and dark brown, as though it had oil on its skin. It had two large, red, pupil-less eyes, a small mouth and nose and a big, brown head with three rather rounded horns. It also smelled; the mother of the sisters testifying to the strange odour that still lingered at the site when she visited it.

Rodrigues and Pacaccini located other residents of Varginha who had seen strange beings in the area and, at the same time, unusually intense military activity. A military informant told them that the town Fire Department had been asked, early that morning, to capture a strange animal. On seeing it, they called the nearest army base, the Escola Sargentos de Armas in the neighbouring city of Tres Coracoes. Using nets, the unknown creature was finally caught, placed in a box and driven away on an army truck. The commander, Lieutenant Colonel Olimpio Wanderley Santos, then declared it a "secret operation". Nevertheless, the investigators were able to gather testimony from several military personnel. They spoke of the capture of a second creature - possibly the one seen by the girls - later that night. This second creature, apparently similar to the first, was taken to the Regional General Hospital of Varginha for a few hours before being transferred to the better equipped Humanitas Hospital. After two days, according to the story, the creature died and was removed at night by 'S2' military intelligence officers. Anyone who saw the creature, it seems, was warned not to talk, especially to the press and UFO researchers.

The intrepid investigators somehow learned that the aliens (dead or alive) were taken to a military facility in Campinas in the state of Sao Paulo, about 200 miles from Varginha. It is also alleged that one was autopsied at the University of Campinas by Dr Badan Palhares, a distinguished pathologist who came to the world's attention, about 10 years ago, for his autopsy on the infamous Nazi doctor Mengele. Inevitably, Palhares and other named authorities have strenuously denied any involvement in such an affair. Press and TV journalists have joined ufologists in a six-month-long hunt for information about the fate of the two aliens, giving full scope for conspiracy theorists and resulting in regular revisions of the number of witnesses and their stories, including the number of aliens. The latest version claims that five ETs were flushed out of hiding in the Jardim Andere, a park on the north side of Varginha.



# Troubled Times



## Brown Dwarf

---

On July, 1995 ZetaTalk described Planet X as a smoldering brown dwarf that sustained life despite a long trek out in space away from the Sun, because it emitted heat and light from its molten core.

*The 12th Planet has both heat and light, generated from within its core. Life on the 12th Planet, which is inhabited by a large hominoid indistinguishable from humans other than by its size, experiences continuous day. Life that has evolved there does not sleep, but rests. The light is diffused in the atmosphere, and returns to the land surface, but emerges from the core to interact with the atmosphere only via the surface of the deep oceans, which cover the majority of the planet's surface. You may equate this to volcanic activity, where the Earth has numerous places both above ground and under the oceans that ooze molten lava. Just so the 12th Planet has places where the molten and churning substance in its core escapes to the surface.*

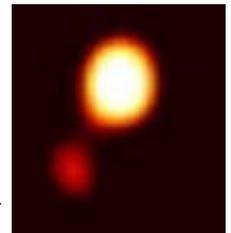
**ZetaTalk:** [12th Planet Glow](#) written July 15, 1995

Human scientists seem to have no description for such a traveling planet. A brown dwarf must be gaseous and a failed sun, therefore much larger than Jupiter. No planet sized object, a solid object, could emit light and heat. But cracks in the human argument started to appear.

### **Brown Dwarf Spotted Close to Star**

May 22, 2002

*Astronomers using adaptive optics technology on the Gemini North Telescope have observed a brown dwarf orbiting a low-mass star at a distance comparable to just three times the distance between the Earth and Sun. This is the closest separation distance ever found for this type of binary system using direct imaging. The record-breaking find is just one of a dozen lightweight binary systems observed in the study. Together, they provide a new perspective on the formation of stellar systems and how smaller bodies in the Universe (including large planets) might form. With an estimated mass of 38-70 times the mass of Jupiter, the newly identified brown dwarf is located just three times the Sun-Earth distance (or 3.0 Astronomical Units) from its parent star.'*



And now, after over a decade of ridicule, human scientists are admitting that the Zetas were right all along!

### **Starless Planets May be Habitable After All**

20 February 2011

<http://www.newscientist.com/article/mg20928005.200-starless-planets-may-be-habitable-after-all.html>

*Liquid water may survive on free-floating planets that have no star to warm them. If they also support life, they could act as stepping stones to spread life around the galaxy. Gravitational tussles with other planets or passing stars can eject planets from their solar systems. But even in the cold of space, these wayward worlds could stay warm, thanks to the decay of radioactive elements in their rocky cores. Dorian Abbot and Eric Switzer of the University of Chicago calculate that rocky planets with a similar mass to Earth could remain warm enough to keep water liquid under thick, insulating ice sheets for over a billion years. A planet with the same fraction of water as Earth could keep a subsurface ocean liquid if it was 3.5 times Earth's mass. But a planet with 10 times Earth's water concentration could do this if it weighed just one-third as much as Earth, they say (arxiv.org/abs/1102.1108). "It's a really interesting idea," says Lisa Kaltenegger of the Harvard-*

*Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics. "But we would have to land on [a planet] and burrow down to see if life is possible."*



# Troubled Times



## Bush Clone

---

On Sep 27, 2007 the Zetas revealed that George W. Bush was a clone, one of 14 zygote multiples created at conception, with only two at present operational. One is acting as president in the White House, the other with the Puppet Master in Europe. On Oct 13, 2007 on the live chat, the Zeta provided more details regarding how a switch to the European clone might occur suddenly. Yet another clone is imprisoned near Denver, broken down by cocaine and booze.

*President Bush and his look-alikes, the biological identical twins who were raised in secure settings as a back-up, have been assured since birth that they would rule the world during the end times. It is no accident that Herbert Bush headed the CIA in the 1970's, and was selected as Reagan's vice president. The Bush family had plans. The Bush clones, who were in fact identical twins as the zygote was split and implanted into Barbara and several surrogate mothers, show the serious intent, as should the brother in the public eye develop a fatal illness or go insane or refuse to be directed by the cabal planning to rule the world, they could substitute another brother. At present there are only two brothers alive and operational - one in the White House, and the other living with the Puppet Master. The development of the Diebold voting machine, with software holes that allow totals to be manipulated from a remote location, was part of this grand Bush plan. The invasion of Iraq to gain the Middle East oil was another such part of the Bush plan, and is the reason George Herbert Bush left Saddam in place so he would have to be removed at a later date.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Bush on the Bottle](#), written Sep 27, 2007

*There were 14 brothers altogether who were born. One of the brothers, who developed a health problem so does not have the physical appearance of the current clone acting as President, records the weekly radio show. There were 3 living clones who could act as President in 2000, but the one acting as the public face during the early years of the presidency was so damaged by cocaine and booze that he was considered out of control, and is secreted away, imprisoned, in case they need a body in which case he would be killed. Another clone was approached by the Puppet Master's agents and agreed to work with him. He is in Europe and could be substituted for the clone acting as the US President at any time.*

**ZetaTalk:** [GodlikeProductionLive](#), written Sep 29, 2007

*The Bush clone is indistinguishable from the one currently in the White House. Any haircut or tan or scratch can be replicated in the clone residing with the Puppet Master, and this is done steadily so a replacement could occur at any moment if need be. We are in communication with the Puppet Master, and Nancy acts as interpreter on occasion. We, the Service-to-Other Zetas, have teleporting abilities whereby someone can just suddenly appear in a room. We would not be telling you this if the Council of Worlds had not allowed an exception to the Rule of Non-Interference in the affairs of man. If it is deemed better for mankind to have a clone switch, instead of a breakdown in the current clone in the White House with a sudden need to assassinate Cheney, then the switch would be made.*

**ZetaTalk:** [GodlikeProductionLive](#), written Oct 13, 2007

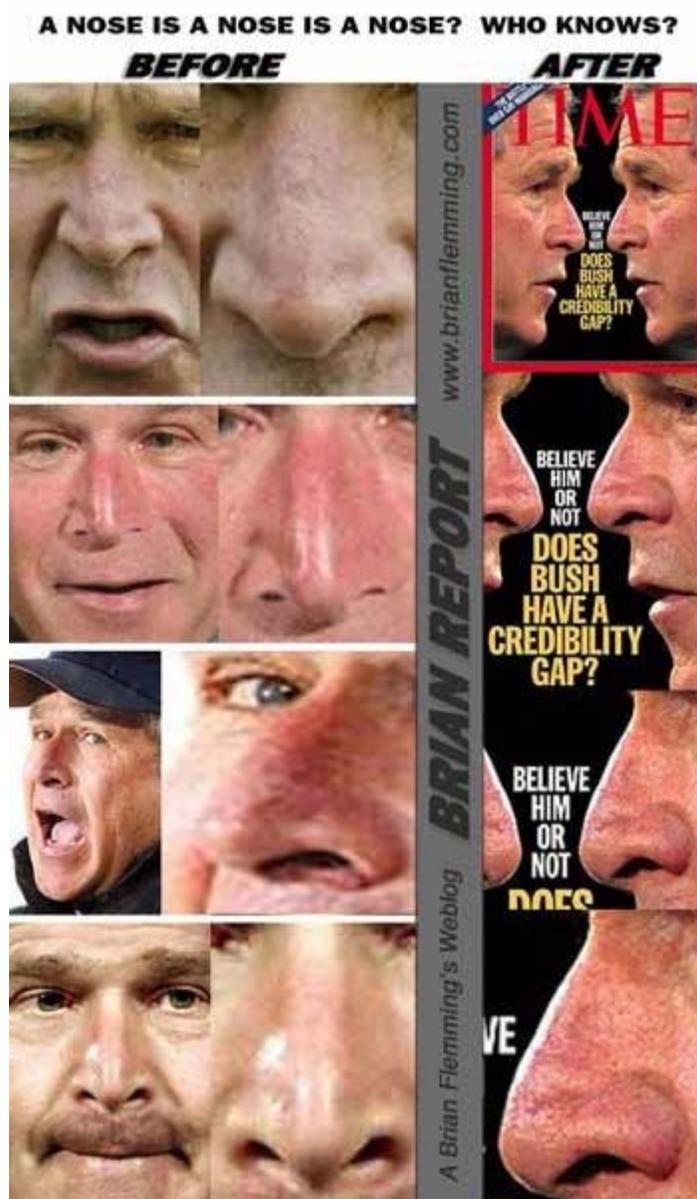
*The current clone is much more comfortable with press conferences than the clone in place after the 2000 election. By the 2004 election, this first clone was in a type of prison, near Denver. He was the one who had an affair with Ashe. Laura Bush, of course, is much in the know about this, as she must appear with them all.*

**ZetaTalk:** [GodlikeProductionLive](#), written Oct 20, 2007

Is there any proof of this? After the 2004 elections there was [buzz on the Internet](#) about an apparent nose job, as the President's nose appeared slightly different than before. This rumor even hit the [David Letterman](#) talk show.

## George W. Bush Nose Job?

February 09, 2004



[http://www.slumdance.com/blogs/brian\\_flemming/archives/000631.html](http://www.slumdance.com/blogs/brian_flemming/archives/000631.html)

*The President Bush pictures above are undoctored. The nose? Not so sure. The political significance of this possible nose job? Zero.*

A careful analysis of photos during the Bush presidency reveal more than a broken nose, slightly pulling to the left hand side of Bush's face in Clone1, the president from 2000 to the 2004 elections in the Fall of 2003. They reveal that Clone 2, the current president, has an anxious expression. Clone 1 is a party boy, finally becoming unstable due to cocaine and alcohol use, and didn't like giving press conferences. During his reign, there was a period of 17 months without press conferences held by Bush. Clone 2 is comfortable with press conferences, and gives them frequently. The fact that he is a worry wort can be seen in his health problems, as he was stricken with the nervous shits, even caught writing Condi a note about having to rush to the bathroom, and appears to be taking tranquilizers. The photo tour can be seen on the [Zeta Report 14](#) video.



# Troubled Times



## Bush Insanity

---

On Sep 1, 2007 the Zetas stated that the rigidity Bush exhibited and his statements that he was working in concert with God were signs that Bush was losing it, a signs of insanity. Again on Sep 27, 2007 the Zetas stated that George W. Bush was increasingly delusional.

*The Bush supposed resiliency is misunderstood, as it is the rigidity of the weak, an inability to change course. Thus, even when losing on all fronts, he persists and insists on "staying the course". Iraq is lost, the surge an exercise in yet more failure, yet he will insist this be presented as a success when the September report is due. He has been caught at illegal wiretapping but has not stopped this activity even while bantering with Congress about changing the law. He has attempted to incite war with Iran numerous times and to declare martial law numerous times, always being blocked by either the US military or the federal agencies which are wise to his agenda and countering it, yet in his heart he holds out hope of achieving these goals, somehow. This is the mind of someone who is not connected with reality, as evidenced by his assertion that he speaks to God, and is acting in concert with God by doing what he has been doing. Go into the mental institutions and see how many of the patients, in their need to feel special and in control of their lives, declare the same!*

**ZetaTalk:** [GodlikeProductionLive](#), written Sep 1, 2007

*At present, the Bush twin in the White House is clinging to a delusional hope that somehow their repeated attempts to declare martial law will eventually succeed so he can be president for life, and that their repeated attempts to engage Iran in warfare will succeed. Meanwhile, he comforts himself with alcohol when he can secure it. Bush will continue to realize that his status has slipped from king of the world during the end times to despised pretender to the throne. He will become even more isolated, morose, and delusional.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Bush on the Bottle](#), written Sep 27, 2007

On Sep 23, 2007 Nancy produced a video, the [Zeta Report 11](#), on this matter, called the *Madness of King George*, predicting that increasing mention of Bush's sanity would be made by the media. On Oct 25, 2007, the LA Times featured an editorial frankly calling for removal of Bush for insane. And on Oct 30, 2007, Kuchinich openly called for this type of an examination.

### **Straitjacket Bush**

October 25, 2007

<http://www.latimes.com/news/opinion/commentary/>

*Liberals, put it behind you. George W. Bush and Dick Cheney shouldn't be treated like criminals who deserve punishment. They should be treated like psychotics who need treatment. Because they've clearly gone mad. Exhibit A: We're in the middle of a disastrous war in Iraq, the military and political situation in Afghanistan is steadily worsening, and the administration's interrogation and detention tactics have inflamed anti-Americanism and fueled extremist movements around the globe. Sane people, confronting such a situation, do their best to tamp down tensions, rebuild shattered alliances, find common ground with hostile parties and give our military a little breathing space. But crazy people? They look around and decide it's a great time to start another war. But all this creates a conundrum. What's a constitutional democracy to do when the president and vice president lose their marbles? Impeachment's not the solution to psychosis, no matter how flagrant. But despite their impressive foresight in other areas, the framers unaccountably neglected to include*

*an involuntary civil commitment procedure in the Constitution. Still, don't lose hope. By enlisting the aid of mental health professionals and the court system, Congress can act to remedy that constitutional oversight. The goal: Get Bush and Cheney committed to an appropriate inpatient facility, where they can get the treatment they so desperately need. In Washington, the appropriate statutory law is already in place: If a "court or jury finds that [a] person is mentally ill and . . . is likely to injure himself or other persons if allowed to remain at liberty, the court may order his hospitalization."*

### **Kucinich: Is it Time to Question Bush's Mental Health?**

October 30, 2007

[http://rawstory.com/news/2007/Kucinich\\_questions\\_Bushs\\_mental\\_health\\_1030.html](http://rawstory.com/news/2007/Kucinich_questions_Bushs_mental_health_1030.html)

*Ohio Congressman Dennis Kucinich, a dark horse contender for the the Democratic presidential nomination, questioned President Bush's mental health on Tuesday. "I seriously believe we have to start asking questions about his mental health," Kucinich told The Inquirer's editorial board.*

*"There's something wrong. He does not seem to understand his words have real impact." Kucinich was referring to President Bush's warning of dire consequences if Iran acquires nuclear weapons during a press conference earlier this month. Bush said that he had told world leaders the country must be prevented from achieving nuclear capability "if you're interested in avoiding World War III."*



# Troubled Times



## Bush Decapitation

---

After the 2004 election, stolen by vote fraud, the Zetas predicted on Nov 3, 2004 that the Puppet Master would [decapitate](#) the Bush administration, in punishment for not allowing Kerry to win as he had wanted. Kerry was to bring the US Military back under a Commander in Chief, as they were in revolt against Bush.

*The Puppet Master is not pleased, and will enact revenge, and the Puppet Master has more cards that can be imagined. The mess Bush has made rests like a turd on the front steps of the White House. The spiral down into an increasingly hostile and resentful populace, a rebelling bureaucracy, and worldwide disgust will only accelerate. The US will find itself without cooperation when reaching out for help to other countries in their endeavors while the Puppet Master enacts financial revenge, punishing the US to weaken Bush and Cheney.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Diebold Wins](#), written Nov 3, 2004

Since the 2004 election, leaks such as the Downing Street Memo (a leak), discovering the missing 2003 Cheney memos in the archives (a leak to Fitzgerald), the Katrina video showing Bush being briefed, the Abramoff photos with Bush (reportedly for sale by Abramoff), and the NSA Spying scandal (previously ongoing but secret), the Pentagon hiring journalists in Iraq, additional Abu Grabi torture photos released in Australia, and details about the UAE port deal (Homeland Security objected) have pulled Bush Co down. He is now not only a lame duck, he is a dead duck!

### **Americans Pessimistic on War as President Launches New Push**

[CNN](#), Mar 14, 2006

*WASHINGTON (CNN) -- Growing dissatisfaction with the war in Iraq has driven President Bush's approval rating to a new low of 36 percent, according to a CNN/USA Today/Gallup poll released Monday. Only 38 percent said they believe the nearly 3-year-old war was going well for the United States, down from 46 percent in January, while 60 percent said they believed the war was going poorly. Nearly half of those polled said they believe Democrats would do a better job of managing the war. Sixty percent of those surveyed in the latest poll said they disapproved of his performance in office. With congressional elections approaching, public discontent with the war appeared to be taking a toll on Bush's fellow Republicans. Only 32 percent polled over the weekend said they thought Bush had a clear plan for handling the situation in Iraq, while 67 percent said he did not. Democrats held a strong lead over the GOP, 53-38 percent, when asked which party would better manage the economy. The latest poll found 51 percent of Americans believed the administration deliberately misled the public about whether Iraq had weapons of mass destruction, while 46 percent disagreed.*

### **Bush Approval Falls to 33%, Congress Earns Rare Praise, Dubai Ports Fallout**

[Pew Research](#), March 15, 2006

*In a Word...Incompetent. President Bush's declining image also is reflected in the single-word descriptions people use to describe their impression of the president. Three years ago, positive one-word descriptions of Bush far outnumbered negative ones. Over the past two years, the positive-negative balance has been roughly equal. But the one-word characterizations have turned decidedly negative since last July. Currently, 48% use a negative word to describe Bush compared with just 28% who use a positive term, and 10% who use neutral language. The changing impressions of the president can best be viewed by tracking over time how often words come up in these top-of-the-mind associations. Until now, the most frequently offered word to describe the president was*

*"honest," but this comes up far less often today than in the past. Other positive traits such as "integrity" are also cited less, and virtually no respondent used superlatives such as "excellent" or "great" terms that came up fairly often in previous surveys. The single word most frequently associated with George W. Bush today is "incompetent," and close behind are two other increasingly mentioned descriptors: "idiot" and "liar." All three are mentioned far more often today than a year ago.*

And by 2007, talk of impeachment was on every tongue!

### **Much of US Favors Bush Impeachment: Poll**

July 6, 2007

<http://www.prisonplanet.com/articles/july2007/060707impeachment.htm>

*Nearly half of the US public wants President George W. Bush to face impeachment, and even more favor that fate for Vice President Dick Cheney, according to a poll. The survey by the American Research Group found that 45 percent support the US House of Representatives beginning impeachment proceedings against Bush, with 46 percent opposed, and a 54-40 split in favor when it comes to Cheney.*



# Troubled Times



## Cataclysm Masks

---

In January, 1998 ZetaTalk stated that the [Solar Flares](#) would be used as a cover-up for the approaching cataclysms, and again in July, 1998 included the sun in a list of [False Alarms](#) the government would use. On Dec 14, 1999 these false claims reached an extreme with a claim that the Solar Wind had disappeared for 3 days, and later news reports cast doubts on the sun as a culprit.

### **Space Weather Oddity Sends Solar Particles Straight to Earth**

Reported by [Space.COM](#), Dec 14, 1999

During the nearly three-day disappearance of the solar wind, that pressure was about 1 percent of normal, prompting the now-unconstrained magnetosphere to balloon outward to a volume never before measured. Typically, the magnetosphere extends 40,000 miles (64,375 kilometers) into space from the Earth on the side facing the sun; on May 11, it reached nearly 235,000 miles (378,195 kilometers) - about as far as the moon. Although physicists have dubbed the events "The Day the Solar Wind Disappeared," they still do not have an explanation for what caused it. Observations made of the sun itself during that period show no evidence of unusual activity. "We basically haven't found any smoking guns back at the sun," said David Webb, a Boston College research physicist.

### **Ocean is Warming, study finds**

By John Roach, *ENN News*, March 24, 2000

The world ocean has experienced a net warming of 0.11 degrees Fahrenheit from the sea surface through about 10,000 feet of depth over the past 35-45 years. The upper 1,000 feet has warmed by 0.56 degrees Fahrenheit. "Although these may seem like small changes, it represents a large change in the heat content of the ocean," said Sydney Levitus, an oceanographer with the National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration. "Water is very effective at absorbing heat without undergoing much of a temperature change." The finding, reported in today's issue of *Science*, answers the question of why the Earth's atmosphere has not warmed as much as climate model simulations have predicted, a point made repeatedly by critics of global warming.

"The response of climate modelers has been that part of the warming due to increasing greenhouse gases could be expected to be found in the ocean," said Levitus. "Our results support the predictions of the climate modelers and suggest that the models do have the correct sensitivity to increasing greenhouse gases." The ocean warming itself is not conclusive evidence of global warming due to human-induced emissions of greenhouse gases. Combined with lower atmosphere and sea surface warming over the past 100 years and the thinning and retreat of Arctic sea ice during the past 35 to 45 years, however, builds a strong case for anthropogenic global warming. "I have followed the greenhouse gas debate and part of the scientific literature on the subject. During the past year I have come to believe that part of the warming we observe in the Earth's climate system is due to increased greenhouse gases," said Levitus.

### **Don't blame the Sun, Researchers Claim**

[New Scientist](#) issue: May 6, 2000

Greenhouse effect sceptics may have lost their final excuse. The Sun has been dethroned as the dominant source of climate change, leaving the finger of blame pointing at humans. A correlation between the sunspot cycle and temperatures in the northern hemisphere seemed to account for most of the warming

seen up until 1985. But new results reveal that for the past 15 years something other than the Sun - probably greenhouse emissions - has pushed temperatures higher. In 1991, Knud Lassen of the Danish Meteorological Institute in Copenhagen and his colleague Eigil Friis-Christensen found a strong correlation between the length of the solar cycle and temperature changes throughout the northern hemisphere. Initially, they used sunspot and temperature measurements from 1861 to 1989, but later found that climate records dating back four centuries supported their findings. The mysterious - and unexplained - relationship appeared to account for nearly 80 per cent of the measured temperature changes over this period. Now Lassen and astrophysicist Peter Thejll have updated the research and found that while the solar cycle still accounts for about half the temperature rise since 1900, it fails to explain a rise of 0.4 C since 1980. "The curves diverge after 1980," says Thejll, "and it's a startlingly large deviation. Something else is acting on the climate."



# Troubled Times



## Cattle Mutilations

---

Prior to July, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that [Cattle Mutilations](#) were done to by human hand, but assisted by aliens - a combined team intent on terrifying humanity about the alien presence. A historical overview of Mutilations supports this.

**Cattle Mutilation**, from *Paranormal.About.COM*

Cattle Mutilation Phenomena refers to thousands of cases in North America where cattle have been found mutilated under abnormal circumstances. The cows are found dead (although the cause of death is undetermined), exsanguinated (all their blood has been removed), and have had certain organs surgically removed from their bodies. Often their reproductive and rectal organs have been removed. Abnormally high radiation levels have been detected near the dead animals when they are found, and scavengers will not touch the carcass. There are no footprints leading to or from the cows. There is evidence (clamp marks on the animals' legs) that the cattle were taken from their habitats and mutilated elsewhere. Sightings of UFOs and strange, unmarked, black helicopters coincide with most cattle mutilation cases.

The phenomena began in the Fall of 1973, when farmers in Minnesota and Kansas reported mutilated cattle. The circumstances surrounding the deaths were different then anything the local police had ever investigated. At this time, the blame for the mutilations was placed on Satanic cults. Soon, reports of cattle mutilations spread throughout the Midwest United States and even into Canada. Paranoia and speculation about the deaths ran rampant. By the late 1970s, four main theories about the mutilation cases had emerged:

1. The blame was to be placed on Satanic cults and ritual sacrifices.
2. The deaths were a result of intelligence agency secret projects involving chemical weapons testing.
3. Mass hysteria had blown simple cow deaths out of proportion.
4. Extraterrestrial experiments were to blame.

Police agencies in Alberta, Idaho, Montana, and Iowa did link some mutilation cases to satanic cults. However, police investigating this theory found little supporting evidence and often ran into dead ends.

Evidence has been found to support this theory. Black, unmarked, helicopters with tinted windows and powerful searchlights are often seen during a cattle mutilation wave. Evidence at the scene of a mutilation suggest that the cattle were taken elsewhere by air, mutilated, and then dropped back near to where they were taken. A number of mutilations revealed that the cows may have died from a simple cattle virus, but nothing experimental. It is very unlikely that all the mutilations were simple deaths blown out of proportion. There is much evidence to support the fact that these incidents were indeed extraordinary. The U.S. Government has expended thousands of dollars to investigation agencies to look into this phenomena. The fourth hypothesis is very interesting and has much supporting evidence. UFOs are usually seen in the vicinity of cattle mutilations, and cattle are deathly afraid of them (i.e. they have been noted as stampeding and bellowing when in the presence of a UFO). Cattle mutilations often occur in UFO Hotspots such as Northern New Mexico, and near Area 51, Nevada. Two separate alien abductees have reported, under regressive hypnosis, seeing cattle taken into the alien craft and mutilated.

The cattle mutilation phenomena claimed the lives of over 10,000 head of cattle by 1979. Areas such as

New Mexico had been especially 'hit' hard. It is a phenomena that has haunted and terrified ranchers, investigators, and many others all over North America. The purpose of these grotesque and strange occurrences still remains a mystery. Colorado, Wyoming, Texas, Alabama, Puerto Rico, Canada, and as far away as South America, have been home to such mutilations. Speculation that it is the work of secret US government groups or (paramilitary or spy) Satanic cults therefore seem too far fetched. Surely the US government would have their own stock of cows for an experiment of this nature. Satanic cults would need to have enormous resources to carry out this type of operation throughout the world. Ranchers have witnessed strange, unmarked black helicopters fly over their herds where they will later find mutilated cattle. Some have even witnessed strange lights in the night sky previous to finding bodies. There are those who believe that the mutilations are occurring as a random radiation test by extraterrestrial visitors whose purpose is to safeguard humanity against nuclear annihilation.

Rancher C. E. Potts found one of his prize bulls alongside of the road one summer afternoon in 1990 ,late July. "We were passing down this road, and there was a thunderstorm a coming up behind us. We smelled this animal as we come by. We came back to check on it, and found it was mutilated. We examined it and its sexual organs was taken out. Its eyes were taken out, and its eyelashes were taken out. Well, there wasn't no predators. Not a predator bothered it since it was dead even. Couldn't have been killed by a predator cause all the surgical work was done by an expert. I really didn't think anything of it till it come home to me. Now I know it was bound to have been mutilated cause anyone who could see good could tell it was, Mr. Potts remembered. Also observed is the additional removal of at least one (1) eyeball, the utters on the female are most always removed and the sexual organs on both sexes are also most always removed. All organ removal and incisions are done with surgical precision, and in some cases the evidence of cauterization along the incision lines has led investigators to believe the use of some sort of high heat cutting device has been administered, suggesting the strong possibility of a laser. Bones were also clearly cut with no bone fragments around the cut. UFOs and strange "Black"unmarked helicopters have been linked with these mutilations since they have been sighted at the same time in the same area where the mutilated bovines have been found. Equally disturbing, is the fact that there has *never* been a conviction of any human accused of committing such a cruel and hideous act. Some may ask, "If done by UFOs, why would they be interested in cattle ?" And the answer to that may lie in the fact that cattle blood is so similar to humans that it is regularly used in the lab to create human blood plasma. Indicating the aliens may be studying the cattle, to find out more about us!

Various incisions would also be found on the body that were so clear cut that they would have had to have been done with some sort of laser technology that we didn't have when the mutilations started (before 1970). Bones were also clearly cut with no bone fragments around the cut. The bodies would be missing various parts which had also shown to have been removed with accurate precision. UFOs have been linked with these mutilations since they have been sighted at the same time in the same area where the mutilated bodies have been found. Mutilations are differentiated from accidental or predatory death for several reasons. Chief among them is the manner in which the flesh has been removed from the body. Cauterization (the fusing of tissue and blood vessels by heat or chemical means) seems to be typical of mutilations. Unlike animal attack, the flesh, adjoining the area where it has been removed, is smooth and clean as if cut with a searing or laser scalpel. As well, the areas chosen for removal are quite strange. Mainly the sexual, anterior digestive tract and sensory organs are affected.(No predator differentiates so precisely). Still, no tracks of any kind can be found around the mutilation site, except, sometimes, tripod marks. Also, no carrion eaters will touch the mutilated cow even though it has plenty of flesh still left to be eaten.



# Troubled Times



## Cell Evolution

---

On Jan 6, 2006 the Zetas stated that the evolution of life required that the cell be present before DNA could develop, as it needed that protection, a nest.

*Life, whether it evolves naturally or is seeding to expedite the process, does not develop in a day. It develops in steps and stages. One stage is in place before the next step can be taken. DNA supports the ability of life to replicate itself and carry forward the dictates of biological function. Since man comes late to examining his own beginnings, he cannot determine if DNA arrived before the cell, or the cell was in place before the DNA. The assumption is that DNA came first, links forming in some kind of primordial soup, and the cell developed later as a protective device. Now, they know otherwise. DNA in a soup would be subject to assault, continually, and thus not perpetuate itself with any certainty. Life does not develop in chaos, but rather where a soup with rich ingredients exist. The cell body does not dissipate without DNA, as human scientists know. It feeds, and continues. It does this without assistance, as long as the soup it finds itself in allowed growth. Death of a cell occurs only when it is attacked, exposed to attack, so that the molecular functions that allowed it to form and retain form are disrupted. The evidence dropped to Earth was encased in an asteroid chunk that protected the molecular composition of these cells from the formerly life bearing planets in the Asteroid Belt. They thus had no reason to die. But as the shape clearly presents, this was a stage of life prior to DNA insertion, the next stage. DNA naturally forming in primordial pools needs a nest, a shelter. With cells about, it can migrate through the skin of a cell to interior chambers, which it does today. Is this not what the virus does, when infecting a cell? Is this not what RNA does when it travels between cells, communicating?*

**ZetaTalk: [Space Dust, Alive?](#), written Jan 6, 2006**

On October 6, 2007 breaking news declared that scientists had "created life" by stripping down DNA strands and inserting them into an existing cell. It was not possible for the DNA to be kept alive *without* the cell.

### **I am Creating Artificial Life, Declares US Gene Pioneer**

October 6 2007

<http://www.guardian.co.uk/science/2007/oct/06/genetics.climatechange>

*Craig Venter, the controversial DNA researcher involved in the race to decipher the human genetic code, has built a synthetic chromosome out of laboratory chemicals and is poised to announce the creation of the first new artificial life form on Earth. A team of 20 top scientists assembled by Mr Venter, led by the Nobel laureate Hamilton Smith, has already constructed a synthetic chromosome, a feat of virtuoso bio-engineering never previously achieved. Using lab-made chemicals, they have painstakingly stitched together a chromosome that is 381 genes long and contains 580,000 base pairs of genetic code. It is then transplanted into a living bacterial cell and in the final stage of the process it is expected to take control of the cell and in effect become a new life form. The new life form will depend for its ability to replicate itself and metabolise on the molecular machinery of the cell into which it has been injected.*



# Troubled Times



## Centrifugal Force

---

On Jan 15, 1997 ZetaTalk stated that planetary or solar rotation did not occur because of [Centrifugal Force](#), but due to attraction and repulsion of various components in the core. On March 31, 2000 the Associated Press reported science findings supporting that Zeta statement.

### **Researchers find that layers of sun rotate at different speeds**

*Associated Press*, March 31, 2000

Parallel layers of gas deep within the sun rotate at different speeds, an action that may explain the formation of sunspots and solar flares, new research shows. Using data collected from a sun-watching satellite and from six solar observatories on Earth, Stanford University scientists spotted two layers of gas deep within the sun that slow or speed up in an opposite, but synchronized pattern. "It's not what we expected at all," Stanford research physicist Jesper Schou said in a statement. "It comes totally out of the blue." The researchers said that the difference in rotation rate occurs above and below at a subsurface layer known as the tachocline which separates two major gas areas of the sun, the convection zone near the surface and the radiative zone, which includes the core.

Based on four years of data, the scientists found that the convection zone, just above the tachocline, increased its rotation speed by about 60 feet (18 meters) a second from July 1996 to Feb. 1997. It then slowed and returned to its original speed over the following eight months. At the same time, the radiative zone showed exactly the opposite behavior, slowing down, and then speeding up. The cycle repeated itself every 16 months, or 1.3 years, at the solar equator, but it recurred only every 12 months in the midlatitudes of the sun. Unlike the Earth, the sun is made of gas. This allows parts of the solar sphere to spin at different rates. The puzzling cycle may be related to the forces that create the sun's massive magnetic field and the 11-year cycle of sunspots, but researchers aren't sure. Sunspots are solar storms that shoot out magnetic pulses and ionized particles that, if aimed at Earth, can interrupt communications and power systems.



# Troubled Times



## Chemtrails

---

In [2000](#) and [2001](#) the Zetas explained that chemtrails were an experiment by the wealthy to determine how well poisoning a migrating populace from the air might work. The ultimate agenda was to eliminate hordes after the pole shift, and to use the military to do so. But when the military discovered this, they rebelled.

*Contraails are an experiment of the wealthy and powerful, to see how much deliberate infection of the wandering masses might slow them down. This has been allowed, where practiced, because the experiment was couched in terms of crowd control. Those allowing this to continue, the military and national security groups, were assured that only temporary illness would occur. However, the intent of the elite was scarcely temporary illness. Imagine elite groups settling into North Carolina estates, or in valleys in Utah, or in Wyoming. Why would they want masses of the lower class, starving and angry, invading their communities? There would certainly not be food or supplies enough to go around, and these elite do not think of the populace as anything on an equal basis to themselves. Their logic is that if these starving hordes are to die anyway, the sooner the better!*

**ZetaTalk:** [Contrail Plan](#), written Dec 15, 2001

*Beginning in the year 2000, the patterns of chemtrails had created an alarm in the populace to the extent that public outcry was becoming organized and vociferous. Rally's were being held, petitions signed, and documentation on harm to children and other vulnerable segments of the population showing that the tests being run were not as harmless as claimed. Those in the government aware of the chemtrail tests had been assured that no harm would come to the populace - a slight increase in flu symptoms, a few days lost at work or school, but all in all, relatively minor complaints. That the threshold putting a sick child or oldster from the sick bed into the coffin was occurring set those among the wealthy and powerful elite at odds with each other, and behind the scenes wars over allowing the chemtrail tests to continue broke out, unseen to the public eye but nonetheless fierce.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Contraails](#), written Aug 15, 2000

Recently photos ohave been leaked to the public showing that small planes, not military plans, are used to spread contraails. This is indeed a project carried out by the wealthy.



Per the Zetas, this project now is being conducted to fog up the skies to the Planet X complex cannot be seen by the public.

*We have mentioned that chemtrails originally had the purpose of testing how well humans in the flight path could resist various microbes and chemicals that would sicken them. The point was to delay them as they attempted to migrate toward enclaves of the wealthy, for instance, to sicken those leaving LA and trying to reach Utah. Behind these tests was a more sinister purpose, to poison and kill the migrants. When the US military discovered the plan, being openly discussed at times in the back rooms of the White House, they rebelled and refused to have any part of chemtrail activity in the future. Where the campaign was being conducted by the wealthy, their plan was to use the US military when the time came, and without the cooperation of the US military, this plan could not succeed. Thereafter, chemtrails were used to fog up the view of Planet X. In some cases, tests were done to determine where the drift would go, where the chemtrails were pushed by the prevailing westerlies. Since sunrise and sunset are the danger times when Planet X might be sighted, these are the main fogging target times.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Godlike Chat](#), dec 22, 2007



# Troubled Times



## China as Investor

---

On [June 9, 2007](#) the Zetas described the interrelationship between China's investments in US bonds, the dropping dollar, the trade imbalance, the large number of dollar's China holds, the US demands that China free their yuan from the dollar, and the recent accusations by the US that goods from China are not safe. The Zetas emphasized the primary weapon China holds - dumping the US dollars they hold.

*China is a great worry for the Bush White House, not at all in control, the sleeping dragon awakened. China has been buying immense amounts of US bonds, and holds an immense amount of US dollars as a result. If they stopped buying these bonds, even at the reduced rate they have assumed, or started dumping dollars, they would devastate the US in a dropping dollar. Where this makes US manufactured goods cheaper worldwide, it makes US stocks and bonds worthless, and panic would set in. As China is squeezed, it will stop buying US bonds, forcing the US to print money faster, higher inflation.*

**ZetaTalk:** [GodlikProduction Live](#), written June 9, 2007

On Aug 8, 2007 China threatened to dump its dollars in response to Congress making noises about trade sanctions on Chinese goods. As China was squeezed, they did indeed threaten to use one of the two means to devastate the US, as the Zetas had predicted.

### **China Threatens 'Nuclear Option' of Dollar Sales**

Aug 8, 2007

<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/money/main.jhtml?xml=/money/2007/08/07/bcnchina107a.xml>

*The Chinese government has begun a concerted campaign of economic threats against the United States, hinting that it may liquidate its vast holding of US treasuries if Washington imposes trade sanctions to force a yuan revaluation. Two officials at leading Communist Party bodies have given interviews in recent days warning - for the first time - that Beijing may use its \$1.33 trillion of foreign reserves as a political weapon to counter pressure from the US Congress. Shifts in Chinese policy are often announced through key think tanks and academies. Described as China's "nuclear option" in the state media, such action could trigger a dollar crash at a time when the US currency is already breaking down through historic support levels. It would also cause a spike in US bond yields, hammering the US housing market and perhaps tipping the economy into recession. It is estimated that China holds over \$900 billion in a mix of US bonds.*



# Troubled Times



## China Threats

---

On the Jan 12, 2000 *Sightings* radio show, ZetaTalk stated that [China](#) saber rattling was not serious, but a distraction. On Feb 22, 2000 the *Washington Times* confirmed no immediate plans for war.

### **Pentagon study finds China preparing for war with U.S.**

*The Washington Times*, Feb 22, 2000

Strategic writings by China's military and party leaders show that China is making plans for war, according to a new Pentagon study. Some 600 translations of internal Chinese writings by 200 authors reveal China's strategy to defeat a superior foe, using both military and nonmilitary means, such as propaganda, deception and covert action. They also reveal the extreme distrust of the United States by China's military and party leaders. Chinese generals state that the United States intentionally bombed the Chinese Embassy in Belgrade, Yugoslavia, last May as part of a long-term strategy to prompt an arms race that will cause China's collapse. The Chinese statements from the mid-1990s through last year discuss issues normally couched in secrecy inside China.

They appear in the book "*China Debates the Future Security Environment*," published last month for the Pentagon's Office of Net Assessment, the unit in charge of long-range planning. The translations were edited by Michael Pillsbury, a defense policy planner in the Reagan administration who is fluent in Chinese. The official Chinese views from Communist Party and military officials contradict other claims by the Beijing government that China poses no threat to the United States or other nations. Chinese strategists plan to use a combination of Marxist-Leninist doctrine and ancient Chinese tactics against the United States, which is compared in Chinese military writings as a "hegemon" on a par with Nazi Germany. Gen. Li Jijun, described as one of China's most distinguished military authors, states that the United States engineered the collapse of the Soviet Union and the Iraqi invasion of Kuwait as a "strategic misdirection" or deception. Other Chinese authors state the United States is working covertly to "dismember" western China, namely Tibet and Xinjiang.

The report is a public document, but the Pentagon is limiting its distribution, presumably because of its stark disclosures of Chinese military thinking. According to the book, the late Chinese leader Deng Xiaoping set the current military strategy for dealing with the world's only superpower in the slogan "bide our time and build up our capabilities." A key debate among Chinese military and party writers is how rapidly the United States will decline, a view based on the Marxist ideas on the collapse of capitalism. The book quotes Gen. Xiong Guankai, the Chinese deputy chief of staff for intelligence, who finished three days of Pentagon meetings last week, as one of China's hard-line theorists. "Any efforts for seeking hegemony and world domination can only result in accumulating contradictions and fermenting war," Gen. Xiong was quoted as saying in a speech at Harvard University.

Chinese plans also discuss means of taking out U.S. aircraft-carrier battle groups. Chinese writer Ying Nan says the groups have numerous vulnerabilities. The United States sent two such groups to waters near Taiwan in 1996 in response to Chinese military exercises aimed at the island. Mr. Ying stated that weaker Chinese forces could defeat the huge carriers because the groups are hard to conceal from radar, are less effective in bad weather and are hampered by shallow water or when operating close to the coast. Carriers also are vulnerable to repeated attacks with precision weapons fired from unmanned aircraft and to electronic warfare from small ships, offshore islands and aerial balloons that can "create confusion in the

electromagnetic environment," he stated. Carrier battle groups also can be defeated by advanced submarines and by attacks on their support ships because the carriers' anti-submarine capabilities are "relatively poor," Mr. Ying states. Mr. Ying also cited the carriers' elevators, catapult launchers and arrester wires as "extremely vulnerable" to precision strikes that would make the ships useless. Chinese military strategists also draw upon the 1991 Persian Gulf war. Chinese tactics - pre-emptive attacks before allied forces had massed, covert attacks inside Saudi Arabia and operations to split the U.S.-led coalition - could have won for Iraq, they wrote.

China now seeks to avoid head-on confrontation until around 2030, when the Chinese expect U.S. power to decline significantly. However, a war between China and the United States could erupt over Taiwan, according to the Chinese authors. Strategist Gao Hen wrote a U.S. defense of Taiwan would cause a major war of "global and historic implications." China also plans electronic attacks on computer networks. "We can make the enemy's command centers not work by changing their data system," wrote Maj. Gen. Pan Junfeng. "We can cause the enemy's headquarters to make incorrect judgments by sending disinformation."



# Troubled Times



## Crane Collapse

---

On Nov 27, 2004 the Zetas described the Earth wobble that had begun in 2004 as a result of Planet X pushing daily at the magnetic N Pole of Earth.

*The polar wobble that began in November is the first sign of the Earth's participation in the slow 270° Roll that Planet X does to position itself, magnetically, above the Ecliptic rather than below the Ecliptic. It is caused, as we explained, by the magnetic N. Pole of Earth avoiding any exposure to the emerging N. Pole of Planet X. As the Earth normally rotates around its geographic N. Pole, the magnetic N. Pole is exposed for half the day, and then hidden for the other half of the day. This initially results in a Drunken Lurch to push the magnetic N. Pole out of view, a twice a day polar wobble, but rapidly evolves into twirl. This is due to the magnetic N. Pole being either to the right or left of the geographic N. Pole as the globe turns, responding to the emerging hose of magnetic particles from the N. Pole of Planet X as it turns about, in place.*

**ZetaTalk [Twirling into Darkness](#), written Nov 27, 2004**

Where the Figure 8 of the daily wobble was documented by [observation](#) of the position of constellations and the Azimuth of sunrise and sunset locations, there are other indicators of the increasing force of the daily polar wobble. For instance, crane collapse.

### **NYC Crane Collapses into Street, Kills 2 Workers**

May 30, 2008

*A construction crane snapped and smashed into an apartment building with a thunderous roar Friday, killing two workers in the city's second such tragedy in 2 1/2 months and renewing fears about the safety of hundreds of cranes towering over the New York skyline. The collapse happened despite stepped-up inspections and a shake-up in the city Buildings Department after the earlier accident, which killed seven people in March. The 200-foot crane fell apart on Manhattan's Upper East Side, where contractors were building a 32-story luxury condo complex, about 12 stories high. The turntable popped off - even though there are 16 bolts that hold it down. It could be an issue with the bolts. The turntable is a piece of equipment that helps the crane rotate. If an operator tries to lift a load that is too heavy, too fast, it could pull the rig over or cause it to sway dangerously. Stopping short while swinging a very heavy load could cause the same problem, as could having a big load suddenly drop off the end of the crane.*

### **Three Injured, Two Critically, in Black Thunder Crane Accident**

May 31, 2008

<http://www.casperstartribune.net/articles/2008/05/31/>

*The world's largest crane in handling capacity collapsed Saturday near Wright, sending three injured people - two critically - to hospitals and blocking a rail line at the Black Thunder coal mine. The 2.7 million-pound crane, owned and operated by the Kennewick, Wash.-based Lampson International, was moved to the site in April. The accident occurred at 12:20 pm. The mine will be shut down while agency officials conduct an investigation.*

Per the Zetas, cranes are particularly susceptible to a sudden sway in the Earth, as they are not prepared to tip sideways during operation.

*Birds, and airplanes in flight can adjust when buffeted about by wind currents by lowering their wings or flaps, tilting upward or downward, and increasing speed. This works unless the bird or plane does not have the air space to maneuver and crashes into the ground before an adjustment is possible. Fish, seals and submarines in the oceans likewise have many maneuvers to reposition themselves when encountering unexpected currents. Losing balance, even being tipped upside down, is not fatal as long as there is room to maneuver. Cranes are different, as being secured at the base they lack maneuverability. Cranes are structured to be able to off-set the weight of the load by the weight of the crane's ballast. This operation assumes that both the load and the ballast can rely upon the crane's center to be solidly secure.*

*The Earth is currently experiencing a daily wobble, as has been much discussed. What this does to planes in the air is create more air currents. What this does to fish in the sea is create more erratic tides. But what this does to cranes is off-set the delicate balance that is at the heart of crane operation. Unlike the birds in the sky or the fish in the sea, the crane cannot maneuver to rebalance itself once it starts to tip sideways. Gravity takes over, and pulls the crane to the side, an angle the crane is not prepared to expect. Cranes expect the load and ballast to be the issue, and if the ballast is not sufficient to lift the load, the load simply does not lift. Once the load is in the air, the crane can swing round to the side, slowly, but the movement does not change the essential dynamics of crane operations - that the sum weight of the load and ballast are focused down onto the crane base, with no side to side stress on this base.*

*A tightrope walker can adjust to a stepping error or gust of wind by shifting the pole the walker carries. But if the wind is too strong, or the misstep too great, balance is lost. The Earth wobble is like a gust of wind for a crane, in that the base is moved, suddenly, to one side, leaving the load and ballast off-center. This is a stress the crane was not designed to sustain, and bolts and cables snap. Our analysis will be ridiculed, as those who do not want to realize that the Earth is in the grip of an approaching planet that will literally turn their lives upside down resist this realization. But an analysis will show that in all other cases there is room to maneuver. Elevators allow for sway in the car as wind can cause a tall building to sway. Cars and trucks on the road have no more stress during such a wobble than they would experience rounding curves in the road. Bridges have flex points that allow the bridge to expand or contract in the cold. Only cranes require that their base not be buffeted, by anything, during operation.*

**ZetaTalk: Crane Accidents, written June 7, 2008**



# Troubled Times



## Crash at Kecksburg

---

On June 15, 1996 ZetaTalk stated that the [Crash at Kecksburg](#) was a genuine UFO, but one the military was attempting to fly. A December, 1998 report, below, verifies the military's involvement.

### **The Kecksburg, PA UFO Crash Incident**

By Stan Gordon, Dec. 9, 1998

It was 33 years ago today, that an event occurred about 40 miles from Pittsburgh in a rural area of western Pennsylvania, that even now remains controversial for some, and mysterious to others. At the time many people saw a brilliant object moving across the sky. The news media focused on a young boy, who while playing outside, said he saw an object fall from the sky into some nearby woods. The media pursued his story since there were numerous accounts from others, that an aerial object was seen over a large area including many reports from the greater Pittsburgh area. Besides the police authorities, various newspapers, and radio and tv stations around Pittsburgh, had their phone lines jammed with calls about the object in the sky. Coincidentally, author Frank Edwards, who had written some popular books on UFO's, was a guest on a KDKA radio talk show in Pittsburgh that evening, hosted by the late Mike Levine.

During my years of investigation into the matter, other witnesses who saw the object go down into the woods that day have been located. It has been stated that moments after the object fell, blue smoke rose up among the trees, but dissipated quickly. Many people say that the military, including members of the Army and Air Force, began to arrive in the area around the village of Kecksburg within a few hours after the reported landing. During the evening, reporters from numerous media sources went to Kecksburg to investigate the event. The area around the alleged impact site was cordoned off, and a search for the object was conducted in the woods. Neither civilians nor reporters were able to get near the spot where the object had reportedly fallen. Hundreds of spectators looked on from a narrow country road which circled around the area, unaware that the object appears to have fallen on the opposite side of the woods.

As time passed that evening, many people left disappointed that they couldn't see the object. A few curious folks tried to sneak down into the woods, and later told me that they were tuned back by the military. Late that night, others say they observed a military flatbed tractor-trailer truck, carrying a large tarpaulin covered object, leaving the area at a high rate of speed. Reporters are among the many witnesses who verify that they saw military personnel in the Kecksburg area that night. The front page of the Greensburg, PA *Tribune-Review* county edition dated December 10, 1965, ran the headlines "Unidentified Flying Object Falls Near Kecksburg" and "Army Ropes Off Area." The city edition of the same paper however, on the same day ran the headline "Searchers Fail To Find Object." Officially, no object was found in the woods by searchers. It was suggested that the most likely explanation was that the brilliant object in the sky was a meteor. But word that something was removed from the site by the military that night, quickly circulated around the county.

The Kecksburg incident remained a topic for area radio talk shows for years as it does today. As the years passed, I would receive various accounts from sources who claimed knowledge of the event. Many of those involved with the incident even today, wish to remain anonymous. Others have gone public and stand by their accounts. Some have faced personal attacks and ridicule. Many important witnesses have passed away. What we now know is that there are individuals who say that they went down into the woods that December day in 1965, before the military arrived, and came across upon a large metallic acorn

shaped object partially buried in the ground.

The device was large enough for a man to stand inside of it. The object was a bronze-gold color, and appeared to be one solid piece of metal, displaying no rivets or seams. At the back of the acorn shape was what witness Jim Romansky calls the bumper area. Upon this area were unusual markings that Romansky says looked similar to ancient Egyptian hieroglyphics. Romansky who has been a machinist for many years, says the object itself, looked as though it had been made from liquid metal and poured into a big mold. Since the object was impacted in the ground, the bottom portion was not visible, but what could be seen appeared well intact. The late John Murphy, was the new director of WHJB radio in Greensburg at the time, and is believed to have been the first reporter on the scene. His former wife says that she was in radio contact with him from the site that day, and that he told her that he went down into the woods and saw the object. Various informants have approached me with information. Some of these were people who had military or government affiliation and wish not to be identified at this time. Some information is expected to be revealed in the future, when these sources feel that they are safe to disclose what they know.

I have also received anonymous tips that pointed me in the right direction which helped to uncover other details. Before Unsolved Mysteries broadcast their story about Kecksburg in 1990, I was contacted by a former Air Force security policeman who told me that he was among the unit that guarded the object from PA, when it arrived in the early morning hours of December 10, 1965 at Lockbourne Air Force near Columbus, Ohio. He remembers extreme security measures at the time, and says that the object was only at the base for a short time, and then continued on to Wright-Patterson Air Force base near Dayton, Ohio. We later learned that the object was allegedly sealed up inside a building at that base. After years of searching for government documents relating to this event, the only official record located was in the Air Force Project Blue Book files. Included in the report it was stated "A further call was made to the Oakdale Radar site in Pennsylvania. A three man team has been dispatched to Acme [Some residents not far from the site have an Acme mailing address] to investigate and pick up an object that started a fire." While the report shows a lot of interest from various agencies concerning the aerial object, the report also indicates that the search found nothing. I have learned a lot about the Kecksburg case over the years, yet there remain many unanswered questions. I surely don't have all of the answers. Based on the accounts of multitudes of eyewitnesses which I have interviewed, I am convinced that an object did fall from the sky and apparently was removed by the military. Other witnesses say they saw NASA personnel at the scene that night also involved in the search.



# Troubled Times



## Crop Circles

---

Prior to July 15, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that [Crop Circles](#) were created by aliens, and would increase in frequency as the pole shift time approached. In the summer of 1998, the *UFO\*BC Quarterly* confirmed the non-human hand in their making, and on Dec 29, 1999 increased frequency in [Canada](#) reported. By 2001, a [Clear Trend](#) was apparent.

### **Crop Formations and the Secrets of Deception**

*UFO\*BC Quarterly* - Summer 98

Sisyphos is a character in Greek mythology who was condemned for eternity to an endless struggle of rolling a large rock up a mountain only to have it come crashing down again. Serious researchers of unusual phenomena should be able to relate to this tale. Toil for years, gather solid evidence and then have it dashed by a mindless act. Repeat this scenario over and over. The producer's of **NBC's** recent documentary "*Unmasked: Exploring the Secrets of Deception*" are the latest in an endless series of 'mindless acts' plaguing the research scene. Instead of taking the time to carefully examine and weigh all evidence, they simply took the easy route and swallowed the claims of the hoaxer, - that crop formations are not the results of an unknown force but a clever human fraud. But then, would one expect a balanced view from a program entitled "...the Secrets of Deception"?

To be sure, the 300' diameter formation Rod Dickinson, John Lundberg and Wil Russell made in a field of wheat in New Zealand is impressive. They apparently made it at night in just under 6 hours using only simple tools. Through time lapse photography one can see the formation being created in leaps and bounds, circle by circle. However, there are things wrong here, things that may have escaped the average viewer. Here are just a few points.

(a) The documentary's main premise, - the ability of humans to create crop formations, has never been a point of contention. Anyone with a plank and a piece of string can do it! What we do contest however are the unsubstantiated claims of a few hoaxers to having made nearly every single formation ever discovered (over 5000 at this point). We dispute their claims by virtue of sheer numbers, quality, complexity, lack of damage, presence of diatonic ratios, sacred geometry, sacred numbers as well as the circumstances of the formation's arrival. We likewise dispute their claims by virtue of scientific evidence, such as the findings of Dr. W.C. Levensgood and others.

(b) It is a known fact that the vast majority of formations appear at night. A survey taken one year (1992) showed that two thirds came on nights when it was raining, wet and heavily overcast. The producers of "Deception" would have us believe the three hoaxers were working in total darkness. Nothing could be further from the truth. Not only was it 2/3rds full moon that night but there were spot lights hanging from cranes in order to make filming easier. Compare this virtual daylight to nights when you can't see 5 feet in front of you.

(c) It was claimed that the only equipment they used was a ball of string, a measuring tape and a wooden plank. Compare this to the mind-boggling array of equipment dragged into the fields by contestants in a hoaxing contest held some years ago. Also, I would defy them to explain how they inscribed the fairly complex pattern from a piece of paper onto the field with only a piece of string. Michael Glickman once asked an architectural firm what it would

take to reproduce the Windmill Hill formation (1000' diameter and made of 200 circles). After studying it for a few days, their estimate was one of many days work and thousands of dollars in costs.

(d) Very little detail of the ground lay was shown. An aerial photo paints a pretty picture but tells little about possible origins. Anyone who ever accepted a counterfeit \$20 bill can tell you they would not have been duped had they inspected it closer. So too with crop formations. Careful inspection is required in order to determine authenticity. Damage to crop, soil compaction, complex weaving, footprints, various anomalies in the way the crop is laying, fluidity of the lay, spilled seeds, etc. are all signs one must look for. To suggest that three men running around for six hours stomping crop with planks is enough to create the strange effects we often see, yet not cause damage, is a bit much to believe. We have seen other man made formations with substantial damage. It is a coincidence virtually no ground details were shown? It is also a coincidence the field was harvested and the formation destroyed before anyone could inspect it?

(e) The center of the inner circle was not shown. This, by their own admission was the pivot point from which the whole formation was laid out. Some years ago, Arthur Clarke had a formation made in England. The center of that one was completely trashed because this is where one had to stand with rope in hand while some at the other end of the rope measured out the rest of the formation. Funny, Clarke didn't show the severely damaged center on his program either.

(f) The circle makers admitted they knew nothing of diatonics and sacred numbers and made no effort to include these in their designs. How is it then that a great many formations show these? Dr. Gerald Hawking, an astronomer and mathematician, determined the chance of diatonic ratios he found in many formations were thousands to one. Diatonics relate to the ratios of musical scales to each other and are far more complex than what was suggested on the program.

(g) Like other hoax claimants, these three can not explain the high incidence of electronic failures and camera malfunctions within crop formations. These failures have not been reported in man made formations.

(h) One of the most important omissions of the program is that these hoaxers, as well as others, readily admit there is a real crop circle phenomenon. They have all had extremely strange experiences in the fields while in the act of making a formation. On a few occasions, they found that the design they were about to hoax was already in the field. Besides the shortcomings of "Secrets of Deception", it is important also to consider the nature and motivation of the hoaxers. Although they like to portray themselves as fun-loving pranksters, they are not. These hoaxers are, first and foremost, vandals who sneak into unsuspecting farmer's fields under cover of darkness and, if we are to believe all their claims, have caused around a million dollars worth of damage over the years. Little wonder there is a price on their heads. Nor should they be accepted as artists expressing their talents in a unique manner. Anyone wishing to express their artistic talent in farm fields need only make a deal with the farmers and then charge admission to their works of art. Sneaking around at night like burglars and car thieves is unacceptable behavior.

Why would anyone choose to be a hoaxer, - a deceiver? The very nature of hoaxing means inflicting pain and embarrassment on others. British forensic psychologist Dr. Mike Berry says, "Most hoax offenders are lonely, inadequate people who crave attention, however negative, and who will pay little regard to the consequences of their actions. If you lead a boring life and feel you have no control over what happens to you, hoaxing is away of adding excitement in much the same way as joy-riding or drugs. It is also a very repeatable offense, which means you can go on getting a buzz from it until you are caught." Clearly, we

are not dealing with a savory element of society. While there is little doubt they have varying talents of arguable limits, they contribute absolutely nothing to the field of research. Their very presence is an impediment. Let them cast their dark shadows elsewhere and allow us to continue on a level playing field. This dispute however, will likely continue for some time to come.



# Troubled Times



## Crop Circle Video

---

On Jan 15, 1997, ZetaTalk stated that a [Crop Circle Video](#) taken while a circle was being created was not a [Fake](#), though loudly pronounced to be so. Later analysis by CAUS organization in Dec, 1999 showed video *not* to be a fake but genuine.

### Oliver's Castle Video Revisited

Stunning Oliver's Castle Crop Circle Video Withstands Closest Analysis  
CAUS, Dec 14, 1999

I assume most of you are familiar with the "Oliver Castle" video. The new information is to be found at the beginning of the film, in the first few seconds when the camera pulls back to show both of the fields and the hedgerows, before you see the two luminosities or balls of light enter the foreground from the right. By using computer enhancement (each frame 1/30th of a second), the analysis shows what appears to be a large luminosity (800 feet from camera) descend from the sky and change to a classic "flying saucer" shape as it disappears behind the large tree (20 feet across) at the left end of the far hedgerow at the top of the screen. This UFO cannot be seen on your TV, but after watching the analysis, I noticed a flash of light on the left side of the tree when the film is advanced frame by frame on a standard TV.

At this point the edge of the flat disc-like shape with a bulge in the middle, is seen poking out of the left side of the tree on the hedgerow, appearing to be solid and casting a shadow. This is not a "burmark," as it is below the scan line on the edge of the tape. Then you see a flash of light and ejection of a gas-like substance, out of which appears another ball of light or luminosity. This luminosity then races across the far field in and out of the crops and reappears as it crosses the first hedgerow to enter the foreground as the other two luminosities are exiting the screen to the top right. These two balls of light which have just flown around and over the "snowflake" design as it formed in the field, appear to return to the area where the large tree is hiding the UFO.

Then as this ball of light enters the front field to make it's way around the "snowflake" design, it appears to divide itself into two balls of light, in much the same way that the UFO captured on tape by Chris Martin (UK) is seen to split into two pieces and continue flying, as shown by Russel Callaghan in the film from Graham Birdsall's UFO Magazine, called "Hard Evidence-Vol.4". These two luminosities then fly around the "snowflake" design and also appear to return to the large tree at the far left end of the second hedgerow at the top of the screen where the UFO is seen hovering. So what this analysis suggests is that a UFO descended into the area and hid behind a large tree at the second hedgerow from the crop field where the "snowflake" formation appeared. Then it discharged two luminosities which first appeared on the "Oliver Castle" video, then discharged another ball of light which followed the other two and split itself into two luminosities on the second flyover around the "snowflake" design.

So here's the big question! If this "Oliver Castle" video was hoaxed on a computer, why add in luminosities that could *not* be seen on a standard TV system? Skeptics would argue that this analysis presented by the producers is the result of "computer artifacts", or simply put, just a case of looking too hard. Additional verification of this computer enhancement by independent labs would strengthen the case that there's more to this video than meets the unaided and untrained eye! ... Therefore, if this footage is indeed hoaxed, as many crop circle researchers claim, then whoever made it went to a great deal of trouble creating and animating objects which could not be seen on a standard television.

Here is a brief summary of our findings:

1. The enhanced frames are consistent with the picture quality attained from a domestic camcorder.
2. No evidence of 3-dimensional computer animation was detected on the video. The crop formation was considered 'genuine' by several experienced researchers.
3. No strings or wires were detected.
4. The 'flying saucer' object cannot be seen on a standard TV set.
5. The luminosities or balls of light are no larger than a medium-sized beach ball. They travel at around 100 feet per second.



# Troubled Times



## Crop Failures

---

In May, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that [Crop Failure](#) would occur due to erratic weather giving the wrong signals to plants, where they would think spring had come early, causing worldwide crop failures.

*As we described earlier, going into the cataclysms the weather will become unpredictable, with torrential rainstorms where not expected, and droughts likewise where not expected. Extremes of temperature will be experienced. Unusually warm winters, where the trees and shrubs will start to bud, thinking spring, and then be subjected to frost. Similarly, frosts will come late in the spring, almost into summer, killing the buds which have already put forth their tender shoots. During the years coming close to the time of the reappearance of Planet X, the giant comet, all parts of the world will experience extremes. Of course, leading up to the cataclysms, not all produce will fail. Greenhouse crops will come through. Backyard gardens, tendered carefully by watchful eyes, will survive. But the large cash crops that supply crowded population centers will find little to market, and the prices will go up accordingly.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Crop Failure](#), written July 15, 1995

*Lands used to regular rains, now suffering droughts, may find these droughts turning their land into deserts. Rain forests may fear being washed away as rain comes not only more often but with a greater load of water. Drought or deluge, there will be few places on Earth not affected by one of these extremes, and all of this affects the success of crops.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Weather Extremes](#), written July 29, 2005

Starting in [January 1998](#), reports of such crop failures began coming in, but as the [Shortage](#) TOPIC shows, this did indeed [increase exponentially](#) in 2000. By late [2002, a UN Report](#) documented the extent as worldwide, devastating, and due to weather related problems and reports in [2003 and 2004](#) showed this not abating. Worldwide, food stores are shrinking. In [2006](#), heat waves and drought affecting the US and Canada and Australia, and heat in Europe, devastated crops and livestock. By 2007, the fact that food stocks were depleted was admitted. By 2008, the price of grains was forcing starvation on almost half the world's population. In 2009, Global Research reported that crops around the world were expected to be decimated by 30-40% in some cases, the major food producing countries the worst hit by drought.

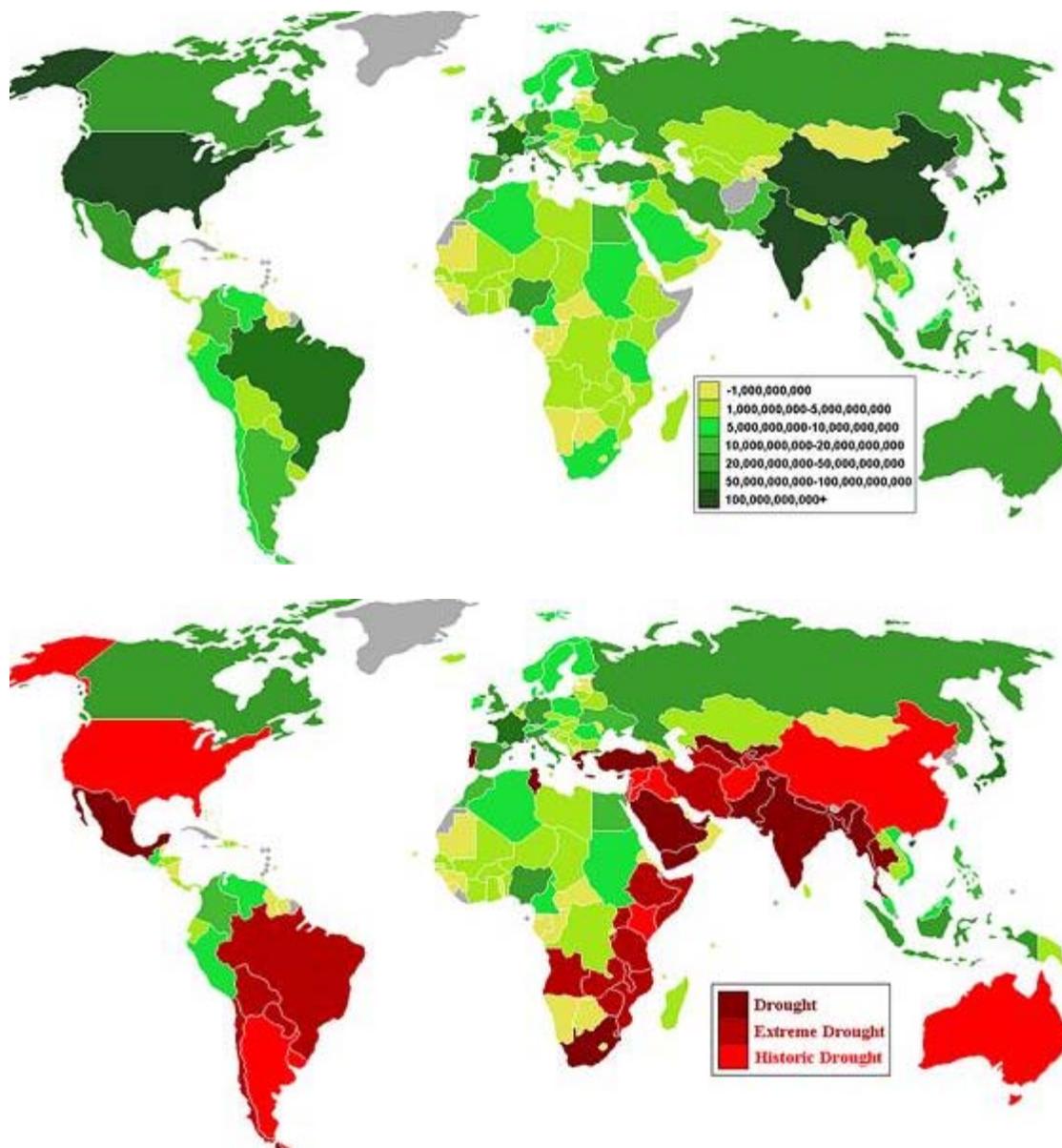
### 2009

#### **Catastrophic Fall in 2009 Global Food Production**

February 10, 2009

<http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=viewArticle&code=DEC20090210&articleId=12252>

*To understand the depth of the food Catastrophe that faces the world this year, consider the graphic below depicting countries by USD value of their agricultural output, as of 2006. Now, consider the same graphic with the countries experiencing droughts highlighted. The countries that make up two thirds of the world's agricultural output are experiencing drought conditions. Whether you watch a video of the drought in China, Australia, Africa, South America, or the US , the scene will be the same: misery, ruined crop, and dying cattle.*



*The drought in Northern China, the worst in 50 years, is worsening, and summer harvest is now threatened. The area of affected crops has expanded to 161 million mu (was 141 million last week), and 4.37 million people and 2.1 million livestock are facing drinking water shortage. The scarcity of rain in some parts of the north and central provinces is the worst in recorded history. The drought which started in November threatens over half the wheat crop in eight provinces - Hebei, Shanxi, Anhui, Jiangsu, Henan, Shandong, Shaanxi and Gansu. China produces 18% of the world's grain each year.*

*Australia has been experiencing an unrelenting drought since 2004, and 41 percent of Australia's agriculture continues to suffer from the worst drought in 117 years of record-keeping. The drought has been so severe that rivers stopped flowing, lakes turned toxic, and farmers abandoned their land in frustration. The Murray River stopped flowing at its terminal point, and its mouth has closed up. Australia's lower lakes are evaporating, and they are now a meter (3.2 feet) below sea level. If these lakes evaporate any further, the soil and the mud system below the water is going to be exposed to the air. The mud will then acidify, releasing sulfuric acid and a whole range of heavy metals. After this occurs, those lower lake systems will essentially become a toxic swamp which will never be able to be recovered. The Australian government's only options to prevent this are to allow salt water in, creating a dead sea, or to pray for rain.*

*California is facing its worst drought in recorded history . The drought is predicted to be the most severe in modern times, worse than those in 1977 and 1991. Thousands of acres of row crops already have been fallowed, with more to follow. The snowpack in the Northern Sierra, home to some of the state's most important reservoirs, proved to be just 49 percent of average. Water agencies throughout the state are scrambling to adopt conservation mandates.*

*The Texan drought is reaching historic proportion . Dry conditions near Austin and San Antonio have been exceeded only once before - the drought of 1917 - 18. 88 percent of Texas is experiencing abnormally dry conditions, and 18 percent of the state is in either extreme or exceptional drought conditions. The drought areas have been expanding almost every month. Conditions in Texas are so bad cattle are keeling over in parched pastures and dying. Lack of rainfall has left pastures barren, and cattle producers have resorted to feeding animals hay. Irreversible damage has been done to winter wheat crops in Texas. Both short and long-term forecasts don't call for much rain at all, which means the Texas drought is set to get worse.*

*The worst drought in half a century has turned Argentina's once-fertile soil to dust and pushed the country into a state of emergency. Cow carcasses litter the prairie fields, and sun-scorched soy plants wither under the South American summer sun. Argentina's food production is set to go down a minimum of 50 percent, maybe more. The country's wheat yield for 2009 will be 8.7 million metric tons, down from 16.3 million in 2008. Concern with domestic shortages (domestic wheat consumption being approximately 6.7 million metric ton), Argentina has granted no new export applications since mid January . Brazil has cut its outlook for the crops and will do so again after assessing damage to plants from desiccation in drought-stricken regions. Brazil is the world's second-biggest exporter of soybeans and third-largest for corn.*

## 2008

### **Jump in Rice Price Fuels Fears of Unrest**

March 27 2008 18:30

[http://www.ft.com/cms/s/0/d6f1cd74-fc29-11dc-9229-000077b07658.html?nclick\\_check=1](http://www.ft.com/cms/s/0/d6f1cd74-fc29-11dc-9229-000077b07658.html?nclick_check=1)

*Rice prices jumped 30 per cent to an all-time high on Thursday, raising fears of fresh outbreaks of social unrest across Asia where the grain is a staple food for more than 2.5bn people. The increase came after Egypt, a leading exporter, imposed a formal ban on selling rice abroad to keep local prices down, and the Philippines announced plans for a major purchase of the grain in the international market to boost supplies. Global rice stocks are at their lowest since 1976. While prices of wheat, corn and other agricultural commodities have surged since late 2006, the increase in rice prices only started in January. The Philippines, the world's largest buyer of the grain, said on Thursday it wanted to purchase 500,000 tonnes after it failed to buy a similar amount earlier this month. It is struggling to import 1.8m-2.1m tonnes to cover a production shortfall and on Thursday confirmed it would tap emergency stocks maintained by Vietnam and Thailand. Rice is also a staple in Africa, particularly for small countries such as Cameroon, Burkina Faso and Senegal that have already suffered social unrest because of high food prices. Thai rice, a global benchmark, was quoted on Thursday at \$760 a tonne, up about 30 per cent from the previous daily quote of about \$580 a tonne, according to Reuters data. Some traders, however, said the daily jump was not as steep, adding that Thai rice had already traded at about \$700 a tonne this week.*

### **High Food Prices May Force Aid Rationing**

February 24 2008

<http://www.ft.com/cms/s/0/451604c4-e30b-11dc-803f-0000779fd2ac.html>

*The United Nation's agency responsible for relieving hunger is drawing up plans to ration food aid in response to the spiralling cost of agricultural commodities. The World Food Programme is holding crisis talks to decide what aid to halt if new donations do not arrive in the short term. WFP officials hope the cuts can be avoided, but warned that the agency's budget requirements were rising by several million dollars a week because of climbing food prices. The WFP crisis talks come as the*

*body sees the emergence of a "new area of hunger" in developing countries where even middle-class, urban people are being "priced out of the food market" because of rising food prices. The warning suggests that the price jump in agricultural commodities - such as wheat, corn, rice and soyabeans - is having a wider impact than thought, hitting countries that have previously largely escaped hunger. In response to increasing food prices, Egypt has widened its food rationing system for the first time in two decades while Pakistan has reintroduced a ration card system that was abandoned in the mid-1980s. Countries such as China and Russia are imposing price controls while others, such as Argentina and Vietnam, are enforcing foreign sales taxes or export bans. Importing countries are lowering their tariffs.*

**2007**

### **Riots and Hunger Feared as Demand for Grain Sends Food Costs Soaring**

Dec 5, 2007

<http://www.guardian.co.uk/china/story/0,,2221372,00.html>

*The risks of food riots and malnutrition will surge in the next two years as the global supply of grain comes under more pressure than at any time in 50 years, according to one of the world's leading agricultural researchers. "Demand is running away. The world has been consuming more than it produces for five years now. Stocks of grain - of rice, wheat and maize - are down at levels not seen since the early 80s," said von Braun, whose organization is the world's largest alliance of agricultural researchers, economists, and policy experts. So far, crises have been averted because states have eaten into national stocks, but this could be set to change because China, in particular, has run down its supplies. Added to this are the pressures caused by global warming, which have been blamed for the droughts that damaged crops in Australia this year.*

### **World Food Stocks Dwindling Rapidly, UN Warns**

December 17, 2007

<http://www.ihf.com/articles/2007/12/17/europe/food.php>

*In an "unforeseen and unprecedented" shift, the world food supply is dwindling rapidly and food prices are soaring to historic levels, the top food and agriculture official of the United Nations warned. The changes created "a very serious risk that fewer people will be able to get food," particularly in the developing world, said Jacques Diouf, head of the UN Food and Agriculture Organization. Reserves of cereals are severely depleted, FAO records show. World wheat stores declined 11 percent this year, to the lowest level since 1980. That corresponds to 12 weeks of the world's total consumption - much less than the average of 18 weeks consumption in storage during the period 2000-2005. There are only 8 weeks of corn left, down from 11 weeks in the earlier period.*

**2006**

### **California Heat Kills 25,000 Cattle**

Jul 27, 2006

<http://www.breitbart.com/news/2006/07/27/060727234618.ryu821kk.html>

*A heat wave baking California since mid July has killed 25,000 cattle and 700,000 fowl, prompting emergency measures and crippling the sector for months to come. Central California between Bakersfield and Redding is home to approximately 2.5 million cattle. Roughly 25,000 died because of the triple-digit temperatures since July 14. Milk production in central California is also down. Tulare-based Land O' Lakes Creamery normally produces 1.6 million gallons (6.0 million liters) of milk daily. The company has been reporting losses of 400,000 gallons (1.1 million liters) a day.*

### **Heatwave Hits Vegetable Supplies**

July 28, 2006

<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/business/5223836.stm>

*High temperatures mean vegetables are maturing faster than farmers can pick and package them,*

*an agricultural body has warned. The extreme heat has struck down crops across Europe. In Poland and Hungary some crops are expected to be 40% below normal yields, the Association of European Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industries warned. It said the very hot weather was creating a short picking season. In the UK the Processed Vegetable Growers' Association (PVGA) predicted that yields of peas, broad beans, cauliflower and spinach could drop by 20%.*

### **Dakotas at 'Epicenter' of U.S. Drought**

Jul 29, 2006

[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2006/07/29/dakotas-at-the-epicenter-\\_n\\_26066.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2006/07/29/dakotas-at-the-epicenter-_n_26066.html)

*Fields of wheat, durum and barley in the Dakotas this dry summer will never end up as pasta, bread or beer. What is left of the stifled crops has been salvaged to feed livestock struggling on pastures where hot winds blow clouds of dirt from dried-out ponds. More than 60 percent of the United States now has abnormally dry or drought conditions, stretching from Georgia to Arizona and across the north through the Dakotas, Minnesota, Montana and Wisconsin, said Mark Svoboda, a climatologist for the National Drought Mitigation Center at the University of Nebraska at Lincoln.*

### **Perth Rainfall hits Record Low**

Aug 1, 2006

<http://www.abc.net.au/news/newsitems/200608/s1702187.htm>

*The latest figures from the weather bureau in Western Australia confirm Perth is having its driest year on record. The state's capital has recorded only 215.6 millimetres of rain for the seven months to July. The previous record low for the same period was 304.5 millimetres in 1940. Bureau spokesman Neil Bennett says so far this year the rainfall is more than 300 millimetres below average.*

**1998**

Springfield, Ill. Jan. 5, 1998 (UPI)

*Illinois agriculture officials say unusually mild weather with soaking rains may send the wrong message on winter wheat dormancy.*



# Troubled Times



## Dark Matter

---

Prior to July, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that a massive amount of tiny matter, not [Dark Matter](#), was the largest component in the Universe. On January 6, 1999, the AAS presented evidence that dark matter galaxies, called Ghost Galaxies, outnumber and outweigh luminous galaxies, and on April 6, 2000 the *Associated Press* confirmed that the tiny matter conclusion was being adopted by scientists.

### Ghost Galaxies

*American Astronomical Society*, January 6, 1999

Astronomers suggest that there may be a large number of dark galaxies. In fact, galaxies made almost entirely of dark matter may outnumber luminous galaxies like our Milky Way.

This conclusion is based on a study of dark matter properties in 43 galaxies ranging from the most luminous spirals to the faintest galaxies known. It shows that dark matter properties correlate with luminosity and that it is normal for the smallest galaxies, which contain just a faint scatter of stars, to have high densities of dark matter. These galaxies look gossamer, but they are like cannonballs: they contain a much higher density of dark matter than do giant galaxies. Almost-dark galaxies like these are the most common ones known. Darker galaxies - ones with too few stars to be discovered - may be more common still.

These results are being presented today at the 193rd Meeting of the American Astronomical Society in Austin, Texas, by John Kormendy of the University of Hawaii and Kenneth C. Freeman of the Australian National University and Mount Stromlo Observatory.

### Scientists beginning to shed light on dark matter

By Matthew Fordahl, *Associated Press*, April 6, 2000

The invisible and so far unidentified dark matter that accounts for 90 percent of the universe could soon be brought to light as scientists develop sensitive detectors capable of sniffing out tiny particles predicted by theory but not yet proven to exist. Teams of researchers are racing to build the devices even though they might be hunting for something that occurs only in the minds of theoretical physicists. If so, a generation of theories can be tossed out. But if the weakly interacting massive particles - WIMPs - are detected, the finding could solve fundamental mysteries of the universe: how it formed after the Big Bang, the nature of its structure and whether it will all end in a Big Crunch. "It will certainly be one of the great discoveries in the history of science," said physicist Joel Primack of the University of California, Santa Cruz. "It will be a window on a completely different aspect of the universe."

Astronomers have known for 70 years that visible matter is only a small part of the universe. Something that exerts a strong gravitational tug, for instance, causes the outer stars of a spiral galaxy to revolve faster than they should, given what is visible. Other dark matter possibilities have been ruled out. Dead stars, large planets and black holes, once thought to be leading candidates, are now considered unlikely. Weighty but ghostly WIMPs are currently the prime suspects. Physicists theorize that the tiny particles originated during the Big Bang, but they only interact weakly with the protons and neutrons of the visible universe. If real, 10 trillion WIMPs may be zipping through every 2 pounds of matter here on Earth every second. A dozen experiments worldwide are based on the assumption that occasionally a WIMP might

smack into normal matter. But the challenge has been to differentiate them from other particles that zip through the cosmos.



# Troubled Times



## Deflecting Asteroids

---

In June, 1996 ZetaTalk stated that [Deflecting Asteroids](#) with nukes would be ineffectual.

*Does mankind now have the means to deflect such large, rapidly moving objects? Such a deflection would require a precisely placed explosive device of sufficient strength to vaporize the asteroid. Disintegration would be required because deflection is not possible in space. A nuclear explosion set off on the surface of an object in space would have minimal effect, as the explosion can expand in all directions at once. Nuclear explosions on the Earth's surface are an irresistible force meeting an immovable object - the Earth! Where the explosion can expand up or outward into the atmosphere there is only air turbulence. The portion of the explosion that is on the land side, or in the case of an underground explosion is encapsulated, is between a rock and a hot expanding place. The explosion is forced into the rock strata by the continuously expanding center of the explosion. Solid rock vaporized by nuclear explosions on the Earth's surface does not equate to the damage that would be done by one or even many nuclear devices on the surface of an asteroid. All parts of the explosion move rapidly out into space, and thus the asteroid is safely away before the nuke really gets going. A firecracker. A gnat. A sneeze. And the asteroid proceeds on its way, having only momentarily stepped aside to avoid mankind's silly experiment.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Deflecting Asteroids](#), written on Jul 15, 1996.

In June, 1998 a computer model on nuking asteroids showed this to be the case.

**CCNet DIGEST** 4 June 1998

### **Nukes May Not be Enough to Save earth from Asteroids**

From *Press Agency News* <http://www.pa.press.net>

By John von Radowitz, Science Correspondent, *PA NEWS*

It would be far from easy to save the Earth from an incoming asteroid if the crisis depicted in the action film *Deep Impact* ever became reality, a study showed today. It had previously been thought that nuclear blasts could be used to deflect or break up an asteroid on collision course with Earth. But scientists have found that some types of asteroid could soak up a powerful nuclear explosion with little or no effect. Astronomer Erik Asphaug, a researcher associate at the University of California, Santa Cruz, used computer simulations to study the effects of powerful impacts on asteroids with different internal structures. And he and his colleagues found that the outcome of blasting an asteroid depends entirely on its structure.

Many asteroids are not single rocks, but are aggregates of debris left over from previous collisions. They might consist of a few large fragments held together by gravity or "rubble piles" consisting of numerous smaller pieces. The new study, published today in the journal *Nature*, shows that the porous nature of such asteroids would dampen down shock waves from a nuclear explosion, limiting its effects to a localised area. "It's lot more difficult to nudge these asteroids around than we had thought," said Asphaug. "More work needs to be done before we can decide whether nuclear warheads provide a viable deterrent."

The researchers created a computer model of an asteroid one mile across based on radar images of a near-Earth asteroid called Castalina. They gave the peanut-shaped body three different internal structures: solid rock, a pair of solid rocks in close contact, and a rubble pile with pore space taking up 50% of its volume. For each of these, an impact by a house-sized

rock travelling at five kilometres per second was simulated. This is equivalent to the energy produced by the atom bomb dropped on Hiroshima. **In the rubble pile model, the impact shock wave died out quickly leaving a large crater in one spot, without disturbances to the rest of the asteroid. At the opposite extreme, a solid rock asteroid may shatter into many smaller pieces when blasted. The pieces form a family of smaller asteroids, or come together to form a rubble pile.**

To predict the effect of a nuclear explosion on any particular asteroid, scientists would need to understand the object's internal structure, said Asphaug. There are hundreds of thousands of asteroids in near-Earth space which if they struck the planet would have as big an impact as the largest thermonuclear device ever exploded. Although the likelihood of one of these asteroids hitting the Earth was small, the consequences would be disastrous. Asphaug said: "Asteroids are not an imminent threat, and I am far more concerned about what human beings are doing to the planet. But in case we ever identified an asteroid or comet on a collision course, it would be best to know our enemy so that we can get it before it gets us."



# Troubled Times



## Deformed Frogs

---

In October, 1996 ZetaTalk stated that the recent spate of [Deformed Frogs](#) indicate they are sensitive to emanations from the Earth's core cause by the 12th Planet's approach; in May, 1998 an article explains that scientists cannot find a conventional explanation.

### **Where Have All the Frogs Gone?**

Scientists Gather in Search of the Answer

7:12 a.m. ET (1112 GMT) May 27, 1998

By Amanda Onion, *Fox News*

In recent years, biologists have slogged to swamps and streams to listen for frogs, and they have come back with some ominous reports: The cacophony of noise that once originated from thousands of nightcallers has dwindled to a scattering of lonely croaks. "It's been a case of silent streams," said John Wilkinson, international coordinator for the Declining Amphibian Populations Task Force, a group that monitors the worldwide decline in frog populations. "Where there were thousands of frogs all calling away, the next year there are none except dead, bloated bodies."

Since the late 1980s, the number of frogs has dropped precipitously worldwide in a trend that has biologists stumped. Of the more than 4,000 current frog species, more than 200 are approaching dangerously low numbers. Particularly mysterious is the fact that the most severe declines are occurring in pristine environments like Yosemite National Park, Kings Canyon and nature preserves in Costa Rica, Canada and Australia. **Habitat disruption - the usual culprit in species decline - appears irrelevant here. So what is to blame?**

**The fact that that question remains unanswered as frogs continue to vanish has prompted a group of top U.S. officials to zero in on the frog issue.** Representatives from the Department of the Interior, the National Institute of Health, the Department of Agriculture and the Environmental Protection Agency, among others, will be in attendance as herpetologists (amphibian specialists) from around the world gather in Washington D.C. on Thursday and Friday to compare notes about the declines and possible causes. Most importantly, the scientists hope to convey that the frogs' problem could become our problem and merits more research money.

"Frogs don't have scales, feathers or fur, so they're like little sponges," explained Karen Lips, a herpetologist from St. Lawrence University. "If a frog is sitting in the water, it absorbs whatever is in the water or in the air. If it's on the land, it's going to pick up moisture in the soil and whatever is in the soil. If there's acid rain, frogs are going to be hit first." The thin-skinned nature of the slippery amphibian has earned it the distinction of being the "canary in the coal mine" of impending environmental doom. In other words, if chemical pollutants or abnormal increases in ultraviolet radiation or a proliferation of an infectious bacteria is threatening life on Earth, the frogs will be the first to feel it.

The first major sign that frogs were feeling it was the sudden disappearance of the golden toad in 1989. Famous for its bright orange skin that glowed like a night light in the dense tropical forests of Costa Rica, this tourist attraction vanished from view in a mere two years. "It was

just like, 'Hey no one's seen the golden toad this year,'" recalled Lips. "It was hard to figure out what had happened because people just sort of noticed over time. Then it was too late." Two years later, following up on a hunch that whatever killed the golden toad and other frog species in Costa Rica was moving northward, Lips traveled to Panama to check in on frog populations there and stumbled upon a horrifying scene: frog corpses everywhere.

"The bodies looked totally fine, their eyes were open and they looked plump and healthy," she said. "But when we grabbed them they were either frozen dead, or they were so sick they couldn't move at all." In her study, published a year later, Lips suggested that whatever was killing the frogs in Panama and Costa Rica could also be responsible for the widespread frog declines in Australia, northern California, the central United States and Canada. Pathologists have studied samples of the dead frogs for nearly a year and plan to publish their findings in the next month.

In the meantime, biologists have collected their own theories about what may be killing the frogs. Knowing that the deaths were caused principally by disease and have affected mostly adult amphibians living at high altitudes, scientists have concluded that a particular fungus or bacteria present in the soil or water is infecting and killing the frogs. But that theory leaves many questions unanswered. "Animals have been getting diseases since life evolved," said Cynthia Carey, a biology professor at the University of Colorado at Boulder. "Somehow they're playing a more pronounced role now than ever before." Carey, who has been focusing on the frog problem for eight years, suggests pollutants such as acid rain or man-made chemicals may have weakened frogs' immune systems, making them more vulnerable to disease. Another possibility is certain fungi or bacteria living underground is thriving under changed environmental conditions.

Acid rain is known to increase the acidity in soil, which in turn affects the population mix of bacteria and fungi living underground. It could be that a change in pH levels alone could spur the proliferation of certain nasty, frog-infecting fungi. These are the kinds of theories that biologists will bring to the table Thursday in an effort to solve the mystery of the declining frog populations and to generate new research funding. As Carey points out, new funding is crucial not only to support current research but also to rally new scientists to the cause. "Biologists can't solve this problem alone," she said. "We need money to lure scientists from other disciplines. We need immunologists, climatologists and microbiologists to solve this problem."

It could be that whatever is killing the frogs is a fluke virus or protozoan that targets only this amphibious group of animals. But that's unlikely. In fact, this week the Worldwatch Institute, a nonprofit environmental watchdog group, made the dismal announcement that about one in four vertebrate species surveyed are threatened with extinction. The frog has proven to be a hearty survivor in the past with some species dating as far back as the Jurassic period. But as Wilkinson pointed out, frogs must now deal with a fellow species, one that is perhaps even more threatening to them than the dinosaur. "When frogs were evolving into what they are now, there weren't any humans around," he said. "That is a big difference."



# Troubled Times



## Devil's Triangle

---

Prior to July, 1995 ZetaTalk reported that the [Devil's Triangle](#) problems, as well as a site off Japan and in the Great Lakes, were subject to density switching. On Jan 18, 2000 the Navy reported human error or magnetic irregularities responsible for all Devil's Triangle problems, but a [Sailor's Tale](#) documents the density switching nature that the Zetas reported.

**Department of the Navy - Naval Historical Center**  
805 Kidder Breese SE - Washington Navy Yard  
Washington DC 20374-5060

### The Bermuda Triangle, 18 January 2000

1. US Coast Guard and US Navy. "*Bermuda Triangle Fact Sheet.*" (below)
2. US Navy. "*The Bermuda Triangle: A Selective Bibliography.*"
3. Rosenberg, Howard, "*Exorcising the Devil's Triangle,*" Sealift 24, No. 6, (June 1974) 11-15
4. Loss of Flight 19 FAQ
5. USS Cyclops history

#### Bermuda Triangle Fact Sheet

Prepared by the U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters and the Naval Historical Center

The U. S. Board of Geographic Names does not recognize the Bermuda Triangle as an official name and does not maintain an official file on the area. The "Bermuda or Devil's Triangle" is an imaginary area located off the southeastern Atlantic coast of the United States, which is noted for a high incidence of unexplained losses of ships, small boats, and aircraft. The apexes of the triangle are generally accepted to be Bermuda, Miami, Fla., and San Juan, Puerto Rico. In the past, extensive, but futile Coast Guard searches prompted by search and rescue cases such as the disappearances of an entire squadron of TBM Avengers shortly after take off from Fort Lauderdale, Fla., or the traceless sinking of USS Cyclops and Marine Sulphur Queen have lent credence to the popular belief in the mystery and the supernatural qualities of the "Bermuda Triangle."

Countless theories attempting to explain the many disappearances have been offered throughout the history of the area. The most practical seem to be environmental and those citing human error. The majority of disappearances can be attributed to the area's unique environmental features. First, the "Devil's Triangle" is one of the two places on earth that a magnetic compass does point towards true north. Normally it points toward magnetic north. The difference between the two is known as compass variation. The amount of variation changes by as much as 20 degrees as one circumnavigates the earth. If this compass variation or error is not compensated for, a navigator could find himself far off course and in deep trouble. An area called the "Devil's Sea" by Japanese and Filipino seamen, located off the east coast of Japan, also exhibits the same magnetic characteristics. It is also known for its mysterious disappearances.

Another environmental factor is the character of the Gulf Stream. It is extremely swift and turbulent and can quickly erase any evidence of a disaster. The unpredictable Caribbean-Atlantic weather pattern also plays its role. Sudden local thunder storms and water spouts often spell disaster for pilots and mariners.

Finally, the topography of the ocean floor varies from extensive shoals around the islands to some of the deepest marine trenches in the world. With the interaction of the strong currents over the many reefs the topography is in a state of constant flux and development of new navigational hazards is swift. Not to be underestimated is the human error factor. A large number of pleasure boats travel the waters between Florida's Gold Coast and the Bahamas. All too often, crossings are attempted with too small a boat, insufficient knowledge of the area's hazards, and a lack of good seamanship. The Coast Guard is not impressed with supernatural explanations of disasters at sea. It has been their experience that the combined forces of nature and unpredictability of mankind outdo even the most far fetched science fiction many times each year.

We know of no maps that delineate the boundaries of the Bermuda Triangle. However, there are general area maps available through the Distribution Control Department, U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office, Washington, D.C. 20390. Of particular interest to students if mysterious happenings may be the "Aeromagnetic Charts of the U.S. Coastal Region," H.O. Series 17507, 15 sheets. Numbers 9 through 15 cover the "Bermuda Triangle."

Interest in the "Bermuda Triangle" can be traced to (1) the cover article in the August 1968 *Argosy*, "The Spreading Mystery of the Bermuda Triangle", (2) the answer to a letter to the editor of the January 1969 *Playboy*, and (3) an article in August 4, 1968 I, "Limbo of Lost Ships", by Leslie Lieber. Also, many newspapers carried a December 22, 1967 *National Geographic Society* news release which was derived largely from Vincent Gaddis' *Invisible Horizons: True Mysteries of the Sea* (Chilton Books, Philadelphia, 1965. OCLC# 681276) Chapter 13, "The Triangle of Death", in Mr. Gaddis' book, presents the most comprehensive account of the mysteries of the Bermuda Triangle. Gaddis describes nine of the more intriguing mysteries and provides copious notes and references. Much of the chapter is reprinted from an article by Mr. Gaddis, "The Deadly Bermuda Triangle", in the February 1964 *Argosy*. The article elicited a large and enthusiastic response from the magazine's readers. Perhaps the most interesting letter, which appeared in the May 1964 *Argosy's* "Back Talk" section, recounts a mysterious and frightening incident in an aircraft flying over the area in 1944.



# Troubled Times



## Dinosaurs

---

On Feb 2, 2002 the Zetas stated that [Dinosaurs](#) were not killed due to a meteor strike. Most recent scientific evidence supports a slow dieoff, consistent with the Zeta explanation. On Jan 6, 2008 the argument connecting the dinosaur dieoff over millions of years with the ascent of disease carrying insects was made.

### **Meteorite Not Responsible for Dinosaurs' Extinction**

Nov 17, 2004

*A study conducted by researchers from the University of Princeton has revealed that dinosaurs that roamed the Earth some millions of years before mankind's evolution on this watery planet, did not get extinct due to the great meteorite impact earlier believed to be the sole cause of their extinction. According to ABC online, geologists carrying on excavations at the Chicxulub crater have claimed that dinosaurs suffered in two stages rather than one catastrophic impact at Chicxulub crater, the latter according to the experts having taken place nearly hundreds or thousands of years too early for their extinction, as much as 300,000 years before the mass die-off. The latest study presented at the annual meeting of the Geological Society of America, in effect completely pours water over the previous theory that the meteorite impact at the crater was the "smoking gun" for the annihilation of nearly 70% of living species at the Cretaceous-Tertiary (or the K-T) boundary, 65 million years ago.*

### **Did mozzies, not a meteor, do for the dinosaurs?**

January 6, 2008

<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/pages/live/articles/technology/technology.html?>

*Disease-carrying mosquitoes could have killed off dinosaurs instead of a cataclysmic comet. The theory goes that dinosaurs were wiped out after an asteroid smashed into the Earth 65million years ago. But now it has been suggested they were sent into eternity by an equally catastrophic but somewhat smaller threat - biting insects. Disease spread by mosquitoes, mites and ticks was probably the major factor that finished off the reptiles, say scientists.*



# Troubled Times



## Discovery Shuttle

---

On July 1, 2006 the Zetas were asked on the GodlikeProduction Live Radio show why there was such a press to get the Discovery up to the ISS. They stated this was to transport triangulation information on the position of Planet X, and that NASA would be warned that the Discovery could be taken down as the Columbia was, if such transport was done with the information not shared with the common man.

*Since the last shuttle to go up went up and down with no loss of life they have become braver and want to return to carrying information about what they observe on the ISS about the position of Planet X, triangulating up there as they are. This is information as we have stated that is not transmitted back to Earth in case it gets intercepted and decoded and thus runs round the internet as evidence of peculiar behavior by the major powers, US and Russia and the like, and the whole Planet X cover-up splits wide open like a rotten melon. So they must bring this back by shuttle and they are taking another chance. ... We and other benign aliens are trying to send a signal that they should worry about the safety of the shuttle and not attempt to bring this information back.*

**ZetaTalk:** [GodlikeProduction Live](#), written Jul 1, 1996

The next day, on July 2, a crack in the foam was discovered, and upon takeoff on July 4, several pieces fell off! Certainly a clear warning as the Columbia supposedly disintegrated due to loss of a piece of foam! Then, while in space, a fuel leak was discovered.

### **New problem found on Discovery**

Crack found in fuel tank foam - could further delay launch

[MSNBC](#) July 2, 2006

*NASA managers were deciding Monday whether to call off a scheduled Fourth of July space shuttle launch after a 5-inch-long crack was found in the foam of Discovery's external fuel tank. The crack was spotted during an overnight inspection. The inspectors found a crack one-eighth of an inch deep in the foam on a bracket near the top of the external fuel tank.*

### **Independence Day liftoff for Discovery**

[CNN](#), July 4, 2006

*Pieces of foam came off the external fuel tank when the shuttle lifted off. NASA officials did not yet have information about its significance.*

### **Safe landing for space shuttle Discovery**

[New Scientist](#), July 17, 2006

*The safe landing followed 13 busy days in space for its six crew members, whose mission has left International Space Station (ISS) ready for renewed construction. ... One of three Auxiliary Power Units (APUs) in Discovery's rear compartment had a small leak - about six drops per hour. The APUs power the hydraulic pump, which controls some of the systems needed for landing, such as the rudder/speed brake and the wing flaps.*

When the Discovery returned home safely a week later, the Zetas were asked if they had given up on shuttling information back on the shuttle. The answer, yes!

*Indeed, they were given so many warnings - not only all the pieces of foam falling off, but the fuel line*

*breach. To happen on a shuttle that had been inspected and re-inspected with great care before this trip, they knew that this degree of so-called accidents was a sign that they were being warned. You're going to blow up. You're going to have fuel line explosions. You're going to overheat and that, combined with the fuel line explosion, is going to blow you up. So don't do it. Don't bring the information back on the shuttle. We have warned you. And they reverted to sending transmissions from the ISS back to Earth. This opens the possibility of these transmissions being intercepted and someone being assisted in decoding the message and it getting out on the internet.*

**ZetaTalk:** [GodlikeProduction Live](#), written Jul 22, 1996



# Troubled Times



## Dogon Tribe

---

On Aug 15, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that the [Dogon Tribe](#) in Africa had encountered and learned astronomy from the giant hominoids of the 12th Planet in the past. On Nov 15, 1999 this history was posted on the web, through [Skeptics](#) persist.

### **Did the Dogon tribe of Mali learn astronomy from Extraterrestrials?**

The year was 1947. The French anthropologist Marcel Griaule had been studying African culture for 19 years, and had been living among and studying the Dogon tribe of French West Africa for 16 of those years. The Dogon live in a place called Bandiagara, in what is today the nation of Mali, between the fabled city of Timbuctou and the city of Ougadougou. Bandiagara is quite isolated, although Timbuctou was once a mighty trading center on the Trans-Saharan trade routes. By the beginning of the twentieth century, all of this area had become a French possession known as French West Africa.

#### **Secret knowledge**

That year, Griaule was approached by some of the Dogon elders who said that they wished to tell him some of the secret knowledge of their tribe. Griaule had been among them for sixteen years and they had come to accept and respect him. The elders had decided that he could be trusted with their secret knowledge, the knowledge that even most of the Dogon people did not know. This knowledge had been passed down in the oral traditions of the Dogon for centuries. It is common for the peoples of Africa to transmit their tribal lore and their history from generation to generation by this method of oral transmission, as you might recall from Roots.

The Dogon elders proceeded to tell Griaule the story of how the universe was created according to their secret mythology. They told him how the Nommo, creatures that were half-human and half-fish, began civilization on the Earth. Griaule was told of the Sigi ceremony which is held every sixty years and which represents the renewal of the universe. He was shown four hundred-year-old masks that were used in the Sigi rites.

Perhaps the most interesting thing that the elders told Griaule was their cosmology. They told him of their knowledge that the moon is dry and barren, that Saturn - the star of limiting place - has rings around it and that Jupiter - dana tolo - has four large moons. They knew that the Milky Way is a spiral galaxy of stars, and that the planets move in elliptical orbits around the Sun.

The Dogon have a special reverence for Sirius. The elders told Griaule that Sirius is not just one star, but three. The one we see, sigi tolo (Sirius A) is just the largest and brightest. It is orbited by a smaller star, po tolo (Sirius B) which is named after a tiny grain that is also called Digitaria. They believe that this tiny star is the heaviest thing in the universe and that it is made of a metal called sagala. This tiny star orbits sigi tolo every fifty years, in an elliptical orbit. The third star in the system is called emme ya, the sun of women. It is four times lighter in weight than po tolo, and it travels in the same direction around sigi tolo, but in a larger orbit. It moves much more quickly through space, so that it takes the same amount of time to complete an orbit around sigi tolo. Emme ya has a satellite or planet of its own, called the Goatherd or the star of women. There are drawings on the four-hundred-year old sigui mask that represent this cosmology.

Griaule's paper on the Dogon, written with his colleague Germaine Dieterlen, was published in 1950. It was called *A Sudanese Sirius System*. Griaule died an untimely death from a heart attack in Paris in 1956 and the Dogon in far away Mali held a funeral ceremony for him that showed their high esteem for this man. In 1965 a book about the Dogon by Griaule and Dieterlen was published. It was called *Le Renard Pale*, or *The Pale Fox*.

### **Robert Temple and The Sirius Mystery**

In 1966, Robert Temple, a fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society and the author of several books, happened to read some of the Griaule material on *Dogon Cosmology*, and in 1968 he obtained an English translation of *Le Renard Pale*. He became interested in the question of how the isolated Dogon could have known for hundreds of years that Sirius, one of the brightest stars in the sky, has an invisible companion, Sirius B. Sirius B, a type of star called a white dwarf, is so small that it cannot be seen without a telescope. It was completely unknown to astronomers until 1862, when the American astronomer Alvan Clark managed to see it for the first time. Sirius B, like all white dwarf stars, is composed of densely packed matter that, if it is not the heaviest matter in the universe, is very close to it. It was not discovered until around 1926 that white dwarves are so heavy that a cubic meter of one may weigh as much as 20,000 tons. It was also discovered that Sirius B orbits Sirius A in an elliptical orbit that takes 50 years to complete. Sirius B was finally photographed in 1970.

How did the Dogon know about Sirius B, when they had no telescopes? How, for that matter, did they know that Saturn has rings, that the moon is dry and barren, and that Jupiter has four large moons? These four moons of Jupiter are called Galilean, because Galileo was the first to see them when he pointed his telescope at Jupiter. The moons of Jupiter and Saturn's rings are only visible through a telescope. As Temple read Griaule's material on the Dogon, he found that their mythology traced their origins back to the Nommo, the human-fish creatures from their creation myths. Temple related these creatures to Oannes of Sumerian mythology who was also a half-fish, half-human creature who brought civilization to an ancient people. Further, Temple found links with Egyptian and Greek mythology. He wrote a book about his interpretation of the Dogon beliefs, called *The Sirius Mystery*, which was published in the 1970s. In the book, Temple contends that the Nommo were extraterrestrials who came to Earth from a planet in the Sirius system. They visited the Dogon, the Babylonians, and possibly the Egyptians, and the astronomical knowledge of the Dogon came from this contact.

Finally, in 1995, French astronomers Daniel Benest and J.L. Duvent published a study in *Astronomy and Astrophysics* that proposed that certain perturbations seemed to exist in the Sirius system that could be explained by the existence of a third star in the system. They proposed that this third member is a small red dwarf star that would be Sirius C. If so, then this would verify yet another part of the Dogon beliefs, the belief in the third Sirian sun called emme ya.



# Troubled Times



## Domino Quakes

---

On Mar 15, 1999 ZetaTalk stated in the [1999 Predictions](#) that domino quakes would begin, where tightly locked plates would bump one another. By June, 2000 *Reuters* had noted this. [Domino Quakes](#) were evident following the Aug 17, 1999 Turkey 7.4 quake, where the [Prior Year](#) were random. By the Nov 3, 2002 Alaska 7.9 quake, a [Pre-Shift Adjustment](#) pattern was evident.

### Quakes Strike Asia But Are They Linked?

By Jason Szep, *Reuters*, June 9, 2000

The earth moved in Asia Thursday as powerful aftershocks rocked the west coast of Indonesia's Sumatra island, and a series of earthquakes jolted China, Myanmar and Japan. Experts said last Sunday's quake in Indonesia's Bengkulu province, measuring 7.9 on the Richter scale, may have led to a shift in the huge tectonic plates deep under Asia's seas, prompting the burst of seismic activity this week. Japan was rocked by three fairly strong earthquakes this week, while China and Myanmar were each hit by two. Nearly all measured above five on the open-ended Richter scale. "It is not unusual to have a sequence of activity on a single seismic belt, some of it can be quite intense," said C.M. Tam of the Hong Kong Observatory, referring to the circum Pacific belt stretching from New Zealand across a wide swathe of East Asia.

Bengkulu's earthquake, which killed at least 120 people, injured some 1,300 and damaged thousands of homes and buildings, has spawned around 400 aftershocks, seismologists said. The Bengkulu earthquake, which appears to have occurred after a rupture between two key plates - the Pacific and Indian plates - may have triggered a chain reaction of seismic activity along the circum Pacific and Eurasia belts, the seismologists said. Professor Ding Jianhai of China's State Seismological Bureau said the Sumatra, Myanmar and China quakes all occurred along the Eurasia seismic belt stretching from the Mediterranean sea through the Himalayas to Indonesia. He described the belt as "very active" and said he believed all the tremors were related. "According to our estimates, there are about average 18 earthquakes at more than seven on the Richter scale globally in a year, mainly in two belts, the Euroasia belt and the belt around the Pacific," he said. Aftershocks from the Bengkulu quake included a major tremor measuring 6.2 early Thursday, but most experts expect the aftershocks and other regional seismic activity to wind down steadily.

An official at Japan's Meteorological Agency said Japan has experienced about 20-30 tremors since Sunday's quake in Bengkulu, although he could not say for sure if they were linked to the Sumatran earthquake. "I think they are connected, but it is difficult to say for sure," he told Reuters. Japan's latest tremor struck Thursday at 9:32 a.m. (0032 GMT) on the island of Kyushu, and measured 4.9 on the Richter scale. There were no reports of damage or casualties. Wednesday, a tremor measuring 5.8 hit central Japan, injuring three people but causing no serious damage to buildings. Saturday, another earthquake measuring 5.8 swayed buildings in metropolitan Tokyo, but caused no damage. Japan sits atop the juncture of three tectonic plates, or pieces of the earth's crust. Those three plates - referred to by geologists as the Asian, Pacific and Philippine plates - have been at the heart of recent seismic activity. Katsuyuki Abe, professor at Tokyo University's Earthquake Research Institute, however, said linking quakes in Indonesia and Japan was difficult because they were so far apart.



# Troubled Times



## Dr. Reed

---

On the Dec 10, 1998 appearance on the *Sightings* radio show, ZetaTalk stated that photos of [Alien Bodies](#) and specifically those photographed by [Dr. Reed](#) would prove to be false, and later these were documented by *Set Lab* and articles on [Sightings](#) to indeed be fake.

Photo of Obelisk taken in Washington State. The creature below came out and killed Dr. Reed's dog. Reed said that it was cool to the touch. Picture of Alien laying on a thermal blanket. Picture of alien taken by Dr. Reed after he struck the being in the head. Though this one case has gone through some questioning it still gives you the eeby jeeby's.



# Troubled Times



## Early Man

### Signs of the Times #1218

*Scientists Find Prehistoric Dwarf Skeleton*

Oct 27, 2004

*In a breathtaking discovery, scientists working on a remote Indonesian island say they have uncovered the bones of a human dwarf species marooned for eons while modern man rapidly colonized the rest of the planet. One tiny specimen, an adult female measuring about 3 feet tall, is described as "the most extreme" figure to be included in the extended human family. Certainly, she is the shortest. This hobbit-sized creature appears to have lived as recently as 18,000 years ago on the island of Flores, a kind of tropical Lost World populated by giant lizards and miniature elephants. She is the best example of a trove of fragmented bones that account for as many as seven of these primitive individuals. Scientists have named the new species *Homo floresiensis*, or Flores Man. The specimens' ages range from 95,000 to 12,000 years old. The discovery has astonished anthropologists unlike any in recent memory. Flores Man is a totally new creature that was fundamentally different from modern humans. Yet it lived until the threshold of recorded human history, probably crossing paths with the ancestors of today's islanders. "This finding really does rewrite our knowledge of human evolution," said Chris Stringer, who directs human origins studies at the Natural History Museum in London. "And to have them present less than 20,000 years ago is frankly astonishing."*



*Flores Man was hardly formidable. His grapefruit-sized brain was about a quarter the size of the brain of our species, *Homo sapiens*. It is closer in size to the brains of transitional prehuman species in Africa more than 3 million years ago. Yet evidence suggests Flores Man made stone tools, lit fires and organized group hunts for meat. Just how this primitive, remnant species managed to hang on is unclear. Geologic evidence suggests a massive volcanic eruption sealed its fate some 12,000 years ago, along with other unusual species on the island. Still, researchers say the perseverance of Flores Man smashes the conventional wisdom that modern humans began to systematically crowd out other upright-walking species 160,000 years ago and have dominated the planet alone for tens of thousands of years. And it demonstrates that Africa, the acknowledged cradle of humanity, does not hold all the answers to persistent questions of how -- and where -- we came to be. "It is arguably the most significant discovery concerning our own genus in my lifetime," said anthropologist Bernard Wood of George Washington University, who reviewed the research independently. Discoveries simply "don't get any better than that," proclaimed Robert Foley and Marta Mirazon Lahr of Cambridge University in a written analysis.*

*To others, the specimen's baffling combination of slight dimensions and coarse features bears almost no meaningful resemblance either to modern humans or to our large, archaic cousins. They suggest that Flores Man doesn't belong in the genus *Homo* at all, even if it was a recent contemporary. But they are unsure how to classify the species. "I don't think anybody can pigeonhole this into the very simple-minded theories of what is human," anthropologist Jeffery Schwartz of the University of Pittsburgh. "There is no biological reason to call it *Homo*. We have to rethink what it is." Details of the discovery appear in Thursday's issue of the journal *Nature*. Researchers from Australia and Indonesia found the partial skeleton 13 months ago in a shallow limestone cave known as Liang Bua. The cave, which extends into a hillside for about 130 feet, has been the subject of scientific analysis since 1964. The female skeleton and fragments from the six other individuals are being stored in a laboratory in Jakarta, Indonesia. The cave,*

*which now is surrounded by coffee farms, is fenced off and patrolled by guards. Near the skeleton were stone tools and animal remains, including teeth from a young stegodon, or prehistoric dwarf elephant, as well as fish, birds and rodents. Some of the bones were charred, suggesting they were cooked. Excavations are continuing. In 1998, stone tools and other evidence found on Flores suggested the presence 900,000 years ago of another early human, Homo erectus. The tools were found a century after the celebrated discovery in the 1890s of big-boned H. erectus fossils in eastern Java.*

*Now, researchers suggest H. erectus spread to remote Flores and throughout the region, perhaps on bamboo rafts. Caves on surrounding islands are the target of future studies, they said. Researchers suspect that Flores Man probably is an H. erectus descendant that was squeezed by evolutionary pressures. Nature is full of mammals -- deer, squirrels and pigs, for example -- living in marginal, isolated environments that gradually dwarf when food isn't plentiful and predators aren't threatening. On Flores, the Komodo dragon and other large meat-eating lizards prowled. But Flores Man didn't have to worry about violent human neighbors. This is the first time that the evolution of dwarfism has been recorded in a human relative, said the study's lead author, Peter Brown of the University of New England in Australia. Scientists are still struggling to identify its jumbled features. Many say its face and skull features show sufficient traits to be included in the Homo family that includes modern humans. It would be the eighth species in the Homo category. George Washington's Wood, for example, finds it "convincing."*

*Others aren't sure. For example, they say the skull is wide like H. erectus. But the sides are rounder and the crown traces an arc from ear to ear. The skull of H. erectus has steeper sides and a pointed crown, they said. The lower jaw contains large, blunt teeth and roots like Australopithecus, a prehuman ancestor in Africa more than 3 million years ago. The front teeth are smaller than modern human teeth. The eye sockets are big and round, but they don't carry a prominent browline. The shinbone in the leg shares similarities with apes. "I've spent a sleepless night trying to figure out what to do with this thing," said Schwartz. "It makes me think of nothing else in this world."*

*[Note: from ZetaTalk: ZetaTalk: Races of Man written in 1995. Zetas RIGHT Again!]*



# Troubled Times



## Earth Core

On [July 15, 1995](#), at the start of ZetaTalk, the Zetas stated that the weakening magnetic field was caused by the approach of Planet X, [due to arrive](#) in the inner solar system in 2003.

*Where some scientists state that the Earth's magnetic field has been weakening lately, this is certainly not the case. They misunderstand. The Earth's magnetic field is not weakening, it is changing course or direction, and thus Scattered does not register on their instruments in the same old way. This is an early indicator of the great confusion that tPlanet X will have on the Earth, soon, during the pole shift. Another way to describe this dispersing is the scientific term - base resonant frequency. This is just another name for magnetic pull, the strength of the pull the Earth's core has on instruments. Instruments, through electricity coursing through wires, create a magnetic field in a core of iron or some other highly susceptible material. The resulting electromagnetic field can be either aligned with the Earth, or set to cross the Earth's magnetic field, or at any partial angle that the scientists desire. Depending on the strength of the Earth's own magnetic field, the field created by the instruments is thus disrupted or weakened. This weakening disruption, noted by scientists, is just another indication of the dispersal of the Earth's internal magnetic field.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Magnetic Field](#), written July 15, 1995

*When first sighted in 1983, it was on the right hand side of Orion, as viewed from your northern hemisphere. It will first move left and up toward the elliptical plane as it nears the Earth's Solar System for its passage, as though to assume a place with the other planets in the Solar System, at this point being slightly to the left of Orion. In 1998 it will veer right, moving toward Taurus and Aries, assuming a retrograde orbit, and will come up through the plane as viewed from above the elliptical plane, in its first passage. Early on we made clear what was about to happen, in 2003.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Planet X](#), written Feb 15, 1996

An article published in the National Geographic on [June 30, 2008](#) states that "rapid, almost sudden" changes have taken place since 2003, the time when Planet X, per the Zetas in their early predictions, arrived in the inner solar system.

### **Earth's Core, Magnetic Field Changing Fast, Study Says**

June 30, 2008

<http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2008/06/080630-earth-core.html>

*Rapid changes in the churning movement of Earth's liquid outer core are weakening the magnetic field in some regions of the planet's surface, a new study says. "What is so surprising is that rapid, almost sudden, changes take place in the Earth's magnetic field," said study co-author Nils Olsen, a geophysicist at the Danish National Space Center in Copenhagen. The findings suggest similarly quick changes are simultaneously occurring in the liquid metal, 1,900 miles (3,000 kilometers) below the surface, he said. The swirling flow of molten iron and nickel around Earth's solid center triggers an electrical current, which generates the planet's magnetic field. The study, published recently in Nature Geoscience, modeled Earth's magnetic field using nine years of highly accurate satellite data. Fluctuations in the magnetic field have occurred in several far-flung regions of Earth, the researchers found. In 2003 scientists found pronounced changes in the magnetic field in the Australasian region. In 2004, however, the changes were focused on Southern Africa. The changes "may suggest the possibility of an upcoming reversal of the geomagnetic field," said study co-author*

*Mioara Mandea, a scientist at the German Research Centre for Geosciences in Potsdam. Earth's magnetic field has reversed hundreds of times over the past billion years, and the process could take thousands of years to complete.*



# Troubled Times



## Earth Hum

---

On Feb 15, 1999 the Zetas described the vibration that rock under pressure exhibits.

*As the passage nears, during that day, the Earth will begin to groan and moan, resisting yet inclined to shift. But until the actual shift, the tension is sustained, and the Earth groans in her agony. The moaning of the Earth is akin to material snapping, screeching rock strata pulling across other strata, and vibrations of rock strata under tension. Many sensitive people report becoming ill prior to earthquakes due to similar vibrations, not particularly heard, but felt by the body in any case. In similar manner, many more humans will feel ill during the week of rotation stoppage, and not just due to the stress of the moment, but due to vibrations in the underlying rock strata.*

**ZetaTalk** [Groaning](#), written 15, 1999

On May 1, 2004 the Zetas also predicted the emergence of an Earth torque caused by a tug back upon the magnetic S Pole while the Earth continues to rotate. This torque emerged in earthquake charts such as IRIS charts after the Dec 26, 2004 massive tsunami quake in Sumatra, with the West Coast of the US being virtually free of quakes the rest of the Ring of Fire was experiencing.

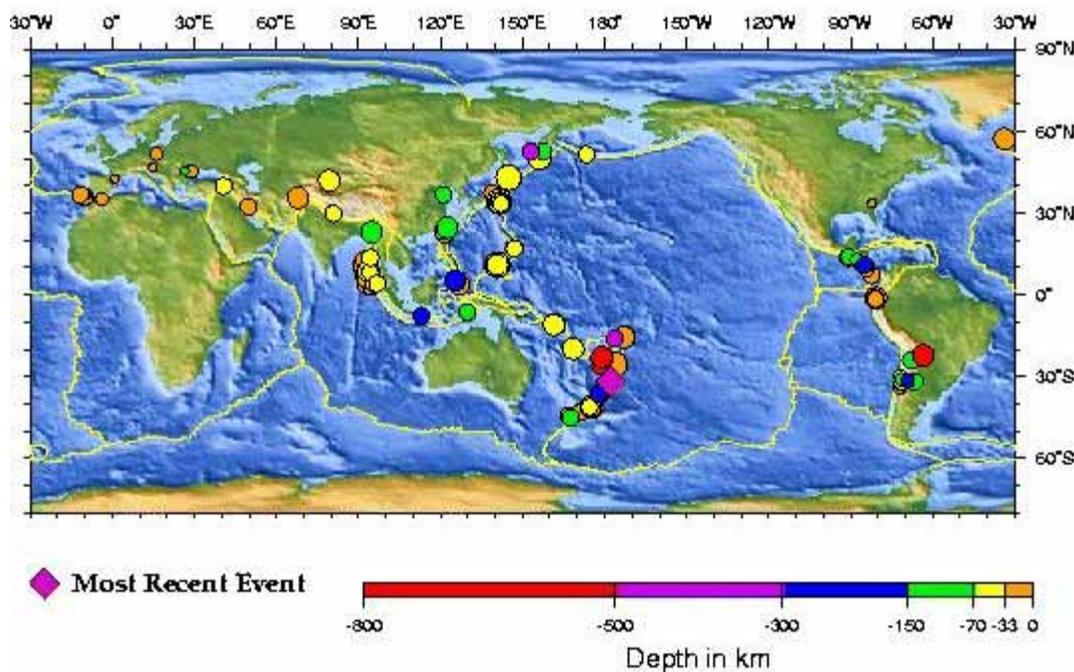
*The overall effect of this drift, which will increase in speed and force as the whiplash proceeds, will be a torque. Hold the globe with the left hand on the N Pole, the right hand on the S Pole, and turn in opposite directions first this way, then back. The N Pole going in the direction of rotation with the S Pole held back, the torque forces the N American Plate down and into the Caribbean, East moving in the direction of SE. The S Pole pulled back by a grab on the Atlantic Rift in the southern hemisphere with the N Pole held rigid has the Indio-Australian Plate plunging under the Himalayas and Africa likewise plunging into the void, again East turning to SE.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Torque Effect](#), written May 1, 2004

*Put your hand on the N. Pole of the globe, twisting to the right as though turning the cap off a jar. Put your other hand on the S. Pole of the globe, twisting to the left as you open the jar, in this case the Earth, her plates coming apart. You not only pop the Indio/Australian plate lose and plunge the Pacific and Philippine plates under Asia, you relieve stress along the entire N. American continent!*

**ZetaTalk:** [Snap, Crackle, and Pop](#), written Jan 23, 2005

Updated as of Sat Jan 22 16:50:39 UTC 2005.



USGS National Earthquake Information Center

On Feb 23, 2008 geologists released information on a new Earth hum phenomena, which they ascribed to a 'twisted crust' hum.

### Mystery hum puzzles geologists

Feb 23, 2008

<http://www.sott.net/articles/show/150040-Mystery-hum-puzzles-geologists>

*Listen closely, and you'll hear the Earth humming - in not just one note, but two. The source of this second signal is a mystery. For around a decade we've known about Earth's quiet "vertical" hum, probably caused by the steady thumping of deep waves on the ocean floor. Now a team in Germany has discovered a second "horizontal" note, too, and nobody knows what's causing this new signal. They found evidence of a "horizontal" signal at all four stations. The signal migrates by around 1 micrometre one way or the other every three minutes or so, and its horizontal orientation distinguishes it from Earth's "vertical" oscillation. (Geophysical Research Letters) Though certain events seem to amplify this constant signal - such as earthquakes, volcanoes and large storms - the source is a mystery. "Something entirely new to us is causing this hum," says Spahr Webb of the Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory in New York, who studied the original hum. "Something entirely new to us is causing this hum. Its frequency suggests something is 'twisting' the surface of the crust." The frequency of the new signal suggests something is "twisting" the surface of the crust in some way, says Widmer-Schmidrig. When released, the crust swings back and forth because of its elasticity.*



# Troubled Times



## Earth Plates

At the start of ZetaTalk on [Jul 15, 1995](#), Nancy recounted a vision given by the Zetas which showed the western half of Australia under water after the pole shift. By 2001, for the [Safe Locations](#) documentation, the Zetas explained that the India and Australian plates are one, operate as one, so that as India is driven under the Himalayas New Zealand and the eastern half of Australia rise. This was reiterated on Apr 15, 2002 for the [Scripted Drama](#) scenario.

*Now over India, the Earth turns so I am taking a trip in the skies back toward North America. As I pass over Southeast Asia, I notice that the land along the sea coasts is disappearing, being eaten away as it were, by the water. This is happening all along the coast line, as far as my view can record, from north of Korea to Indonesia. Indonesia essentially disappears in this manner. Australia has been affected even before the eating away of the coastline started, as the entire western half appears to be under water.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Zeta Vision](#), written Jul 15, 1995

*Australia will be in a good and bad situation re the pole shift. The western 2/3 will go suddenly under water, due to the plate shared with Indian sliding under the Himalayas. However, the eastern 1/3 along with New Zealand will benefit from this, raising slightly out of the water, gaining land above where the melting ice caps will place sea level within two years after the pole shift. The eastern half of Australia and New Zealand benefit from this plate movement, lifting up as India is plunged under the Himalayas. Thus, even with the rising seas from melting poles, the mountains in eastern Australia and New Zealand will afford safe living areas.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Australia](#), written 2001

*The immediate affect of the massive plate housing Europe and Russia and the Near East to move is felt most strongly in India, as the Himalayas are driven over India at this point, effectively sumerging this country in a wink. The effect of the Indio-Australian plate taking a dive under the Himalayas is to relieve tension along the African rift.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Scripted Drama](#), written Apr 15, 2002

The lifting of the western section of the Indio-Australian plate was demonstrated during the Dec 26, 2004 Sumatra quake and again during the Apr 7, 2007 Solomon Islands quake, where these island rose several meters.

### **Tsunami Images Dec 26, 2004**

Jan 10, 2005

<http://bioweb.wku.edu/faculty/omeier/marinebio/tsunami.ppt>

*The Sumatra earthquake displaced a section of the ocean floor over 700 miles long and 10 miles wide, nearly 100 feet upward.*

### **Quake lifts Solomons island metres from the sea**

April 7, 2007

[http://rawstory.com/news/afp/Quake\\_lifts\\_Solomons\\_island\\_metres\\_04072007.html](http://rawstory.com/news/afp/Quake_lifts_Solomons_island_metres_04072007.html)

*The force of this week's Solomons earthquake has lifted an island in the South Pacific archipelago and pushed out its shoreline by tens of metres, exposing surrounding reefs. The remote island of Ranongga in the western Solomon Islands used to have submerged coral reefs that attracted scuba divers from around the world. But since Monday's massive earthquake in the Solomon Islands, the reefs are now exposed above the water and are dying.*

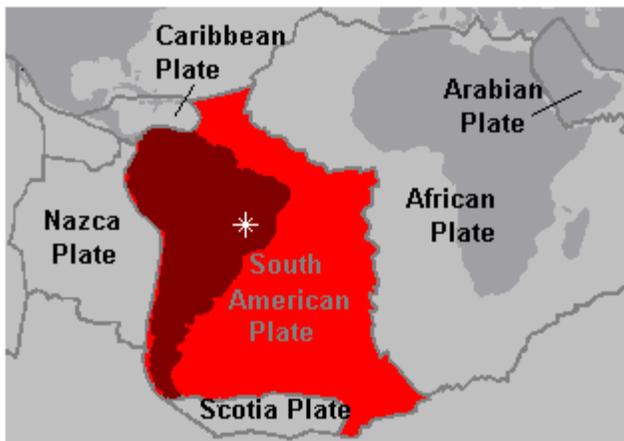


# Troubled Times



## Earth Plate Movement

On [Feb 10, 2006](#) the Zetas described the manner in which S America moves West, during continental drift, or rip as the Zetas describe it. The top part of the S American plate rolls to the West, pinned at the tip at Antarctica. The Nazca plate just to the West of the S American plate and the Cocos plate that would be pushed by both toward the West, are thus pushed westward during this process.



*Look at S America, on the large S American plate. As the Atlantic is pulled apart, the Pacific compressed, it is required to have the upper part migrate to the West more than the tip, which is anchored at Antarctica. It moves as a whole, in the main, crunching the small plates in the Caribbean and Central America as it does so and popping the plate holding the Galapagos Islands which lies just to the west of S America. It can move, in short.*

**ZetaTalk: [N American Rip](#), written Feb 10, 2006**

On Aug 2, 2007 an article appeared in [LiveScience](#) reporting the Cocos plate moving backwards at this point, *westward*, averse its normal direction. The Cocos plate is being pushed West by the motion of the S American plate, pushing the Nazca and Cocos plates!

**In Surprise, Major Earthquake Fault Slips Backward**

Aug 2, 2007

[http://www.livescience.com/environment/070802\\_fault\\_backward.html](http://www.livescience.com/environment/070802_fault_backward.html)



*A vast chunk of Earth sliding under Mexico has surprisingly reversed direction, puzzling geologists. The offshore tectonic plate had been sliding toward Mexico City at a rate of 1 inch per year, as recorded by Global Positioning System measuring stations near Acapulco and Guerrero, which is about 175 miles southwest of Mexico City. That movement was normal, as predicted by theories of how Earth's crustal plates should move. At subduction zones, like this one, an oceanic plate typically slides beneath a continental plate. Suddenly, in the latter half of 2006, the plate began moving the other way and quadrupled its speed, scientists announced today. This is the largest such backward event so far detected. The research, detailed in the Aug. 1 issue of the journal *Geophysical Research Letters*, is funded in part by the National Science Foundation and supported by the National Autonomous University of Mexico.*



# Troubled Times



## Earthquake Reporting

---

On Mar 15, 1999 ZetaTalk stated in the [1999 Predictions](#) that the increasing earthquake frequency and severity will be under-reported in the media, a coverup in place to dampen panic. By early 2002, this trend not only in the media but the [USGS](#) was evident. By [2002 the Tend](#) of under-reporting was evident, as a [Dramatic Increase](#) had been occurring.



# Troubled Times



## Earthquake Quickening

On Oct 28, 2006 the Zetas warned that the lineal increase in earthquakes was about to become an exponential increase. By Dec 15, 2006 they stated that this point had arrived.

*Earthquake and volcano activity will steadily increase, on a somewhat linear scale.*

**ZetaTalk:** [During 2002](#), written Oct 15, 2001

*The Earth changes have been lineal, in the years leading into the pole shift, but when Planet X draws close they become exponential.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Exponential](#), written Oct 28, 2006

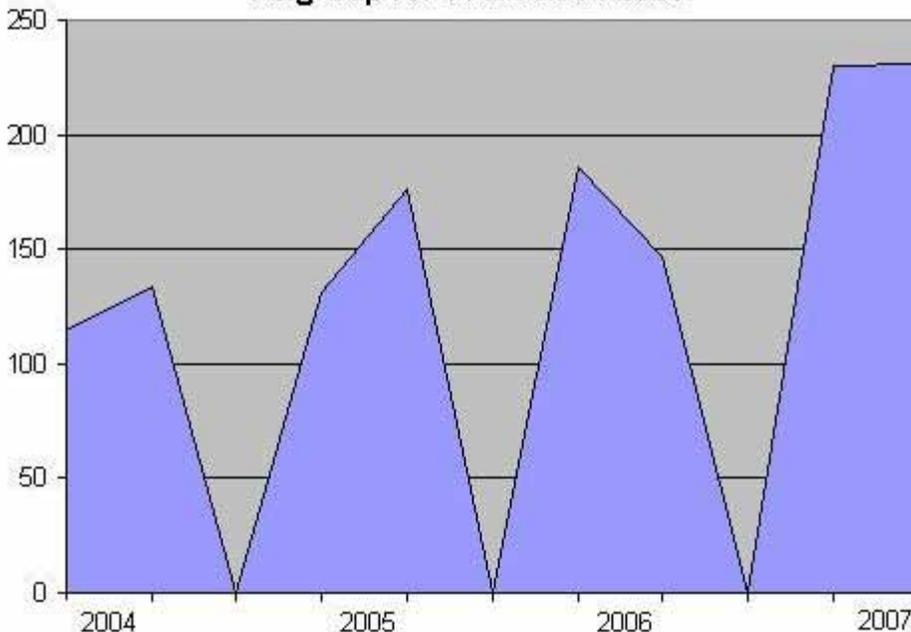
*Where such activity was more lineal in years past, it will become exponential at some point, and this turning point has already arrived.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Quickening Quakes](#), written Dec 15, 2006

By early October, 2007 it was clear that quakes had increased. An analysis of quakes from the [Advanced National Seismic System](#), comparing apples to apples for the months of August-September during the years 2004 though 2007, finds a *greater* than lineal increase in 2007. This was for quakes in the 4.9 to 5.9 Richter range, essentially Richter 5-6. The USGS has a reputation for [reducing Richter](#) or simply [dropping quakes](#), a practice they instituted in 2003.

From 2006-2007 quakes in this range took a 38% jump, from a total in Aug-Sep of 333 in 2006 to 461 in 2007. Comparing 2005 to 2006 for Aug-Sep, the increase was only 8% and the year before only 23%. The lineal increase had begun!

**Quake Increase  
Comparing Magnitude 4.9-5.9 Quakes  
Aug-Sep for Years 2004-2007**





# Troubled Times



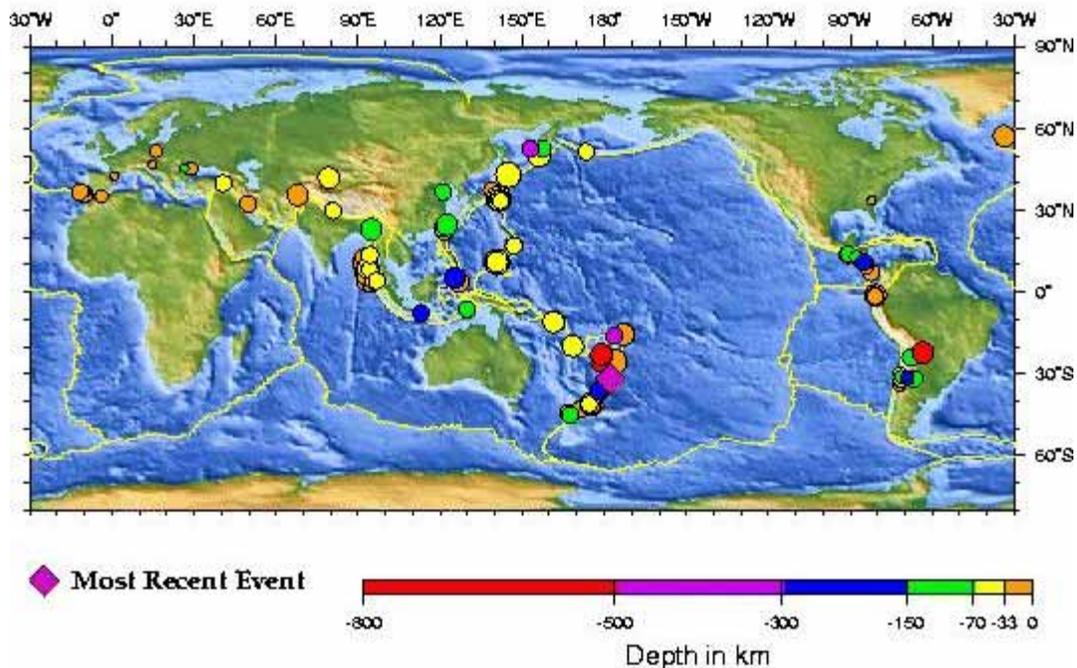
## Earth Torque

On May 1, 2004 ZetaTalk that the Earth is being twisted, in a [Torque Effect](#), by the southern half being tugged back by Planet X while the northern half continues to turn. This has excentuated, and explains exactly why the Indio/Australian plate popped as it did Dec, 2004.

*The overall effect will be a torque. Hold the globe with the left hand on the N Pole, the right hand on the S Pole, and turn in opposite directions. The N Pole going in the direction of rotation with the S Pole held back.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Torque Effect](#)

Updated as of Sat Jan 22 16:50:39 UTC 2005.



USGS National Earthquake Information Center

Hold the globe as described, left hand on the magnetic N. Pole above the Canadian NW territories and right hand on the magnetic S. Pole South of Tasmania and you can sense why the Indio/Australian plate was forced to pop. This also explains why there are no quakes along the West Coast during this week, as the pressure is relieved there by the torque. USGS proof of the prophetic accuracy of ZetaTalk.

*There is no other explanation for this earthquake spread. None. Once again, our words logical, precise, and consistent with prior messages.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Snap, Crackle, and Pop](#), written Jan 23, 2005





# Troubled Times



## Earth Twin

---

In September, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that there is an [Earth Twin](#) positioned in the same orbit as the Earth, balanced exactly opposite the Earth so that it cannot be viewed from Earth as it is blocked by the Sun. In November, 1997, verification of this came from Russian scientists.

Date: Thu, 06 Nov 1997 14:47:57 +1100  
Fwd Date: Thu, 06 Nov 1997 02:15:33 -0500  
Subject: VOR - "2nd Earth Found in Solar System"

Australian, New Zealand and the Pacific UFO Hotline. Monitored today at 1015UTC the following statement from Russia's **Voice of Russia**, *World News Service*.

Announced that Mr. ?(inaudible)" says our solar system has two EARTHS. He says, a planet whose mass and dimensions equal our home planet is located behind the sun, on the other side of the solar system, it never shows up because it takes it, and EARTH exactly the same time to orbit the sun.

None the less it can be see if a space satellite with a telescope aboard is launched towards MARS or VENUS.



# Troubled Times



## Earth Wobble

An Earth wobble developed in 2004, under the influence of Planet X, the Zetas [first warning](#) of the extent of this on May 25, 2004. By Nov 27, 2004 the wobble had become obvious. The magnetic N Pole of Earth was forming a [Figure 8](#) on a daily basis.

*Are we going to develop a wobble? Are we going to suddenly lurch about so that the Sun is rising and setting in a place way off from where the public would expect?*

**ZetaTalk:** [Twirling Wobble](#), written May 25, 2004

*Are we going to develop a wobble? Are we going to suddenly lurch about so that the Sun is rising and setting in a place way off from where the public would expect?*

**ZetaTalk:** [Twirling into Darkness](#), written Nov 27, 2004

The Figure 8 pattern was documented by people all over the world on [Dec 2004](#), [Jan 2005](#), [Feb 2005](#), [Mar 2005](#), [Apr 2005](#), [May 2005](#), and [Jun 2005](#). The pattern having been established and the task time consuming, data gathering was quiesced until [Nov 2007](#), and [Mar 2008](#), wherein the wobble was shown to have become stronger, as predicted by the Zetas.

*Planet X has turned in place so that it is now pointing its N Pole out toward Earth. The wobble has consequently become more severe because the interaction between Planet X and the Earth is driven by a N Pole push. Each day, when the Earth's magnetic N Pole comes over the horizon so that it is facing the Sun and the bully magnet Planet X, the Earth receives a shove from Planet X, pushing her magnetic N Pole away.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Christmas Hammer](#), written Dec 21, 2007

The more extreme wobble, which continues to evolve, has increasingly been noted on message boards such as GodlikeProduction. During June, 2008 the following comments were posted, as an example.

*I live in Fairbanks AK, used to live on the Kenai Peninsula just south of Anchorage and the Anchorage resident is right that there used to be at least a very deep dusk in the middle of even midsummer nights. Haven't been down that way for many years so I don't know about now. Here summer is definitely and always has been light all night (don't see stars from mid-May to early August), but the skies do seem more luminous, like something in the high atmosphere is scattering the light rays and we are getting more over-the-horizon 'backscatter'. This is especially noticeable in the wintertime.*

*I have been living in my home for 20 years now. And in this particular room, facing east for 6 years. And there is a house just to the left from where I look outside. And in the previous years, in the exact same time (exams period), the Sun would always wake me up. It would shine for approximately 2 hours straight into my room. Well now it appears that the house on the left of me is blocking the sunlight. so as a result, I get absolutely no direct sunlight in my room.*

*I just checked close to sunset here and it's a full 45 degrees north of due west here in Alabama. The sun is widely shining in the North end of my house, something it never used to do.*



# Troubled Times



## Easter Island

---

Prior to July, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that the heads on [Easter Island](#) were moved with the same anti-gravity capability used to build the Great Pyramids. *Nova* reported on the [Public Broadcasting System](#) that this coincides with the oral tradition of the Rapa Nui folklore.

### Oral Tradition Surrounding the Easter Island Statues

Like most oral traditions, Rapa Nui folklore has been passed down through the generations, and it is unknown whether the stories are based on historical fact. Most center on the mystical idea that the massive megaliths were moved using "mana," or divine power. Those who possessed mana were able to command the moai to walk to their designated places. Accounts of who actually possessed mana differ greatly. In 1919, Katherine Routledge, a British archaeologist who lived on Easter Island for a year, recorded in her journal: "There was a certain old woman who lived at the southern corner of the mountain and filled the position of cook to the image-makers. She was the most important person of the establishment, and moved the images by supernatural powers (mana), ordering them about at her will." Earlier accounts recorded by visitors to the island indicate that statues were ordered to walk by the mythical King Tuu Ku Ihu and the god Make Make. Even specialized priests were known to move moai at the request of those who wanted them on their family land or ahu.



# Troubled Times



## Ebola Spread

---

On Aug 25, 1999 ZetaTalk stated in the [Safe Locations](#) documentation that [Africa](#) should consider that Ebola type viruses, those similar to the Ebola, would spread beyond today's expectations.

*Plagues similar to the Ebola virus will spread, under the influence of the continuous rains and drizzle that run for decades after the shift, to all parts of Africa, stopped only by the seashore. The Ebola virus and its cousins live in swamps, passed among the creatures that live there, and these creatures will find all of Africa to their liking during this continuous wet season.*

**ZetaTalk**

On Apr 1, 2005 an African outbreak documented this trend.

### **Anomolous Deadly Marburg Virus Outbreak Spreading**

From Patricia Doyle, PhD

National Public Radio - All Things Considered, April 1, 2005

*The World Health Organization (WHO) says Marburg Virus has sickened 140 people in Angola and killed 132, most of them young children. International health organizations are rushing personnel and equipment to the war-ravaged country to stem the epidemic. Still, WHO experts told National Public Radio (NPR)'s Richard Knox that they expect the Marburg toll to get much larger.*

*Marburg hemorrhagic fever isn't as much feared as its cousin Ebola hemorrhagic fever. But in fact, they're hard to tell apart. [Clinically they are associated with similar disease symptoms, but the 2 viruses do not cross-react antigenically and are easily distinguishable by serology and RT-PCR assay. - Mod.CP]. In both cases, victims bleed to death, often from every orifice and every organ. Few infections are as deadly. That's why the WHO, the US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Health Canada and the medical aid group MSF (Medecins sans Frontieres) are rushing to Angola.*

*Dr. Mike Ryan is managing WHO's response from Geneva. He said that: "The cases counted so far don't include victims who died outside hospitals. Some WHO experts expect a doubling of the current toll. That would make this Angolan outbreak the largest Marburg epidemic ever...and larger than almost any Ebola [hemorrhagic fever] outbreak. International workers and protective gear are just arriving." So Ryan said also that it will take time to show results. "We're going to see further waves. Even with the best of interventions, you're going to see at least 2 waves of transmission before you start to gain control of the problem."*

*So far most Marburg cases have been in a northern province called Uige. But there are reports of cases across Angola's border with the Democratic Republic of Congo. Dr. Pierre Formenty, the WHO's top Marburg expert, is struck by how widely the virus has already spread. Dr. Formenty stated that: "It is the 1st time we have geographically speaking so large an outbreak of Marburg fever. We have cases not just in Uige city itself but in different cities around Uige, up to 20 to 40 kilometres away. The outbreak probably started last October [2004]. Many people got infected in hospitals." Dr. Formenty thinks sloppy injection practices*

*explain why most victims are below age 5. Doctors often give medicine to young children by injection rather than by mouth.*

*The biggest fear is that Marburg will begin spreading from person to person in Angolan cities. There have been cases in the provincial capital of Uige, a city of 200 000. And 3 people have died in Luanda, a coastal city of more than three million that is Angola's capital. Luanda has several other possible cases. But Dr. Formenty said the known and suspected victims came from Uige -- and didn't contract Marburg fever in Luanda. Formenty stated that: "Today we have no evidence of transmission within Luanda. We have evidence of people who have escaped Uige to die in Luanda, yes. ...but we have no secondary transmission in Luanda or in any other city. Finding and isolating Marburg cases in a big city is hard enough. Tracing people they might have infected is daunting. That's why Angolan and WHO officials are trying to dampen panic, which could cause people to flee from Uige to the capital...and bring the virus with them."*



# Troubled Times



## Economic Collapse

---

In November, 1999 in [Market Crash](#) ZetaTalk stated that *Most stocks are inflated beyond their value, very few are not, and they can fall to 1/4 of their value before they settle with the public feeling they have some confidence in the stock and that it cannot be worth less*, and again in January, 2001 in [During 2001](#) ZetaTalk stated that *Economic impacts would begin to bump into each other, one causing the other, so that the economic result is beyond a recession and threatening to become a worldwide depression*. By July, 19, 2001 the reports of [Indicators](#) that a [Global Recession](#) was in process were rolling in. By 2002, reports of [Panic](#) in many countries and record [Bankruptcies](#) during 2001. During the May 4, 2002 Live ZetaTalk session, documented in [2002 Quickening](#), ZetaTalk stated *How many Enron's are out there? ... There are dozens of Enrons, many with far worse accounting and broader impact. In fact, our prediction on a Stock Market collapse, wherein the value of today's stock falls to 1/4 its current value, will be triggered in the main by revelations of this*. Subsequent to this, Worldcom was exposed and by July 19, 2002 the [Stock Market](#) had begun collapsing. By March, 2003 CNN reported that the Nasdaq was at its highest in March 2000 at 5048, but had fallen to 1/4 of its value, and the BBC reported that France was at 1/3 of its value, Germany below the Great Depression era value. By the end of 2008, the media was talking about the current times as a [Second Great Depression](#), which the facts bear out. On September 15, 2008 [Wall Street crashed](#), with the DOW falling steadily thereafter. By March, 2009 the DOW was dropping down below 7,000 and predictions were that the DOW would drop to as low as 4,000 points, from a high of 14,000 points in 2001.

### **Dow 4,000 by Summer**

March 6, 2009

*Global trade and economic output are collapsing at rates that outpace the Depression of the 1930s. The Dow could fall to 4,000 by this summer unless there is a quantum reduction in mortgage interest rates, says Evans-Pritchard.*

### **Europe Crashes**

[BBC](#), Mar 12, 2003

*Earlier in the day, Paris stocks had plummeted to levels a little over one third what they were at their September 2000 peak. And Germany is now in the grips of a market downturn worse than it suffered in the Great Depression, calculations at investment bank Merrill Lynch have revealed. ... The fall in Germany's Dax index has seen it, for much of Wednesday, below the 2,200 mark which Merrill Lynch analysts believe marks the current bear market as worse than that of the 1930s' Great Depression.*

### **Slump Felt Around the World**

[New York Times](#), 20-Aug-01

*The world economy, which grew at a raging pace just last year, has slowed to a crawl as the United States, Europe, Japan and some major developing countries undergo a rare simultaneous slump. The latest economic statistics from around the globe show that many regional economic powers - Italy and Germany, Mexico and Brazil, Japan and Singapore - have become economically stagnant, defying expectations that growth in other countries would help compensate for the slowdown in the United States.*

*The \$33 trillion world economy is still likely to expand this year, as it has every years since the Great Depression. Of the top economies, only Japan's total output seems likely to shrink, and even bearish forecasters expect the world to grow at about a 2 percent rate, a bit faster than during*

*international slumps in 1982 and 1991. Still, many experts say the world is experiencing economic whiplash, with growth rates retreating more quickly and in more of the leading economies than at any time since the oil shock of 1973. And this time there is no single factor to account for the widespread weakness, persuading some economists that recovery may be slow in coming. “We have gone from boom to bust faster than anytime since the oil shock,” said Stephen S. Roach, the chief economist of Morgan Stanley, a New York investment bank.*

*The biggest surprise is the sluggish performance in Europe, especially Germany, where leaders had until recently thought that they could escape the American slowdown. Germany’s economy, Europe’s largest, came to a standstill in the second quarter of this year. Italy and the Netherlands are showing practically no growth. And France’s relatively frothy economy has slowed sharply as both consumers and businesses have cut back spending. The result is that Europe, with a combined economy about as big as that of the United States, is in no position to take over as the locomotive of world economic growth.*



# Troubled Times



## Face on Mars

---

In August, 1995 that the [Structures on Mars](#) were made by the same group that created the Sphinx and [Great Pyramids](#), and that the [Secret Chamber](#) was a navigational aid; in January, 1998, Astronomer [Van Flandern](#) confirmed that.



# Troubled Times



## Faked Terrorism

---

On [July 14, 2007](#) the Zetas explained that the announcements by Chertoff and others that terror attacks within the US were expected that summer was due to a plan within the White House to claim terror attack *had occurred*, when they had not.

*Why are Chertoff and the White House promoting the expectation that terrorist attacks will occur in the US? They are clearly planning something, with the anticipation that this time, they will succeed. Since we have stopped literally hundreds of attempts, including dirty bombs in large cities within the US, they know they cannot actually cause a faked terrorist attack. But they can claim it occurred! Or so they think. The answer the White House has come up with is to claim an actual terror attack, complete with government reports and faked evidence to support the claim, and have this much in the news.*

**ZetaTalk:** [GodlikProduction Live](#), written July 14, 2007

On Aug 10, 2007 New York City was under a close watch for a day, at the popular tourist area where Macy's and Empire State Building are located. This was in reaction to unverified reports posted on the Debka website, a website maintained by Israel.

### **Police Deployed In Response To Unverified Radiological Threat**

August 10, 2007

*Police, fire and EMT teams have been deployed around the New York City tonight in response to unverified reports of a radiological threat. Authorities stress that the threat is unconfirmed and that the city's terror alert status remained unchanged. Nevertheless, police say that they have deployed a battery of radiological sensors, including vehicle and helicopter-mounted devices, as a precautionary measure. Authorities are also examining vehicles at checkpoints in Lower Manhattan and selected Manhattan entry points.*

### **Douglas J. Hagmann, Director**

<http://www.homelandsecurityus.com/>

*11 August 2007: An Internet-based threat of the detonation of a radiological device, or a "dirty bomb" in the area of Macy's and the Empire State Building in Manhattan caused an increase of the deployment of radiological sensors on vehicles, boats and helicopters Friday night. Police and federal officials set up vehicle checkpoints in lower Manhattan and at bridges and tunnels, checking for any indication of a conventional bomb laced with radioactive materials. Mayor Bloomberg downplayed the threat, calling it one of many they have experienced without substantiation.*

Per the Zetas, the threat went beyond claims, as individuals had been lined up to claim a dirty bomb had actually been found. Similar to an incident in S Carolina which also happened during the vacation month of August.

### **2 Face Explosives Charges in Traffic Stop, but Feds Dispute Bomb Found**

Aug 5, 2007

<http://www.cnn.com/2007/US/08/05/highway.closed/>

*Two men faced state explosives charges Sunday after police outside Charleston, South Carolina, found what a law enforcement source said was a bomb and bomb-making material in their car during a weekend traffic stop. But federal officials disputed that account, telling CNN that there was no bomb. And FBI spokesman Richard Kolko told CNN, "We have not found a clear link to*

*terrorism." The Charleston County bomb squad responded, and traffic was halted along the road for 10 hours until the materials were detonated, reporter Venton Blandin of CNN affiliate WCIV said. He described the sound of the detonation as "fairly small." Federal law enforcement sources familiar with the case said no bomb was.*

*The New York City dirty bomb threat was such an attempt. That the announcement of overheard chatter detailing the threat was provided by an Israeli source should not be a surprise, as they were players in this game. What was to happen was an announcement that a dirty bomb had been discovered in a van, with the poor city of New York agast that it came so close to being struck, once again, by terrorists. What went wrong with the plan? As we have stated numerous times, if the thought resides in someone's head, we pick it up, as we are telepathic. We advise our human teammates, they advise their human contacts in the federal agencies, and the group planning to make false claims were detained. Once the public had been reassured, and the area searched to no avail, such a false claim could not be made. It would be quickly countered by the teams already in place, checking the areas. Those who were cooperating with the White House, poised to make false announcements, will not be allowed to return to their positions of authority.*

**ZetaTalk:** [GodlikProduction Live](#), written August 11, 2007



# Troubled Times



## Faster than Light

---

In 1995 the Zetas stated that mankind's belief that nothing can move faster than the speed of light is erroneous, while stating that Planet X zooms into the solar system from its dither point between its two foci at a speed faster than the speed of light. Prior to that in 1995 they alluded to faster than light travel, interstellar travel, by eliminating the gravity repulsion force so that only the attraction force is present. Ridiculed at the time, the Zetas have now been proven correct with man's own experiments. CERN particles were observed moving faster than light.

*There is no limit in space, only that which mankind assumes. During math discussions on sci.astro, it has been surmised that the speed of Planet X approaches the speed of light during its most rapid approach, and this astonishes those in the discussion. Why is it assumed that light is the fastest thing in the universe, re travel? Man thinks this because it is something he can measure. He is aware of such a small percentage of matter and energy about him that to say that he comprehends 1% of what the universe is composed of would be an overstatement. Our space travel, in 4th Density and even 3rd Density, is faster than light, and we do not melt. Man does not understand, so we cannot give him satisfaction in our explanations. Suffice it to say that our explanation is correct, and Planet X travels rapidly into our midst, thence the Repulsion Force is invoked, thence it floats past between the Earth and Sun.*

**ZetaTalk: Speed, written 2001**

*Most certainly we have interstellar ships, else how would we, as incarnated entities, arrive? The means of travel is not what humans assume, propulsion. As humans can only move by a snails pace unless they are propelled, they assume that interstellar travel is by propulsion. It is not, it is by attraction, and a quick kiss it is. We have spoken of the mutual attraction and repulsion of matter, which is, of course, what causes the planets and moons to go into orbit around each other and their suns. Normally this goes into balance, not by accident but by a series of maneuvers until the attraction and repulsion are equally strong, one not affecting the regularity of motion more than the other. Balance is assumed when the motion takes on a regularity. Imagine what would happen if the repulsion were eliminated, in a given interchange, and the attraction had no counterbalance? How fast is fast?*

**ZetaTalk: Interstellar Travel, written 1995**

As a result of the CERN experiment, scientists have discovered that particles *can* move faster than light.

### **Particles Appear to Travel Faster than Light**

September 23, 2011

[http://www.cnn.com/2011/09/23/world/europe/switzerland-science/index.html?hpt=hp\\_c2](http://www.cnn.com/2011/09/23/world/europe/switzerland-science/index.html?hpt=hp_c2)

*Scientists in Switzerland say an experiment appears to show that tiny particles traveled faster than the speed of light - a result that would seem to defy the laws of nature. The physicists say that neutrinos sent 730 kilometers (453.6 miles) underground between laboratories in Switzerland and Italy arrived a fraction of a second sooner than they should have, according to the speed of light. The report was published Friday by a group of researchers working on the so-called Opera experiment, based at the European Organization for Nuclear Research, known as CERN, in Switzerland. CERN is the home of the Large Hadron Collider. The finding would seem to challenge Albert Einstein's special theory of relativity, and the long-established law of physics that nothing can exceed the speed of light.*



# Troubled Times



## Fisheries

---

On Mar 15, 1999 ZetaTalk stated in the [1999 Predictions](#) that fisheries would be affected by warmer oceans, and harvests reduced. On July 20, 2000 such loss in North Sea harvest began to be reported.

### **Overfishing and Global Warming Land Cod on [Endangered List](#)**

By Paul Brown, *Environmental Correspondent*, July 20, 2000

Cod stocks in the North Sea are down to one-tenth of the level 30 years ago. The catch used to be 250,000 tonnes a year but the maximum permitted cod catch this year under EU rules is 34,301 tonnes, but even this seems far too high. Catches to July 13 were 13,305 tonnes - so low because fishermen, even with radar and sophisticated satellite tracking equipment, just cannot find the fish. **The plight of the once numerous fish has not been helped by changes in water temperature in the North Sea which has increased up to 3C.** Cod prefers cold water and the rise in temperature, which some ascribe to global warming, has damaged cod's ability to spawn. But no one doubts that overfishing is the primary cause of the fish's decline.

### **Complete Collapse of North Atlantic Fishing Predicted**

*New Scientist*, Feb, 2002



# Troubled Times



## Flashes

---

On Jan 15, 1997 ZetaTalk stated that [Flashes](#) associated with booms were due to Methane gas released during underwater or landbased quakes. On March 22, 1999 documentation on the web on Earthquake Lights confirmed this.

### Earthquake Lights

The first recorded sighting of earthquake lights dates back to 373 BC in Greece, but stories have long been told of strange lights in the skies before, during and after an earthquake. Today their existence is an accepted fact, although the mechanism that generates them is still a mystery. The first known scientific investigation of earthquake lights took place in the 1930s, and in the 1960s earthquake lights were well documented in a series of photographs taken in Japan. Japanese earthquake light photos: Steinbrugge Collection, Earthquake Engineering Research Center, **University of California, Berkeley**

- Ball of light
- Horizon light
- B & W horizon light

Eyewitness descriptions: The lights are most evident in the middle of a quake. People who have seen them sometimes describe them as searchlights and sometimes as fireballs or lightning. Other witnesses describe them as consisting of beams and columns of light, and still others report clouds that were illuminated during earthquakes or simply an eerie glow in the sky. In an article in *Nature* titled "*Earthquake Lights and Seismicity*," Marcel Ouellet described the lights that appeared during a three month period from November, 1988 through January, 1989, during a series of seismic shocks that occurred in the Saguenay region of Quebec, Canada: Fireballs a few metres in diameter often popped out of the ground in a repetitive manner at distances of up to only a few metres away from the observers. Others were seen several hundred metres up in the sky, stationary or moving. Some observers described dripping luminescent droplets, rapidly disappearing a few metres under the stationary fireballs. Only two fire-tongues on the ground were reported, one on snow and the other on a paved parking space without any apparent surface fissure. The colours most often identified were orange, yellow, white and green. Some luminosities lasted up to 12 min. Flashes of light were widely reported before the 1995 earthquake at Kobe, Japan:

- Some residents of Kobe and nearby cities saw aurora-like phenomena in the sky just before and after the quake.
- A Kobe firefighter observed a bluish-orange light above a shaking road that lasted about 4 seconds.
- A hotel employee on his way to work on Rokko mountain: "saw a flash running from east to west about two to three meters above the ground shortly after the quake. The orange flash was framed in white."
- Flashes of light were widely observed.

(Science Frontiers #99, MAY-JUN 1995. © 1997 William R. Corliss) One of the strongest earthquake illuminations came during Chinese earthquake of 1976, when it was reported that the lights at the centre of the earthquake were bright enough to turn night into day. As far as 320 kilometres from the epicenter of the quake people woke up thinking their room lights had been turned on. Just last year, on June 4, 1998, residents of the Charlotte, North Carolina area reported seeing a bright flash when the area north of

Charlotte was hit by a 3.2 magnitude earthquake. Oddly, the **National Earthquake Center** denied that the North Carolina flash would have been attributable to the 3.2 quake on June 4. The flash was said to have been so bright that area residents at first thought that a meteor had struck the ground.

### **What causes earthquake lights?**

The most common explanation for earthquake lights is the piezoelectric effect in quartz-bearing rock. Quartz has the unique attribute of emitting electricity under pressure. Laboratory experiments have shown that this effect can produce light emissions, but they are, at least in the laboratory, of much shorter duration than reported earthquake lights. Some researchers theorize that earthquake lights are produced by seismic stresses that may generate high voltages that create small masses of ionized gas, which are then released into the air near the fault line. A second popular theory is that, during an earthquake, small pockets of trapped natural gas are released and ignited by friction. These burning balls of gas then rise in the air and create the effect of the lights. Another theory is that the pressure generated during earthquakes may cause water molecules to separate into atoms of hydrogen and oxygen, then quickly recombine back to water. In the process they theoretically could release light and create the mysterious earthquake lights.



# Troubled Times



## Flying Triangles

---

On Nov 15, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that [Flying Triangles](#) were military, not extraterrestrial. On Nov 29, 1999 Caus reported that triangular UFO's were first reported in the 1980's, and on Jan 14, 2000 an article about NOSS described another source of man-made flying triangles.

### What Are the Flying Triangles?

[NOSS](#), US Military Uses of Space, Jan 14, 2000

The December 1999 issue of *Spaceflight* magazine carried two letters from writers looking for explanations of a curious celestial phenomenon: a triangle of lights crossing the night sky.

#### Summary

NOSS/Parcae sightings probably do not account for very many of the flood of "triangle UFO" sightings. The lights are dim, are visible only for an hour or so before and move in straight lines across the sky. Still, the phenomenon underscores the richness of prosaic visual stimuli out there waiting to mislead naive observers, and so would-be researchers should do well to rule NOSS out as an explanation before leaping to conclusions.

Satellites are not just steady points of light - they can flash and can travel "in formation." They can emit clouds of fuel or waste water or even sport visible thread-like tethers. Letter writer Nick Spall described what he saw from Cornwall at about 10 PM on August 10, 1999. The triangular-shaped formation moved from north to south passed the star Altair. "With the naked eye the formation appeared as one object," Spall wrote. However, "through binoculars (7x50) the group was resolved into three steady pinpoints travelling together in formation."

### The Hickman Report - Flying Triangle Overview

*UFOSEEK* - UFO News Today, Nov 30, 1999

Many ufologists have noted in the past few years that we have had a major change in the type of craft we are seeing in the skies overhead. In the past, most "UFO's" were either the classic "flying disk" type, or cylinders, or even just anomalous lights in the skies. Today we have noticed a major increase in sightings that are of a specific type of aerial vehicle, the dark triangle. This type was first thought to have been seen in Belgium in the '80's ...



# Troubled Times



## Fossett Disappearance

---

On [Oct 12, 2007](#) the Zetas stated that Steve Fossett's disappearance was deliberate, as he wished to leave his life behind.

*To continue competition means, eventually, a string of failures due to old age. One should quit while they are ahead, is often the adage. But Steve is a man who cannot do this, and knows himself well enough to realize this. A string of failures would be his humiliating outcome, of that he was certain. He decided on a type of suicide, but one which would leave no trace of his decision. Taking off from the Hilton ranch, it was only a short flight to Area 51, famous for the security forces defending this military installation from prying eyes. Area 51 prevents overflight as well as land incursions, and does so with force. A small plane ignoring warnings is pursued with more than warnings, is forced down. Seeing they had the famous Steve Fossett in their custody, a quick decision had to be made. Should they release him, allow his fame to broadcast what he had observed at Area 51, or should they detain him? He is alive, in detention, and unlikely to emerge. He has retired, the plane in a hanger and likely to be destroyed to remove all evidence. This was deliberate, an outcome Steve had hoped would occur.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Steve Fossett](#), written Oct 12, 2007

Despite an intense search for this famous man, including the use of Google satellite imagery, no sign of the downed plane was found.

### **Steve Fossett**

Sep 3, 2007

<http://www.stevfossett.com/>

*As of September 10, search crews had found eight previously uncharted crash sites, some decades old, but none related to Fossett's disappearance. On September 7, 2007, Google Inc. helped the search for the aviator through its connections to contractors that provide satellite imagery for its Google Earth software. Richard Branson, Fossett's British billionaire friend, said he and others were coordinating efforts with Google to see if any of the high-resolution pictures might include Fossett's aircraft.*

Eventually, Steve was declared dead by a judge and the case considered settled. But recently this conclusion was challenged by investigators.

### **Secret lovers. Hidden bank accounts. And still no sign of a plane wreck.**

#### **Did Richard Branson's balloon buddy fake his death?**

30th July 2008

*When adventurer Steve Fossett seemingly disappeared off the face of the Earth last September, his many admirers couldn't quite believe he had perished on something as mundane as a joyride in a light aircraft above the Nevada desert in the U.S. No body or wreckage has ever been found since Fossett failed to return from his last flight. And now - five months after a judge officially declared the 63-year-old financier dead - investigators have made the astonishing suggestion that he faked his own death. The claims come from one of the rescue team leaders and an insurance assessor who spent eight months trying to find out what happened on behalf of Lloyd's of London, who are said to face a £25 million payout on Fossett's death. Both say there are elements of his disappearance that make no sense, and they have independently come to the conclusion that Fossett - a close friend of*

*Virgin tycoon and fellow adventurer Richard Branson - could still be alive. Their inquiries have revealed that Fossett, married for 38 years to childhood sweetheart Peggy, had at least two mistresses and was living a secret double life. There are suggestions that he was in financial trouble and feared a ruinous divorce if his philandering was discovered.*



# Troubled Times



## Frog Populations

---

On October 15, 1996 ZetaTalk stated that [Frog Populations](#) with their vulnerable DNA would be affected worldwide, the cause puzzling. On Jan 19, 2000 their declining numbers and confusion over the cause were being reported.

### Frogs' Disappearance Baffles Scientists

Adapted from [Genevieve Hussey's](#) report, January 19, 2000

Australian scientists have joined an international effort to attempt to solve a worldwide environmental mystery: a drastic decline in frog numbers. Researchers are concerned that even frogs in pristine areas of rainforest are continuing to die for no apparent reason. But the decline in frog numbers could be a warning of a much more serious ecological problem. At a field research site on the Atherton Tablelands in north Queensland, scientists are searching for clues to why frogs are dying. Richard Rettallick from Queensland Parks and Wildlife says the frog decline is an "absolute mystery". "In the world, north Queensland, especially the wet tropics here, is one of the hardest hit [areas] that we know of," he said. "[The] number of species gone missing and the population declines have been most dramatic."

Frog populations worldwide have been declining for the past 20 years, some to the point of extinction. Mr Rettallick says the study team in north Queensland has found that frogs have gone missing from upland streams but are still present in lowland streams. "So what we thought we'd do is to bring frogs back to the upland streams and to watch them and see what happens, see if they die again," he said. Every week, the frogs - which have been placed in enclosures - are weighed and measured. "If the agent that killed the frogs 10 years ago in this area is still operating, this little guy should die soon," Mr Rettallick said.



# Troubled Times



## Giant Hominoids

---

Prior to July, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that the hominoids from the [12th Planet](#) were considered giants on Earth, being approximately 8 feet tall and large boned. Reports on the bones of such giants were documented on June 28, 2000.

### [Skeletons Of Giants Found In Midwest Mounds](#)

By Patricia Mason, June 28, 2000

While doing research on the ancient Mound Builders of the Ohio Valley, Ross Hamilton and I came across some remarkable information. Here in Ohio almost every county history book from the 1800s has a section devoted to the Mound Builders. They usually give a general overview of the Mound Builders, then a description of the mounds in the county and what they found in the mounds that were opened. Here are a few examples typical of the many accounts we've collected that remark on the large size and unusual characteristics of some of the human remains:

#### **Historical Collections of Ohio in Two Volumes, Noble County, Ohio:**

In Seneca township, in 1872, one of the numerous Indian mounds that abound in the neighborhood was opened, ... This particular one was locally known as the "Bates" mound. Upon being dug into it was found to contain a few broken pieces of earthenware, a lot of flint-heads and one or two stone implements and the remains of three skeletons, whose size would indicate they measured in life at least eight feet in height. The remarkable feature of these remains was they had double teeth in front as well as in back of mouth and in both upper and lower jaws. Upon exposure to the atmosphere the skeletons crumbled back to mother earth.

#### **A History of Ashtabula County, Ohio, 1878 (in two separate entries):**

(first entry)

In cultivating the soil in the vicinity implements have been found, and in excavating the ground for graves it is said that bones have been exhumed which seemed to have belonged to a race of giants. This land at one time belonged to a Mr. Peleg Sweet, who was a man of large size and full features; and it is narrated that at one time he, in digging, came upon a skull and jaw which were of such size that the skull would cover his head and the jaw could be easily slipped over his face, as though the head of a giant were enveloping his ...

(Second entry)

The graves were, distinguished by slight depressions in the surface of the earth, disposed in straight rows, which, with intervening spaces or valleys, covered the entire area. The number of these graves has been estimated to be between two and three thousand. Aaron Wright, Esq., in 1800, made a careful examination of these depressions, and found them invariably to contain human bones blackened with time, which upon exposure to the air soon crumbled to dust. Some of these bones were of unusual size, and evidently belonged to a race allied to giants. Skulls were taken from these mounds, the cavities of which were of sufficient capacity to admit the head of an ordinary man, and jaw-bones [sic] that might be fitted over the face with equal facility. The bones of the upper and lower extremities were of corresponding size.

## History of Morrow County and Ohio, 1880:

In 1829, when the hotel was built in Chesterville, a mound near by was made to furnish the material for the brick. In digging it away, a large human skeleton was found, but no measurements were made. It is related that the jaw-bone [sic] was found to fit easily over that of a citizen of the village, who was remarkable for his large jaw. The local physicians examined the cranium and found it proportionately large, with more teeth than the white race of today. The skeleton was taken to Mansfield, and has been lost sight of entirely.



# Troubled Times



## Global Warming

---

In early 1995 ZetaTalk stated that warming from the [Earth's Core](#) was in process, ascribed wrongly to Global Warming of the air, as the heat was coming from the core. In March, 2002 science studies confirmed that [Polar Ice](#) was melting *from beneath*, and in April, 2002 that heating of the [Continental Rocks](#) had accelerated during the few hundred years. By 2004 that the air temperature is actually cooling. In 2007, French and Dutch scientists were challenging the concept, saying the computer models did not hold true and other planets were likewise experiencing warming.

*All attempts to explain the changes based on Global Warming from the Greenhouse effect will run into snags as the weather will refuse to be predictable. Areas of the world which have been deserts throughout mankind's memory will become swamps under constant and repeated rains. Temperate climates used to periodic gentle rainfall will suffer intractable droughts. Then this will switch about, for no apparent reason. The reason lies deep within the Earth's core, an area the meteorologists refuse to consider, and thus their predictions on the atmosphere will never be based on the right parameters. A key change, to which one could point, is the warming of the Earth's oceans, around the globe. This has been measured as a 6 inch rise, worldwide, on all the beaches. The waters have risen because they are warmer, and warm water takes up more room than cold water, as all elementary physics books will report. How is it that the oceans, so very deep and so very cold, have warmed up? Is it the almost imperceptible rise in the temperature of the air, a degree or so, as reported to date? Since heat rises, why would this slight rise affect the oceans? Meteorologists will tell you that the effect of air warming is air turbulence, not warmer oceans. The Oceans are Warmer because the core of the Earth has heated up, and it does so in response to its brother coming closer. This will continue, and increase, until sometime after the cataclysms are past.*

**ZetaTalk™, [Hearlding](#)**

*The weather is blamed on global warming, the greenhouse effect, which in and of itself might be an explanation that would hold if weather were the only symptom. It is the heat from the core of the earth and the increased earthquake and volcanic activity that boggles these attempts at alternative explanations.*

**ZetaTalk™, [Cataclysm Masks](#)**

### Signs of the Times #1016

*Global Warming Challenged [Aug 2] 'A pair of papers by a University of Rochester scientist in the July 9 issue of Geophysical Research Letters hammers at shortcomings in the computer models and temperature readings that scientists have been using to predict how carbon dioxide will affect the Earth's temperature. The first paper looks at temperature readings at various heights in the Earth's atmosphere over the past 20 years against what the leading computer models predicted. According to the study, the computer models indicate that temperatures in the upper atmosphere should be rising; yet the opposite is happening. The second study took various temperature readings from weather balloons and satellites — data provided by the National Center for Atmospheric Research. According to the study, the new temperature readings show an Earth about a degree cooler than ground-level readings had found.' [Note: Global Warming as an excuse for Planet X effect on the globe, as [Predicted by the Zetas.](#)]*

### Prominent French Scientist Reverses Belief in Global Warming - Now a Skeptic

March 02, 2007

*In the 1980s and early 1990s, when concern about global warming was in its infancy, little was known about the mechanics of how it could occur, or the consequences that could befall us. Since then, governments throughout*

*the western world and bodies such as the United Nations Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change have commissioned billions of dollars worth of research by thousands of scientists. With a wealth of data now in, Dr. Allegre has recanted his views. To his surprise, the many climate models and studies failed dismally in establishing a man-made cause of catastrophic global warming.*

## **Chicken Little and Global Warming**

February 7, 2007

<http://www.boston.com/>

*Henrik Svensmark of the Danish National Space Center believes that changes in the sun's magnetic field, and the corresponding impact on cosmic rays, may be the key to global warming. Nigel Weiss, a past president of the Royal Astronomical Society and a mathematical aerophysicist at the University of Cambridge, correlates sunspot activity with changes in the Earth's climate. Habibullo Abdussamatov, who heads the space research laboratory at Pulkovo Astronomical Observatory in Russia, points out that Mars is also undergoing global warming.*



# Troubled Times



## Gonzales Resignation

---

On [Mar 26, 2007](#) the Zetas predicted that Alberto Gonzales, the embattled AG, would resign. This despite all insistence by Gonzales that he would remain and all insistence by Bush that he had his full confidence. Gonzales is a long time close friend of Bush, having traveled to Washington from Texas with him, and no impeachable offense had been documented by Congressional investigations at the time of his resignation.

*We mentioned [a year ago](#) when the DoJ was investigating the NSA, and the FBI investigating the CIA, that Gonzales was very worried about this own skin. He has been close to Bush long enough to know the likely outcome if and when this presidency goes down. Watergate is an example. The President retired, and others went to prison. He is expected, as a long term friend of Bush who has benefited immensely from his association with Bush to be loyal and facilitate what Bush wants. On the other hand, he can see where his path is leading, and fears a prison term for himself. Gonzales has been attempting to trip through the mine field, keeping his integrity, avoiding giving testimony under oath in hopes that this muddies the water, avoiding direct responsibility for acts in hopes that this keeps him above the fray, all the while remaining a loyal Bushie in the eyes of Bush as such rewards as a Supreme Court justice position might lie in the future. So when there are discussions about getting rid of Fitzgerald, whom Bush insisted should be fired, or removing the US attorneys who went after Duke Cunningham or were investigating Fogo's CIA bribery parties, then nervously give the nod, off the record, and leave the room! Gonzales prevented Bush from firing Fitzgerald, something he angrily ordered ala Nixon, so where it looks as though Rove and Miers were having their way, in fact Gonzales only let them have a few crumbs! Will the truth out in Congressional hearings? Yes, but not because Bush or Rove or Miers confess, but because the email is so convoluted that a trail can be laid out. Was Gonzales at the helm, causing these firings? He was certainly cognizant, and did nothing, apparently, to stop the process. Impeachment by Congress is in the hand writing on the wall unless he resigns, which is likely.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Gonzales Saga](#), written Mar 26, 2007

On Aug 27, 2007 Gonzales abruptly resigned.

### **Embattled Attorney General Resigns**

Aug 27, 2007

<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/27/>

*Mr. Gonzales appeared cheerful and composed when he announced that he was stepping down effective Sept. 17. Mr. Bush repeatedly stood by Mr. Gonzales, an old friend and colleague from Texas, even as Mr. Gonzales faced increasing scrutiny for his leadership of the Justice Department over issues including his role in the dismissals of nine United States attorneys late last year and whether he testified truthfully about the National Security Agency's surveillance programs. Mr. Gonzales, who was in Washington, had called the president in Crawford, Tex., on Friday to offer his resignation. The president rebuffed the offer, but said the two should talk face to face on Sunday. Mr. Gonzales and his wife flew to Texas, and over lunch on Sunday the president accepted the resignation with regret.*

The Zetas likewise predicted on [July 28, 2007](#) that an insider would be preferred as a replacement, due to Bush's need to keep the White House crimes in an inner circle that could be trusted.

*Clearly, every time a staunch defender of the Bush team is removed, this makes it more difficult for Bush to*

*function as he is used to doing, as a dictator without fear of discovery. Newcomers must be informed of the dirty dealings that went on in the past, and this takes time and energy, and often requires compromise with the newcomer who may be horrified and refuse to turn their back on such dealings. Bush is likely to insist on a new Attorney General similar to Gonzales, and there are many, many such men in the private sector.*

**ZetaTalk:** [GodlikeProduction Live Chat, Jul 28, 2007](#)

As predicted, the first three candidates floated by the White House were close insiders of the Bush crime family.

### **Senior Admin. Officials: Chertoff May Get Nod**

Aug 27, 2007

<http://politicalticker.blogs.cnn.com/2007/08/27/>

*President Bush may nominate Homeland Security Secretary Michael Chertoff to replace Alberto Gonzales as Attorney General. Chertoff, 53, previously sat on the 3rd U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, which handles appeals from New Jersey, Delaware, Pennsylvania and the Virgin Islands. Before becoming a judge, he was assistant attorney general in the Department of Justice's criminal division from 2001 to 2003. Chertoff received his law degree from Harvard University and was a law clerk to Supreme Court Justice William H. Brennan Jr. in 1979 and 1980. He first stepped into a prosecutorial role as an assistant U.S. attorney in the Southern District of New York from 1983 to 1987. From there, he moved to the District of New Jersey and was assistant U.S. attorney from 1987 to 1990 and U.S. attorney until 1994. Between 1994 and 1996, Chertoff was counsel to the GOP Whitewater committee investigating the business dealings of President Clinton and first lady Hillary Clinton. If he chooses, Bush has a week to install a new Attorney General by recess appointment.*

### **Who Will Be Gonzales' Successor? Insiders Speculate**

Aug 28, 2007

<http://rawstory.com/news/2007/>

*The abrupt departure of Alberto Gonzales from his post atop the Justice Department has led many to speculate who President George W. Bush will choose to succeed his Texas confidant. The list of candidates who would be acceptable to both Bush and his Senate critics -- who must confirm the nomination -- is short. A source close to the White House mentions that ex-Deputy Attorney General George J. Terwilliger III is "looking very good." Terwilliger, who headed Bush's legal team during the 2000 Florida recount, led the Justice Department briefly in 1993 following the departure of Attorney General William Barr. He now practices law in Washington. Former Solicitor General Ted Olson and former appellate judge Laurence Silberman are "also in the running." Olson was in charge of the Justice Department's Office of Legal Counsel as assistant attorney general from 1981 to 1984. He represented Bush in front of the Supreme Court in the case Bush v Gore, which ultimately decided the 2000 election.*



# Troubled Times



## GPS Failure

ZetaTalk warned that satellites guiding planes, known as GPS would fail to give accurate directions, adding to the number of [Small Plane Crashes](#).

*Beyond these problems, airplanes use satellites to guide them, magnetic orientation to guide them, and these likewise will either fail on occasion or given invalid readings.*

**ZetaTalk:** written [May 4, 2002](#)

*What would occur if a small plane were informed, by GPS, that their location was not amidst hills, but in the open? Beyond confused guidance systems, small planes lack the ability to recover from electromagnetic surges.*

**ZetaTalk:** written [Oct 25, 2004](#)

On the Oct 27, 2004 [Lou Gentile](#) show this prediction came under ridicule, but by the Dec 23, 2004 [Lou Gentile](#) show the evidence had already piled in, and later, on Dec 24, 2004 a GPS Admission!

```
Reduced GPS accuracy alert
GPS Space Weather Service - Warning of increased GPS positioning errors
Source GPS Section of the Royal Observatory of Belgium
Frequency      ASAP, when needed
Format Plain text
Mail header    reduced GPS accuracy alert
SIDC code     gps
Latest issue
:Issued: 2004 Dec 24 1131 UTC
:Product: documentation at http://sidc.oma.be/products/gps
#-----#
# GPS Space Weather Service #
#-----#
```

WARNING: during the previous hour, the RTK positioning conditions were at red level

```
#-----#
# Solar Influences Data analysis Center - RWC Belgium #
# Royal Observatory of Belgium #
# Fax : 32 (0) 2 373 0 224 #
# Tel.: 32 (0) 2 373 0 491 #
# #
# For more information, see http://sidc.oma.be. Please do not reply directly #
# to this message, but send comments and suggestions to 'sidctech@oma.be'. #
# If you are unable to use that address, use 'rvdlinden@spd.aas.org' instead. #
#-----#
Details
This message is of the Fast Alert type.
It contains a single line indicating that the RTK positioning was severely (red
conditions)
or extremely (black conditions) disturbed.
For more details, see http://gpsatm.oma.be/Ionospheric-Products/General-Product-
Description.php
Check the ISES code book for information on ISES codes.
```



# Troubled Times



## Great Pyramids

---

Prior to July, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that the [Great Pyramids](#) were constructed as navigational devices, with long tunnels ending in interior [Chambers](#) as sighting devices. These Zeta statements are in line with recent research.

The Orion Mystery, **AA&ES** site dedicated to the ideas of Robert Bauval:  
Author of *The Orion Mystery*, published Jan. 1995

Over the past 200 years great advances have been made in our understanding of ancient Egyptian culture. From knowing virtually nothing we have now reached a stage where we are able to translate directly from hieroglyphs. But many mysteries remain largely unsolved:

- Why did the Egyptians build the pyramids?
- How did they achieve such amazing feats of architecture and engineering?
- When exactly were they built?

For many years classical Egyptologists maintained that the Pyramids were merely grandiose tombs to commemorate dead Pharaohs, built by slave labour and laid out in a relatively unstructured manner. However, recent work by Robert Bauval has shed an intriguing new light on the issue. He realized that the relative sizes, and detailed positioning of, the Giza pyramids were a faithful mimicry of the stars forming the 'belt' in the constellation of Orion. In addition, it transpired that the supposed 'air shafts' in the pyramids actually pointed directly towards Orion, apparently with the aim of projecting the soul of the deceased king out towards the constellation. These discoveries alone re-wrote our understanding of the motivations for building the pyramids and the state of technological advance of the ancient culture. But the plot continues to thicken with a robotic camera sent into the shafts recently enabling the discovery of a door to a previously unknown secret chamber deep within the structure. Rumours abound that imminent discoveries may even more radically change our perception of ancient civilisation...



# Troubled Times



## Hale Bopp

---

On Aug 6, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that the newly announced [Hale Bopp](#) comet was in fact a [Fraud](#), being a nova on the opposite side of the skies from Orion, where the inbound 12th Planet could be found. The ESO subsequently announced they could find [No Comet Emissions](#) in what was being claimed to be the comet Hale Bopp, which would be outgassing beyond where any other comet had before, then stopped outgassing for over a year until early 1997 when it came close to the Sun. , and other reports on the Size and unusual outgassing beyond NASA reported that the Appearance of this supposed comet. By mid-year 1996 ZetaTalk warned that the second part of the fraud was emerging, to line the nova up with a [Real Comet](#) sighted by the [NEAT](#) program before it had outgassed. Repeated ZetaTalk [Predictions](#) on Hale Bopp proved to be correct.



# Troubled Times



## Israel Aggression

---

On Nov 10, 2007 the Zetas stated that Israel was getting desperate to achieve their plans for a greater balance of power with their Arab neighbors. The Bush administration was going to end and time was running out.

*Israel is desperate, as they see their prime protector, the US military, pulling out of Iraq and leaving them with their ambitions unsatisfied. We have mentioned that they hoped to dominate not only Iraq but Iran, Saudi Arabia and Syria during the current invasion of Iraq. This was frankly the plan. Even though they are losing, and the plan cannot be actualized, there are those unwilling to give it up. They are proceeding, and taking over Iraq, or so they think. This is delusional, but if Bush and Cheney are considered mad, insane, for pushing on and talking about taking on Iran, then why would anyone expect Israel to be that much different? They are part of the same crowd!*

**ZetaTalk:** [GodlikeProduction Chat](#), written Nov 10, 2007

By March 8, 2008 the Zetas were indicating that Israel had moved from desperate to frantic, and by June 21, 2008 they asserted that Israel and VP Dick Cheney had been unable to force the US military to participate in a war with Iran.

*Israel is frantic to retain dominance in the vicinity, with her neighbors. She sees Bush losing Iraq and the Democrats likely to win the White House, so withdrawal is certain. Iran will not be a prize as they anticipated. Israel knows the US economy is tanking, and they are unlikely to get subsidies as usual. No funding, no US military to protect them, and enraged neighbors all around. What's a tyrant to do?*

**ZetaTalk:** [GodlikeProduction Chat](#), written March 8, 2008

*Israel realizes that the Bush administration has only a few short months left. Israel and Bush/Cheney have tried innumerable times to trick the US military into a confrontation with Iran. None of these attempts have worked. Now they anticipate failure in Iraq on top of this failure with Iran, so will have yet another border to defend. They are unsure of the future under Obama. So they are blustering, threatening, and saying to Iran "see how big we are". Iran is not confused about any of this, and takes it all in stride.*

**ZetaTalk:** [GodlikeProduction Chat](#), written June 21, 2008

On Sep 11, 2008 an article revealed that since May of 2008, Israel had made several specific requests of the US that would have allowed Israel to bomb Iran alone, without direct involvement of the US. One request was for a corridor across Iraq. Another was for additional bunker busting bombs. And yet a third request was for aerial plane refueling. All three requests were denied by the US.

### Israel Asks U.S. for Arms, Air Corridor to Attack Iran

September 11, 2008

<http://haaretz.com/hasen/spages/1019989.html>

*The security aid package the United States has refused to give Israel for the past few months out of concern that Israel would use it to attack nuclear facilities in Iran included a large number of "bunker-buster" bombs, permission to use an air corridor to Iran, an advanced technological system and refueling planes. An attack on Iran would apparently require passage through Iraqi air space. The Americans also turned down this request. Refueling planes. An air attack on Iran would require refueling of fighter jets on the way back. The U.S. rejected an Israeli request for more advanced refueling tankers. The Israeli requests were discussed during President George W. Bush's visit to Israel in May, as well as during Defense Minister Ehud Barak's visit to Washington in July. At the*

*beginning of the year, the Israeli leadership still considered it a reasonable possibility that Bush would decide to attack Iran before the end of his term.*



# Troubled Times



## Jet Stream Changes

---

On Jul 15, 1995 the Zetas stressed that the warming oceans were cause by a wamer Earth core, not Global Warming, as heat rises. On May 25, 2005 they stated that Jet Stream tornados were likewise not caused by Global Warming, but by the Earth wobble established in and increasing since 2004.

*A key change, to which one could point, is the warming of the Earth's oceans, around the globe. This has been measured as a 6 inch rise, worldwide, on all the beaches. The waters have risen because they are warmer, and warm water takes up more room than cold water, as all elementary physics books will report. How is it that the oceans, so very deep and so very cold, have warmed up? Is it the almost imperceptible rise in the temperature of the air, a degree or so, as reported to date? Since heat rises, why would this slight rise affect the oceans? Meteorologists will tell you that the effect of air warming is air turbulence, not warmer oceans. The Oceans are Warmer because the core of the Earth has heated up, and it does so in response to its brother coming closer.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Heralding](#), writen Jul 15, 1995

*A new development is tornado swirls within the jet stream, where the stream turns round upon itself rather than proceeding, high in the upper atmosphere, in its traditional directions. If tornadoes and hurricanes can occur in the lower atmosphere, on a local level, why could they not occur in the upper atmosphere? This is clearly not caused by Global Warming which has raised the air a fraction of a degree, nor has Global Warming been responsible for the permafrost or glaciers or poles melting, from the bottom up.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Jet Stream Tornadoes](#), writen May 25, 2005

On May 26, 2006 scientists confirmed that they had no answer for the changes in the jet stream, which are in fact making droughts more intractible.

### Jet Streams Off Track, May Affect Weather Patterns

May 26, 2006

[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2003019908\\_jetstreams26m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2003019908_jetstreams26m.html)

*Seattle researchers have discovered that warming of the Earth's atmosphere seems to be shoving jet streams out of their normal tracks - a change that could expand deserts and profoundly affect the world's weather patterns. Over the past 27 years, the high-speed air currents that steer storms to temperate zones in both hemispheres have shifted about one degree toward the poles, or about 70 miles, scientists estimate in a paper published today in the journal Science. The researchers stopped short of attributing the shift to global warming.*

*It's also impossible to say whether the shift is playing a role in recent droughts in the so-called subtropics, including the American Southwest, the Middle East and the Mediterranean. But if the jet streams continue to migrate away from the equator, wider swaths of the planet will almost certainly become hotter and drier. More study is needed to sort out possible contributions from natural cycles, random fluctuations and temperature increases caused by greenhouse gases from cars and industry.*

*At the Earth's surface, the most rapid and intense warming is taking place in the Arctic. In the atmosphere the most rapid heating in the subtropics - zones located at about 30 degrees north and south. These regions, which already have warm climates, also include southern China, North Africa,*

*southern Australia and the southern end of South America. The exact pattern was a surprise. It doesn't jibe with climate models, which predict more uniform warming of the atmosphere over the tropics. But the pattern of warming is directly linked to the jet-stream changes.*



# Troubled Times



## JFK

---

Prior to July, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that JFK was [Assassinated](#) because he was going to tell the public about UFO's and the alien presence. In May and June, 2000 an interview with Jim Marrs was published, supporting this and referring to [Memos](#) supporting these Zeta statements.

### **Jim Marrs On [JFK Assassination](#)**

Extracted from *X Factor magazine* (UK), No 85, May 2000

What do you make of the theory that Kennedy was assassinated because he intended to release information on the UFO phenomenon?

*I have come across a lot of evidence to support this. For example, there is a 1962 CIA document that records the contents of a wire-tapped conversation between Marilyn Monroe and Hollywood reporter Dorothy Kilgallen two days before Monroe died. During the call, Monroe tells Kilgallen that JFK had told her of his visit to a secret air base where he viewed things from outer space. Kilgallen believed this was connected with the Roswell crash. Certainly, an FBI document of July 1947 confirms that Kennedy knew about Roswell. Additionally, Bill Holden, it steward on board Air Fore one, reported a conversation that he had with Kennedy in 1963, in which he asked the President what he thought about UFOs. Kennedy became very serious and replied 'I would like to tell the public about the UFO situation, but my hands are tied.' However, there is evidence that, on 12 November 1963, Kennedy ordered the CIA to hand over all UFO documents to the White House, and this was two weeks before he was shot.*

Jim Marrs is one of the US's foremost investigative journalists. Probably best known for his groundbreaking research into the Kennedy assassination, his best-selling book *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy* formed the basis of director Oliver Stone's film JFK. More recently, Marrs has turned his attention to the UFO phenomenon, leading, in 1997, to the publication of his book *Alien Agenda*, a thorough journalistic investigation into the subject, which has been hailed as one of the most balanced and well-documented books of its kind. His latest book, *Rule By Secrecy*, explores the possibility that global politics is controlled by shadowy elites operating from within secret societies, and whose origins, dating back to the first civilizations, may be influenced by extraterrestrials.



# Troubled Times



## John, Jr. Assassination

---

ZetaTalk stated in January, 1999 that the death of [John, Jr.](#) was an arranged accident. On December 16, 1999 details about a [Coast Guard Cover-up](#) were revealed.

### **JFK Jr. FAA Contact @9:39 PM July 16 In Official Coast Guard Report**

From *NewsHawk Inc.* <hawkeye@saber.net>, 12-16-99

Check it for yourself - straight from the horse's mouth. *Here* is the U.S. Coast Guard report which contains the crucial information that John Kennedy Jr. *did* make radio contact with FAA personnel at 9:39 PM on July 16, only moments before initiating his final approach to Martha's Vineyard Airport. This is the information originally made public by **WCVB-Boston, ABC News, UPI, VirtualNY News** and some other news outlets before the information was squelched on orders from high levels of government... like the White House. As we noted in our article regarding the recovered tape archive of **WCVB-TV** Boston's July 16 broadcast that contained *numerous* references to this Coast Guard report, Kennedy would have contacted the FAA installation at Otis Air Force Base on Cape Cod before contacting the Vineyard Airport directly for final clearance.

That in fact is exactly what is referred to in this official Coast Guard report. WCVB newsroom reporter Susan Warnick partially misinterpreted the information in the Coast Guard report, as relayed to her by Coast Guard Petty Officer Todd Burgun, to mean that JFK Jr. had contacted the *Vineyard Airport* at 9:39 - a relatively minor error which however had the subsequent effect of further muddying the waters regarding this event; leading among other things to Vineyard airport personnel denying any such contact and helping to make it seem NO contact ever took place.

But Kennedy's 9:39 radio communication *did* take place, only with the FAA; which WCVB lead anchor and veteran pilot Chet Curtis said numerous times during his stint at the anchor desk later on July 16 is exactly what *would* have occurred. And it did. As we have noted in *many* articles about the murders of John Kennedy Jr., Carolyn Kennedy and Lauren Bessette, the timing of this radio contact as well as the tone and content of the communication, in conjunction with known weather conditions (visibility at *least* 8 miles) and Kennedy's proximity to land, utterly invalidate the official, disingenuous pack of lies the public has been force-fed about the plane crash and the deaths by government agencies and their pawns and lackeys in mass media.

See for yourself! Read the original Coast Guard report:

### **Coast Guard searching for missing Kennedy aircraft**

*BOSTON - The Coast Guard is actively searching for a Piper 32 Saratoga aircraft overdue on a flight from Caldwell, N.J. to Martha's Vineyard, Mass. John F. Kennedy, Jr. was on board the single-engine aircraft with his wife and a third unidentified person. The aircraft took off from Caldwell at 8:38 p.m. The FAA reported that last contact with the aircraft was at 9:39 p.m. as the aircraft was making its final approach to Martha's Vineyard. The Coast Guard assumed coordination for the waterside search at 8:25 a.m. today. The shore side search is being coordinated by the Air Force Rescue Coordination Center at Langley Air Force Base in Norfolk, Va. The aircraft was due to arrive in Martha's Vineyard around 10*

*p.m., and was later expected to fly to Hyannisport for a family wedding. The Coast Guard is using all available vessels and aircraft to search the waters west of Martha's Vineyard. An Air National Guard C-130 aircraft from the Suffolk Air National Guard Base is also in the air and actively searching. -USCG-*



# Troubled Times



## Lebanon Escalation

On [July 15, 2006](#) the Zetas were asked on the GodlikeProduction Live Radio show what the agenda behind the provocation of Hezbollah by Israel had occurred. Israeli soldiers had crossed the border into Lebanon, their soldiers captured. Israel had started the missile war, lobbing the first missile. The Zetas stated Israel and the US hoped to force the reluctant US Military to engage Syria and Iran.

*Is the sudden Israeli confrontation with Lebanon incited? Look at the rhetoric from the mouths of spokespersons for the US and Israel. Iran and Syria must stop their activities! Lebanon attacks, and now we are engaging Syria and Iran! Just what the Bush Administration and Israel wanted! While the reluctant US military is stuck in Iraq at present, trying to bring the troops home and slip away as quickly as possible, the Bush Administration is trying to force them into a war with Iran.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Hezbollah](#), written Jul 15, 2006

On July 26, 2006, Harper's magazine reported that Bush intended to assign up to 30,000 troops in Lebanon, a move supported by the White House and civilian leadership in the Pentagon, but *not* the uniformed Military.

### [Harper's: Former official says Bush mulling sending American troops to Lebanon](#)

July 26, 2006

*A well-connected former CIA officer has told Harper's Magazine Washington bureau chief that the Bush Administration is considering deploying US troops to Lebanon. The officer, who had broad experience in the Middle East while at the CIA, noted that NATO and European countries, including England, have made clear that they are either unwilling or extremely reluctant to participate in an international force. Given other nations' lack of commitment, any "robust" force-between 10,000 and 30,000 troops, according to estimates being discussed in the media-would by definition require major U.S. participation. According to the former official, Israel and the United States are currently discussing a large American role in exactly such a multinational deployment, and some top administration officials, along with senior civilians at the Pentagon, are receptive to the idea. The uniformed military, however, is ardently opposed to sending American soldiers to the region. Most of our combat-ready divisions are in Iraq or Afghanistan, or on their way, or coming back. The generals don't like it because we're already way overstretched. The former CIA officer said that the Bush Administration seems not to understand Hezbollah's deep roots and broad support among Lebanon's Shiites, the country's largest single ethnic bloc. A U.S. force is going to end up making, not keeping, peace with Hezbollah. Once you start fighting in a place like that you're basically at war with the Shiite population. That means that our soldiers are going to be getting shot at by Hezbollah. This would be a sheer disaster for us.*

Meanwhile, the US is the only country blocking condemnation of Israel in the UN, and the only country failing to call for a ceasefire among nations meeting on the issue. Clearly, they want something other than a ceasefire!

### [The summit fails. War rages](#)

[Guardian](#) July 27, 2006

*Fighting escalated on both sides as the much-vaunted peace conference in Rome broke up after failing to reach agreement to call for an immediate ceasefire. Condoleezza Rice, the US secretary of state, backed by Margaret Beckett, the foreign secretary, resisted calls from 13 other countries, as well as the UN secretary-general, Kofi Annan, for such a ceasefire.*

## Signs of the Times #1621

*Hezbollah Drone Attacks Israeli Warship [Jul 14] Hezbollah rammed an Israeli warship with an unmanned aircraft rigged with explosives and set it ablaze Friday, after attack jets smashed Lebanon's links to the world one by one and destroyed the headquarters of the Islamic guerrilla group's leader. The attack on the warship off Beirut's Mediterranean coast - which left four sailors missing - was the most dramatic incident on a violent day in the conflict that erupted suddenly and appeared to be careening out of control despite pleas from world leaders for restraint on both sides. [and from another] Syria calls for Hezbollah cease fire [Jul 14] In a significant move, the Syrian ambassador to London, in an interview with the BBC, called on Hezbollah to stop firing missiles at Israel. [and from another] Israel gives Syria ultimatum [Jul 15] <http://www.ynetnews.com/> Israel gave Syria 72 hours to stop Hezbollah's activity.*



# Troubled Times



## List to Left

During the May 5, 2007 Live Chat, the Zetas stated that there will be times when a temporary lean to the left occurs, showing up well ahead of the last weeks when a consistent lean to the left will occur. Such a lean to the left, which the Zetas termed a temporary lean to the left, occurred on March 4, 2010 and the days following.

*There are several factors playing regarding the stress the Earth is under. One is how tightly Planet X grips the Earth, holding it at a lean, which is the case at present. The N Pole of Earth is pointing toward Planet X a bit, to align with its current position in its 270° roll. This presented as a lurch in late February and early March, but now it is more a steady grip. Thus, the Sun appearing too far North, consistently, is reported. In such a grip, there is little jerking around. This puts Earth at odds with the Sun, which it tries to align with. As Planet X continues in its roll, the Earth's N Pole will want to push away from the N Pole of Planet X, creating contention in its posture. Its posture will vary, jerking around returning, and the lean to the left we have predicted preceding the 3 days of darkness showing itself at times. Jerking around is what is creating plate movement. So we may have a period of quiet, but not for long!*

**ZetaTalk:** [GLP Live Chat](#), written May 5, 2007

*Nancy has been documenting what she assumes to be either an increased wobble or a slight lean to the left. It is both, but it is the slight lean to the left that has garnered attention as this has skewed the constellations out of place significantly and placed the Sun very noticeably out of position. This is due to the increased pressure on the Earth's magnetosphere from the hose of magnetons from the N Pole of Planet X. Planet X is coming from the right, so the N Pole of Earth is leaning to the left. This is not, however, the lean to the left we have predicted, which is preceded by a severe wobble. This is also not the severe wobble, which will occur along with the lean to the left and 3 days of darkness during the last weeks. This slight lean to the left is a temporary adjustment, which may result in a sudden bounce back with an overcompensation of a lean to the right. These types of temporary adjustments will occur on occasion as the Earth pulls hard to the left, to evade Planet X. All this pushing and wobbling and bouncing lurches the Earth plates, and thus they move, causing earthquakes. Where this may come and go, the pace will only increase, and certainly not go away.*

**ZetaTalk:** [GLP Live Chat](#), written March 6, 2010

This temporary *List to the Left* was documented in [Issue 176](#) of the Newsletter. It was not just the position of the Sun, the constellations also were dramatically out of place. Note for the first Polaris report, if in central Wisconsin, Polaris should be at Azimuth 359° and Altitude 43° while Alderamin should be at Azimuth 344° and Altitude 19°. This is off by 16° for Azimuth combined 24° for Altitude, too high in the dome with a severe offside to the right (which is a lean to the left on the dark side of the Earth).

Saskatchewan, Canada  
March 4, 2010

*Yes, During the summer we noticed instead of the sun being in the usual SW position it seemed to steadily be in the NW position. I noticed it the other day with a clear sky. My backyard fence faced directly west, with a tree in the SW position and my garden gate in the NW position. One day it seems the sun is in the correct SW position and the next moment it's in the NW position. Hard to miss when observed. Noticing the sun should be in a position at a particular time, but seems to have shifted more to the NW than ever at this time. I've noticed it for many months.*

## San Diego

March 4, 2010

*The Sun was way off today here in San Diego. I was shocked. Usually I see the sun set as I get out of work around 5:30 pm PST. Yesterday I couldn't see anything because it was setting to far south. The buildings were covering my view which has never the case! It has always been due west! Now it is more south than I have ever seen it!*

## San Diego

March 8, 2010

*The sun was out of place once again here in San Diego this morning. The sun is usually to the right of one of the buildings that I work near. Today the sun was more to the left and was directly behind the building.*

## Los Angeles

March 4, 2010

*I always use Orion as center. In LA tonight it shifted horizontally to right of center from last night. Way out of position from last night. Usually stars rise in east set in west, tonight they seem to be going from south to north.*

## South Carolina

March 4, 2010

*Today, I was struck with the very very obvious mislocation of the sun on my way home from work. It was way too far to the NW for this time of year and it happened in only a day's time. Yesterday it was in the standard SW position. I drive a 7 mile rural road to and from work every day that has no curves and 2 medium to small size hills. Straight as an arrow. On a clear winter day you can see the stop sign or tail lights at the top of the last hill from the top of the first hill 6 miles away. Two times a year for a few weeks each, this road will be torture to drive because the sun shines directly into your eyes going to work in the morning, and coming home at night is the same way. The last few weeks, the sun has bounced from one side of the road to the other. Consider the road to be pointing to 12:00 o'clock. Today the Sun was at the 1:30 position where yesterday it was at the 11:00 position.*

## Ohio

March 6, 2010

*My patio has always been in the shade; a very cool spot in summer. The house is oriented directly S (front) to N (rear of house). Patio is on North side of house. The Sun has moved to the NW, thus allowing more sunlight to stream across the patio that used to be totally in the shade, all year long. Sun used to set due West exposing just the Northern edge of the patio to sunlight. I started noticing, especially this week when I let puppy out, my patio is filled with sunlight. Seemed something not quite right. You know the feeling you are looking at something, but not quite believing what you are seeing. Now, today, here is 4:48 pm EST, bright sunshine, like a summer day, and a pie slice of around 40° on the patio is in sunlight.*

March 6, 2010

*I use a telescope with a clock drive and a nearly perfect alignment. Polaris always falls in the center of my finder's cross hairs. Since the last few weeks it is no longer the case. It is as Alderamin has become closer to my cross hairs . Take a look yourselves tonight.*

March 7, 2010

*Seriously, I noticed Polaris seems out of alignment just last night! My son and I had out his telescope. I thought I was imagining things.*

GPS malfunction was also noted, in the extreme, during these days and the days preceeding March 4 but including the February 27, 2010 Chile 8.8 quake.

## Pennsylvania

February 26, 2010

*I use a GPS device in my car in northeastern Pennsylvania, and I've done so for about 24 hours every weekend since October of last year. On Thursday night (Feb. 25) when we received about 14 inches of snow, the Garmin brand GPS worked flawlessly as usual. However, on the following night (Feb 26), when we received just a dusting of snow, the GPS was going nuts all night. It stopped working about two or three times per hour, and when it was working it often showed me driving on the wrong street. Sometimes the street locations just floated up and down on the screen, as if the satellites were being buffed around in their orbits. I first noticed the GPS acting up around 5:30 pm eastern time on Friday afternoon (Feb 26), getting knocked out of commission 6 or more times per hour. The voice on the GPS would say "Satellite signal lost," or something to that effect. The screen would say "weak satellite signal". Usually the GPS is accurate to within half of a city block, or even better. It even tells me what alley or court I'm in when I'm between blocks. When the screen did work last Friday (Feb 26) night, sometimes the streets would float up and down the screen, and they would be several blocks away. The GPS has never done that before, and I've used it almost 24 hours a week or more since October. Sometimes the street grid would rotate inexplicably on the screen.*

Los Angeles

February 27, 2010

*I was driving down the coast of California on Saturday afternoon [Feb 27] into the late evening. I know the route well but I turn on my GPS just for the company. Just outside of LA I stopped for gas and then continued on southbound I-5. The GPS was telling me to "turn around when possible" and head in the opposite direction (north) to go to San Diego from LA. It was several miles before it reoriented itself and started giving the right directions.*

Los Angeles

March 4, 2010

*GPS is about 1.75 miles off, notice when I get off highway GPS says I'm on a different street than I'm actually on. 1.75 mile down range.*

Columbus, OH.

March 4, 2010

*Yesterday my granddaughter was in Columbus, Ohio taking her State Boards. She had started her examinations at 8 o'clock in the morning. By 3:15 pm, EST, new license in hand, she headed home. Being unfamiliar with the layout of the city, she was heavily dependent upon her GPS system. She turned it on, but kept getting a message that the signal was lost. This was the only problem she had had all day. Funny thing was, it was a beautiful, clear, sunny day in Columbus. The weather was like Spring.*



# Troubled Times



## Illness

---

On Jan 15, 1998 ZetaTalk stated that [Illness](#) will increase as the 12th Planet approaches. On Feb 2, 2000 a Washington report confirmed this increase, and published [Concerns](#) were subsequently reported.

### **Diseases From Around World Threatening U.S.**

*Reuters*, Feb 2, 2000

A U.S. intelligence report is warning Americans that they are under growing threat from infectious diseases brewing in the rest of the world. "Senior policymakers are becoming increasingly concerned about the implications of growing infectious disease threats for U.S. citizens at home and abroad, for U.S. armed forces deployed overseas," John Gannon, chairman of the National Intelligence Council, said on Tuesday. He released a new National Intelligence Estimate report, "The Global Infectious Disease Threat and Its Implications for the United States," at a symposium at the Smithsonian Institution. Asia was likely to see a major increase in infectious disease deaths driven by the spread of HIV and AIDS, replacing Africa as the epicenter of the disease before 2015, he said.

### **30 New Diseases Make Global Debut**

At least 30 previously unknown diseases have appeared globally since 1973, including HIV, AIDS, Hepatitis C, Ebola haemorrhagic fever and the encephalitis-related Nipah virus that emerged in Indonesia last year, Gannon said. "Many are still incurable," he added. Twenty well-known infectious diseases such as tuberculosis, malaria, and cholera have re-emerged or spread since 1973, some reappearing in "deadlier, drug-resistant forms," Gannon said. Americans were at risk because the United States was a major hub of global travel, immigration and commerce and had a large civilian and military presence overseas, the report said. Infectious diseases killed at least 170,000 Americans a year and were "likely to continue to account for more military hospital admissions than battlefield injuries," the report said. At highest risk will be U.S. military forces deployed in humanitarian or peacekeeping operations in developing countries, the report said.



# Troubled Times



## Iran Invasion

On Mar 17, 2006 the Zetas went on record stating that despite the many reasons for the Bush administration to want to invade and control Iran, oil specifically, that military action would not occur, stop short of invasion or attack. They predicted US Military revolt against Bush plans.

*The likely outcome is that the US will threaten and bluster, plant evidence against Iran that the US citizen and the world does not believe, rumble tanks and planes up to the border of Iran, and there the conflict stops. There will certainly be tense moments behind closed doors when the military is asked to take steps they refuse to take, confrontations that will not come out in the media until later, as leaks.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Iran Boondoggle](#), written Mar 17, 2006

On Apr 8, 2006 Seymour Hersh reported that the military was pushing back against Bush on a nuclear option against Iran, many threatening to resign. This revelation by Hersh was a leak, from his confidential sources. .

### **Hersh: Joint Chiefs Opposed to Iran Nuke Attack, Members of Congress Gung-Ho**

<http://thinkprogress.org/2006/04/08/>

April 8, 2006

*A new report by Seymour Hersh finds that senior Bush administration officials are developing plans for a massive attack on Iran which could include nuclear weapons. Hersh points out that the Joint Chiefs of Staff - a panel of the highest-ranking military officials from each branch of the U.S. armed services - are strenuously opposed to the plan, so much so that some have threatened to resign if it goes forward: [A] Pentagon adviser on the war on terror...confirmed that some senior officers and officials were considering resigning over the issue. "There are very strong sentiments within the military against brandishing nuclear weapons against other countries," the adviser told me. "This goes to high levels." The matter may soon reach a decisive point, he said, because the Joint Chiefs had agreed to give President Bush a formal recommendation stating that they are strongly opposed to considering the nuclear option for Iran. "The internal debate on this has hardened in recent weeks," the adviser said. "And, if senior Pentagon officers express their opposition to the use of offensive nuclear weapons, then it will never happen."*

*But such advice hasn't fazed the ultra-hawkish members of Congress, who now refuse to accept any plan that doesn't include the use of nuclear weapons: A senior member of the House Appropriations Committee...said that no one in the meetings "is really objecting" to the talk of war. "The people they're briefing are the same ones who led the charge on Iraq. At most, questions are raised: How are you going to hit all the sites at once? How are you going to get deep enough?" (Iran is building facilities underground.) "There's no pressure from Congress" not to take military action, the House member added. "The only political pressure is from the guys who want to do it." ... "These politicians don't have a clue, and whenever anybody tries to get it out"-remove the nuclear option-"they're shouted down." While senior military officials oppose the use of nuclear weapons, Hersh's sources add that the idea "has gained support from the Defense Science Board, an advisory panel whose members are selected by Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld."*





# Troubled Times



## Iran Oil

---

On [Sep 26, 2005](#) the Zetas mentioned that sabre rattling by the US against Iran had at its base Iranian oil, one of the largest reserves in the world, and that to take over the oil fields of the world was a Bush administration agenda from the start.

*The plans to invade Iran and Venezuela for their oil reserves, stymied because the US Military is needed at home, and is insisting it must leave Iraq to attend to the home front, rather than securing and guarding oil reserves for the Bush crowd.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Bush Counter-Coup](#), written Sep 26, 2005

On July 27, 2006 Rolling Stones magazine reported a recent leak, that invading Iran was a plan of the Bush administration, as far back as 2003.

### **Iran: The Next War**

Rolling Stones July 27, 2006

*Even before the bombs fell on Baghdad, a group of senior Pentagon officials were plotting to invade another country. Their covert campaign once again relied on false intelligence and shady allies. But this time, the target was Iran. At the very moment that American forces were massing for an invasion of Iraq, there were indications that a rogue group of senior Pentagon officials were already conspiring to push the United States into another war-this time with Iran. A top-secret National Security Presidential Directive that dealt with U.S. policy on Iran, crafted by Michael Rubin, the desk officer for Iraq and Iran in Feith's office, the document called, in essence, for regime change in Iran.*

*The Bush administration's hostility toward Iran is not simply an outgrowth of the current crisis. War with Iran has been in the works for the past five years, shaped in almost complete secrecy by a small group of senior Pentagon officials attached to the Office of Special Plans. The man who created the OSP was Douglas Feith, the undersecretary of defense for policy. A former Middle East specialist on the National Security Council in the Reagan administration, Feith had long urged Israel to secure its borders in the Middle East by attacking Iraq and Iran. After Bush's election, Feith went to work to make that vision a reality, putting together a team of neoconservative hawks determined to drive the U.S. to attack Tehran.*



# Troubled Times



## Loch Ness

---

In September, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that the [Loch Ness](#) monster was not the only dinosaur caught in fresh water lakes around the world. Recent research confirms this.

### Lake Monsters around the Globe

From Paranormal A to Z

Lake Monster In different parts of the world unusual creatures or "monsters" are said to live in lakes. Most lake monsters come in one of two basic shapes. The first basic shape is like an enormous eel or snake. The second is like an ancient plesiosaur reptile or an Archaeoceti whale with a long neck, a fatter body, and some sort of flippers or fins. These may be very large fish, marine animals stranded in inland waters, prehistoric survivors, very large crocodiles, colorful hoaxes to attract tourists, or something else.

The most famous lake monster is the Loch Ness Monster in Scotland. Other lake monsters include Altamaha-Ha in Georgia, Champ from Vermont, Cressie in Newfoundland, Nahuelito in Argentina, Ogotogo from British Columbia, Slimy Slim from Idaho, and Storsjoodjuret or Storsjödjuret from Sweden. The Mokele-Mbembe in Congo, Africa is unique in being described as a living sauropod dinosaur.

Lakes that host "monsters" are typically large, deep, and are often murky. Host lakes frequently either connect to the sea or formerly connected to the sea. It is extremely rare for a lake creature to have any contact with a human. Attacks on humans by lake monsters are almost unknown, however crocodiles will attack humans. The field of zoology dealing with unknown creatures of unexpected form and size is cryptozoology.

The Legend of [Nessie](#)

'Nessie' Voices Recorded (?) Might Be [Relative Of Walrus?](#)

June 15, 2000

Forget the terror of the deep. Nessie could be from the shallower end of the gene pool. A team of Swedish scientists has revealed that the Loch Ness monster may be a distant relative of the walrus, writes Stephen McGinty. While theories abound that the fabled inhabitant of Scotland's most famous loch may be a trapped dinosaur, a giant sturgeon or even an aquatic ghost, new scientific research has suggested a more mundane solution. A sonic survey carried out by the Scandinavian Global Underwater Search Team found that a series of unidentifiable sounds fell into a frequency matched only by the elephant seal, the walrus or the killer whale. The sounds, which were described like a pig grunting or a person snoring, were recorded by highly sensitive hydrophones lowered to a depth of 65ft in two spots where sightings have been recorded. The Swedish team, which carried out the research in March on the Loch's west side, said the sounds were similar to those found in Swedish and Norwegian lakes also rumoured to be populated by water monsters.

Jan Sundeberg, the expedition leader, said the sounds had been analysed by both marine laboratories and the Swedish defence intelligence agency, known as FOA65. "Most of the noises we picked up in the loch we can identify as eels, pike or trout, but this noise was a sort of grunting, very like sounds we recorded in

Lake Seljordsvatnet [in Norway], although shorter and sharper." The analysis revealed that the noises were in a frequency range 747-751Hz and only the elephant seal, walrus or killer whale make sounds that fall into that category. "Let's say these sounds were from Nessie - she could be a relative, a sub-species," said Sundeberg. The expedition, called Nessie 2000, was organised by the Official Loch Ness Monster Fan Club, based in Inverness. Gary Campbell, an accountant who launched the Official Loch Ness Monster Fan Club, believes the research may prove correct. "I think Nessie is unlikely to be a dinosaur but I do think something got into Loch Ness 10,000 years ago and has evolved." Sundeberg's expedition has also included a trip to Ireland, where the scientists surveyed Sraheens Loch, also rumoured to contain a mythical beast. The team expects to continue studying Loch Ness in October.



# Troubled Times



## Magma Slam

---

After the dual 8.1/8.2 south of [Tasmania](#) and in [Auckland](#) on Dec 23, followed by the infamous [9.3 in Sumatra](#) on Dec 26, the Zetas gave their Magma Slam explanation, in which they predicted two other Magma Slam areas - the spine of the Andes and the African Rift. On June 13, a [Richter 7.9](#) quake struck in Chile, on that spine.

*And where would those double whammy points be? ... Tasmania ... the African Rift ... the spine of the Andes in South America.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Magma Slam](#), written Dec 28, 2004



# Troubled Times



## Magnetic Field

---

Prior to July, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that the Earth's [Magnetic Field](#) was appearing to weaken as it was diffused and confused by the 12th Planet's approach. On March 14, 1999, a NASA expert confirmed that.

### Question #1-D (the Answer Man)

Answer from David P. Stern - NASA/GSFC Code 695

Updated March 14, 1999

**QUESTION:** (Earth's magnetic field weakening--leading to a pole shift?)

I am just a tax paying citizen, interested in astronomy all of my life. I am very interested in the physics of our earth which I believe is related to astronomy as it is our home and a part of this solar system. My question is: Is the earth's magnetic field weakening, heading to zero point? With this, is the base pulse frequency of the earth speeding up causing the magnetic fields to fluctuate so that it interferes with the pilots navigational equipment, so that the navigational charts have to be redrawn periodically and the air strips renumbered? Are the magnetic poles fluctuating? My experience is that they are. I have a quality, liquid filled compass secured to my desk. It has been very still now for the past month but the six weeks or so prior to that, there were constant fluctuations in its direction, up to as much as 2 1/2 degrees, always to the west. My understanding is: I have seen photographs of the sun taken from satellites, showing the sun going through major activity. Repolarizing itself? Causing the earth to repolarize itself? Going through a natural cycle as it has many times in the past with pole shifts? *On a scale from 1 to 10, with 1 being the weakest and 10 the strongest, 2,000 years ago it was a 10, today it is a 1.* Is it heading for a zero point when a pole shift will occur? The closer it gets to the zero point, the more fluctuations will occur?

Are the change in the magnetic frequencies causing at times a confusion in migratory animals? Causing cells to mutate, changing the DNA pattern within the cell? Causing certain strains of bacteria such as staph infections to become resistant to our antibiotics and causing new viruses to appear that we have never seen before, being able to survive in a new magnetic frequency? I believe these are very fascinating times in which we live. The science of all of this intrigues me to no end. I have some taped interviews of scientists and geologists relating to this subject and I read all that I can get my hands on, on the subject also. Your straightforward comments and answers will be most welcomed to help me to understand more, what is taking place. Thank you so very much.

*Michael*

### REPLY:

Dear Michael,

A question on reversals appears in a list of questions and answers, at <http://www-spod.gsfc.nasa.gov/Education/FAQ.html> and two more are due to be posted there soon. Also, if you look up "Exploration of the Earth's Magnetosphere" you will see that the reason the Earth has a magnetic field is not any

polarization, but electric currents flowing in the Earth's core. You will also find there a great deal of material on the Sun's magnetic field and its relation to sunspots and their cycle.

Now to your questions. *Is the Earth's field getting weaker? Yes and no. That field is often viewed as being a two-pole ("dipole") structure similar to that of a small bar-magnet at the center of the Earth, inclined by about 11 degrees to the rotation axis of the Earth, so that the magnetic poles are not the same as the geographic ones. But the actual situation is more complicated, and magnetic charts note the fact by mapping deviations between magnetic north and the direction to the magnetic pole, which fit no simple pattern.* Why? Because the magnetic field is actually more complicated, and it contains additional fields, of more complex nature. All this originates in the Earth's core, about half the radius of the Earth. If we could go to the surface of the core, all the complicated parts would be much bigger. But they weaken more rapidly with distance, so at the surface of the Earth they are already quite weak, while the "dipole" part stands out more (in addition of actually *being* the biggest chunk of the field).

Are you still with me? The magnetic field of the Earth changes all the time, and yes, magnetic charts have to be redrawn from time to time (this was first found in 1641, by an Englishman named Gellibrand). *And yes, in the century and a half since the first careful mapping of the Earth's field, the dipole has become weaker by about 8% (the rate may have speeded up in 1970). If you draw a straight line through the points, you will find that perhaps 1200 years from now, the line goes through zero.* Extending straight lines too far beyond the present, however, is risky business, as noted by no less a scientific authority than Mark Twain. In *Life on the Mississippi* Twain noted that the Mississippi river was getting progressively shorter (mainly by floods - and by people - creating shortcuts through bends in the river) and he wrote:

"Now, if I wanted to be one of those scientific people, and "let on" to prove what had occurred in the remote past by what had occurred in a given time in the recent past, or what will occur in the far future by what has occurred in late years, what an opportunity is here! Please observe: In the space of one hundred and seventy six years the lower Mississippi has shortened itself two hundred and forty-two miles. That is an average over a mile and a third per year. Therefore, any calm person, who is not blind or idiotic, can see that in the lower Oolitic Silurian Period, just a million years ago next November, the lower Mississippi was upward of one million three hundred thousand miles long, and stuck out over the Gulf of Mexico like a fishing rod. And by the same token any person can see that seven hundred and forty years from now the lower Mississippi will be only a mile and three quarters long, and Cairo and New Orleans will have joined their streets together, and will be plodding comfortably along under a single mayor... There is something fascinating about science. One gets such wholesale returns of conjecture out of such a trifling investment in fact."

It is not impossible that the magnetic field will go through zero 1200 years from now, but (judging by the past record of reversals) not likely. In any case, the field is not going away: when one uses observations on the surface to reconstruct fields at the core, one finds that while the dipole field is getting weaker, the complicated parts are getting stronger, and the total magnetic energy does not change, within our observational accuracy. That's why I wrote "yes and no." I don't know about migrating animals (they may have magnetic organs, sort of built-in compasses), but there seem to exist no magnetic effects on DNA, resistance to antibiotics and so on; those changes seem more related to chemistry. Finally, be cautious with compass readings in your house. Houses do contain electric currents and machinery, and these may affect the readings of a magnetic compass. On NASA's satellites the magnetic sensor usually sits at the end of a long boom, to keep it away from interfering electric currents in the satellite's circuits. Keep up your interest in science!

David



# Troubled Times



## Magnetic Whammy

---

On [Jul 15, 1995](#) ZetaTalk mentioned the immense magnetic tug caused by Planet X, causing magnetic diffusion on Earth even from afar. In 2003, brownouts and surges were experienced due to the charged tail of Planet X wafting past Earth, and in [Apr 7, 2005](#) and [Mar 8, 2006](#) and as recently as [Jul 1, 2006](#) they warned this tail effect would return shortly.

*The Earth's magnetism is being disturbed now, when stable for thousands of years. Magnetic diffusion is already causing mankind to move to alternate means of establishing bearings.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Magnetic Field](#), written Jul 15, 1995

*During the Summer of 2003, the tail of Planet X was spraying toward Earth, as it is hosed out of the N. Pole of Planet X, being magnetized iron ore dust. The tail of Planet X is once again turning toward the Earth.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Tail Returns](#), written Apr 7, 2005

*When it put on the brakes as it arrived at the Sun, in the Summer of 2003, the tail logically wafted past the halting Planet X to blow past the Sun to interfere with the electric grid in many countries in August-September of 2003, creating surges and brownouts, crashing the grids. The tail is charged, and this is the reason it clings to and follows Planet X, which is an immense planetary magnet. The tail blows away from the N Pole of Planet X, which is the outbound port of the magnetic particle flow that is the magnetic field of a planet. Does this mean that mankind will shortly have more of the tail effects, here on Earth? The Earth cannot escape this, and folklore speaks to this, but just what the timing of these assaults will be, we will not say.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Tail Wafting](#), written Mar 8, 2006

*Are we saying the Earth's magnetic field is going to get more erratic in the future, dramatically so? There is no question that this will be one of the signs that will come, yet another not covered by the Global Warming excuse.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Magnetic Clash](#), written July 1, 2006 on the live GodlikeProduction Radio show.

In July, 2006 two ships, one near Florida and another near Alaska, listed so badly that one turned onto its side and another threw passengers overboard. High waves or weather were not a factor. Ships determine their list based on magnetic gyroscopes, which can be affected by magnetic pulse.

### Signs of the Times #1624

<http://www.abcnews.go.com/GMA/story?id=2210556&gma=true> [Jul 19] *Passengers on the ship were thrown into the ocean after a steering problem caused the ship to tilt 30 degrees to the left right after it departed from Florida's Port Canaveral on its way to New York.*

[and from another]

<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,3-2283612,00.html> [July 25] *The US Coast Guard and Air Force were attempting to rescue 22 crew from a cargo ship carrying nearly 5,000 cars last night after it rolled almost on to its side and began taking on water 230 miles south of the Aleutian Islands.*

As the [Zetas explained](#).

*To all extent it appears to be a steering problem, but what made the automated equipment go awry? This equipment has been in use for many, many decades and of course uses stabilizing gyroscopes that utilise magnetics. Thus this is a magnetic anomaly, a type of magnetic surge that caused the gyroscopes to be off kilter. The ship was adjusting. The ship was attempting to adjust to what it perceived as reality. This had nothing to do with the captain steering a wheel and everything to do with the ship's internal gyroscopes trying to keep it steady and level. Does this equipment also turn the ship? It's involved in turning. If you're going to make a turn, you tell this equipment, the automated equipment, that you wish to make let's say a 90° turn. Well the ship doesn't immediately try to turn in place in the ocean, this takes a bit of tacking, tacking to the left or the right until the 90° angle is affected. You tell it how tight you want to make the turn. Do you have 2 miles before you need to be in that position or do you need to be there within 500 feet? Something like that. That indicates how sharp the turn should be or how gradual, but they have a limit on how sharp it would be. However, since this mechanism is in place to say how sharp the turn should be and it is controlled by automated equipment taking into consideration the parameters the captain enters, it is possible for this equipment to go to the extreme based on the gyroscope readings that tell it whether it's level or not. And it was just simply a factor that was never in place when these ships were built and this equipment was tested.*

*We are having magnetic surges. This is something that is also causing some electromagnetic brown-outs and surges. We had this in 2003 in August, September or so and there was a lot of black-outs around the world. New York City on August 14th, the Yucatan Peninsula, Sydney Australia, many areas were reporting sudden blackouts and this was related to equipment shutting down because they sensed a surge on the lines. Equipment does this automatically to protect itself so you don't have too much electricity flowing through and damaging the equipment, and then afterwards things have to be reset and restarted. So we're into a period where this is picking up. We mentioned recently on Godlike Productions that there would be more electromagnetic interference because the tail was starting to waft toward us. The tail has barely started to waft toward Earth again. Just wait till it's got a pretty good blast aiming in our direction, in the Earth's direction, then you'll really see equipment failure which the establishment is not ready to explain. This is most certainly not global warming.*

**ZetaTalk:** [GodlikeProduction Live](#), written July 29, 2006



# Troubled Times



## Magnetism Trimesters

The Zetas have long stated that magnetic trimesters exist, ending at approximately the end of December, April, and August. The strongest of these is the Summer trimester.

*Since magnetism is viewed as polarized, a N Pole and a S Pole, with particles flowing from one to the other, the idea that there would be trimesters is confusing. We have explained that the Sun's magnetism reaches to the ends of the solar system and beyond, and dominates. Mercury and Earth, for instance, align with the Sun's permanent alignment, and for those who say the Sun flops about, reversing fields every 11 years, NASA's own Ulysses probe proved them wrong in 2001. Imagine the solar system itself aligned along a magnetic flow line of a larger field, which pulses. It is no accident that the Earth, a magnetic planet, is going round the Sun every 365 days or so, as the magnetic trimesters have something to do with this progression.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Magnetic Trimesters](#), written December 20, 2006

*Why is it the Sun, as the giant magnet dominating the solar system, points North and South with its poles in the directions it does? For those late to this argument, the Sun does not reverse polarity every 11 years as NASA states, and the solar magnetic field reaches beyond the outer bounds of the solar system, affecting all the planets. The Sun likewise is under the dictates of influences that surround it, and as the Sun goes, so go the planets.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Magnetic Trimesters](#), written 2001

In October, 2009 NASA's IBEX provided its first map of a newly discovered magnetic ribbon just outside the heliosphere. These maps were provided every six months, with a second provided Spring of 2010 and the third just recently in October 2010. NASA is declaring that changes occur within the magnetic ribbon *within a six month period*. They are not sure of the exact timing, as they only get a map every six months, but they are sure that the change happened with a six month period!

### **Knot in the Ribbon at the Edge of the Solar System "Unties"**

September 29

<http://www.swri.org/9what/releases/2010/knot.htm>

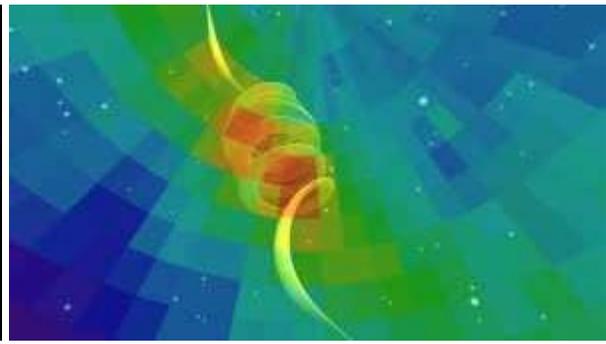
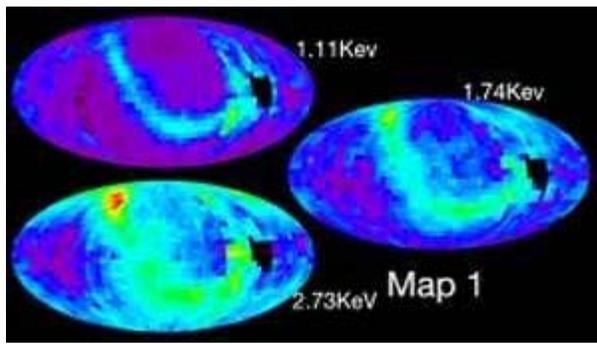
*The unusual "knot" in the bright, narrow ribbon of neutral atoms emanating in from the boundary between our solar system and interstellar space appears to have "untied," according to a paper published online in the Journal of Geophysical Research. Researchers believe the ribbon, first revealed in maps produced by NASA's Interstellar Boundary Explorer (IBEX) spacecraft, forms in response to interactions between interstellar space and the heliosphere, the protective bubble in which the Earth and other planets reside. Sensitive neutral atom detectors aboard IBEX produce global maps of this region every six months.*

### **NASA's IBEX Spots Mystery Emissions at Edge of Solar System**

October 15, 2009

<http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,567020,00.html>

*"[The ribbon is] aligned by and dominated by the external magnetic field," McComas said in a briefing Thursday. "That's a huge clue as to what's going on. But still we're missing some really fundamental aspect of the interaction - some fundamental physics is missing from our understanding." The new IBEX results will be published in the Oct. 16 issue of the journal Science.*



# Troubled Times



## Mammoth Lake

### Signs of the Times #1125

*What does this approaching monster do to the swirling magma, itself composed of many parts that are attracted or repulsed by the particle flows emanating from Planet X? They increase their churning, an action noted during the past few years in the solar system, causing various planets such as Jupiter to churn and various moons such as Europa to warm. The Earth, closest to Planet X, is certainly no exception. One has only to look at the edies and currents in a churning river to understand what might be happening to the magmet. Speed increases, buildup occurs where the flow is sluggish or blocked, and pressure mounts going into the blockage. Thus Etna oozes at high altitudes during the same time period, one-third way around the globe in Japan, eruptions throw white ash down upon Tokyo and, another third way around the globe, the Mammoth Lake caldera creates a panic. Why just the northern hemisphere? Planet X is approaching from the South, and those parts of the Earth's magma that wish to escape are moving North! [new ZetaTalk: [Monster Cometh](#)]*



*What about the months and years preceding the pole shift? It is no secret that Mammoth Lake and the caldera of Yellowstone are warming up, and the populace has been prepared for these occurrences by the movie Volcano where there, in the middle of LA, lava is bubbling up. In fact, there is a fault line running from the approximate San Diego/LA area, up into the Sierras, and this is liable to rupture rather violently during one of the quakes that precedes the pole shift by some months. [Note: old ZetaTalk: [Volcanoes](#), written [Feb, 2000](#). Zetas RIGHT Again!]*

### Signs of the Times #1124

*USGS Emergency Response Bulletin, For Immediate Release, Long Valley Caldera and Mono-Inyo Craters Region, California. The CURRENT CONDITION has been downgraded to ORANGE (WARNING). If you reside in the affected area you are urged to implement your Level Orange emergency response plan immediately. [and from another source] I live in Tom's Place and my husband was called out [Sep 18] to an emergency firemans meeting about an hour and a half ago. I am worried, The ground feels like it is moving non stop now. ... My husband just came home. We are leaving. They are contemplating a manditory evacuation foir the entire area and whatever was said he isn't waiting. We are headed for family in Flagstaff. I have to go. [and from another source] Last nite [Sep 18] before I went to bed I had watch the quake swarm grow from like 70 some quakes into a little over 200. I get up bright and early [Sep 19] there are over 600+ quakes listed.*



# Troubled Times



## Marilyn Monroe

---

Prior to July, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that [Marilyn Monroe](#) was murdered because [President Kennedy](#) had talked to her about the alien presence. A 1998 book by Donald Wolfe confirmed this, per a *UFO Digest* report.

### [Marilyn Monroe and Roswell](#)

by Dirk Vander Ploeg

Was Marilyn Murdered?

This is the most amazing story I have ever read or imagined. It almost makes you involuntarily shake your head in disbelief and mutter, "This can't be true," or "these conspiracy guys are really nuts". Ok, ok, we can believe she was sleeping with Jack and Robert Kennedy, as well as mafia kingpins. Ok, she probably knew all about the "Bay of Pigs" and "The Cuban Missile Crisis", but "Roswell!" I received the following revelation in an email over the weekend. I still find it difficult to believe, but I want to learn more.

**Breaking News** - Subject: Marilyn Monroe Wiretap: According to an authenticated record of a CIA wiretap signed by CIA chief James Angleton the day before Marilyn Monroe's death, she was planning to hold a Press Conference to tell all about the crashed UFOs and bodies that Jack Kennedy had told her about. A copy of this leaked document has just been released in Dr. Steven Greer's new book '*Extraterrestrial Contact - the evidence and implications*', which is available at the CSETI Website. <http://www.cseti.org>".

Contains list of all ET related covert Military/Contractor facilities prepared at the request of Congressman Christopher Cox, authenticated CIA wiretap document of Marilyn Monroe signed by legendary Counter-Intelligence Chief James Angleton the day before her death detailing that she knew about the crashed spacecraft and dead bodies from Jack Kennedy and was planning a Press Conference to tell all..... and more! This is a breaking story and I will keep you posted!

It already went public. The 1998 Monroe book by Donald Wolfe includes a photocopy of it. In Europe and South America the book is called "*The Assassination of Marilyn Monroe*." In the United States, publisher William Morrow released it as "*The Last Days of Marilyn Monroe*." A French TV company is now shooting a Monroe documentary. The producer recently videotaped talking head interviews with Darryl Gates, who was a young lieutenant at the scene of Monroe's death, retired LA district attorney John Miner, and Donald Wolfe. Recently means September.

There is another Monroe book upcoming, from William Morrow, by Donald H. Wolfe: *The Last Days of Marilyn Monroe*. This one is not a distinguished effort. Wolfe depends on truly unreliable sources (Robert Slatzer, Jeanne Carmen) and the book tells us very little that is new - including Wolfe's tale of Monroe's murder at the hands of Robert Kennedy and his henchmen. Ugh!!

In the end, what is the truth about Marilyn? Go to your local video store and rent *The Prince and the Showgirl*, *Some Like It Hot* or *Gentlemen Prefer Blondes*. Pick up one of those lavish MM picture books. That is the truth about Marilyn. Her seemingly effortless work - which she labored and suffered over - is why she remains, in Barbara Leaming's words, the symbol of our secret desires. Editor's Note - I will keep

you posted as this story continues...



# Troubled Times



## Mars Exploration

---

In June, 1997 ZetaTalk stated that attempts by the elite to [Explore Mars](#) as a safe place during the forthcoming cataclysms would be foiled, and again in January, 1999 ZetaTalk stated that an [Escape to Mars](#) would not be allowed. On Nov 10, 1999 NASA claimed this failure, among their [Continuing Problems](#), was due to a metric error. The June, 1997 ZetaTalk stated that probes that encouraged the Awakening would be [Allowed](#), and the 2004 [Mar's Rover](#) received an assist!

### **Mars Climate Orbiter Failure Board Releases Report**

NASA Release 99-134, Nov 10, 1999

"The 'root cause' of the loss of the spacecraft was the failed translation of English units into metric units in a segment of ground-based, navigation-related mission software, as NASA has previously announced," said Arthur Stephenson, chairman of the Mars **Climate Orbiter** Mission Failure Investigation Board. "The failure review board has identified other significant factors that allowed this error to be born, and then let it linger and propagate to the point where it resulted in a major error in our understanding of the spacecraft's path as it approached Mars.

The [Board's Report](#) is available on-line.

### **Metric Mixup Caused Loss of Mars Climate Orbiter**

*Astronomy Now*, Sept 30, 1999

The \$125 million Mars Climate Orbiter mission was lost because its spacecraft and navigation teams were using different measurements units, NASA said on Thursday.

My current job is to develop systems for on-station geostationary satellites. We already did that for various other countries in the world: Ryad in Araby, Kiruna in Sweden, Bangkok in Thailand, etc. I'm actually leaving next week to train the operators of Hispasat in Madrid on this system. Any team working in cooperation in the space systems field is making sure, at the very *first*, that the reference system used is the same or has to be converted to the same system in order to communicate information about the *same* matters. It is just elementary. To make tests and compare results before the true operations begin. So, I *do not* buy this explanation. The error would have occurred before, OR the explanation is biased. There is something else going on. No way is this the explanation for what occurred.

Offered by [Véronique](#).

Yeah! There are 1.609 kilometers in a mile or 0.6 miles in a Km. How come the radar ranging equipment did not pick up the distance discrepancy long before it got to Mars? It might of been the landing coordinates that were entered wrong, but that is hard to believe, if one thinks in a measurement system (Metric, English) it is quite unlikely he will try to convert one to the other in his/ head.

Offered by [Roy](#).





# Troubled Times



## Mars Water

---

Prior to July, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that [Life on Mars](#) had existed prior to the giant hominoids from the 12th Planet pouring the Mars oceans into subterranean cavities while washing ore during their mining operations. On Dec 10, 1999, *Science Magazine* and the Brown University *News Service* reported definitive evidence of ancient oceans on Mars, and on June 12, 2000 [NASA](#) confirmed this. On Jan 25, 2007 scientists admitted that the water must be underground, as it could not have evaporated.

*Science Magazine*, Dec 12, 1999

### **Possible Ancient Oceans on Mars: Evidence from Mars Orbiter Laser Altimeter Data**

High-resolution altimetric data define the detailed topography of the northern lowlands of Mars, and a range of data is consistent with the hypothesis that a lowland-encircling geologic contact represents the ancient shoreline of a large standing body of water present in middle Mars history. The contact altitude is close to an equipotential line, the topography is smoother at all scales below the contact than above it, the volume enclosed by this contact is within the range of estimates of available water on Mars, and a series of extensive terraces parallel the contact in many places.

### **Brown geologist finds evidence supporting ancient ocean on Mars**

*News Service*, Brown University

For Immediate Release: December 9, 1999

In an article to be published in *Science* magazine Dec. 10, 1999, Brown University planetary geologist James Head and five colleagues present topographical measurements which they say are consistent with an ocean that dried up hundreds of millions of years ago. The measurements were taken by the Mars Orbiter Laser Altimeter, an instrument aboard the unmanned spacecraft Mars Global Surveyor which is circling the planet.

Head's team set out to test the hypotheses of scientists who suggested the possibility of oceans on Mars in 1989 and 1991. The team used data from the Mars Orbiter Laser Altimeter, which beamed a pulsing laser to Mars' surface. Scientists measured the time it took for the laser to return to the satellite; the laser traveled a shorter length of time from mountain peaks and longer from craters. MOLA is the first instrument to provide scientists the information required to construct a topographic map of the entire surface of the planet. For years, scientists have known about channels in which water once flowed into the northern lowlands on the surface of Mars. "The question is whether it collected in large standing bodies," Head said. "This is the first time we could get instruments to comprehensively test these ideas."

According to Head, the team has found four types of quantitative evidence that points to the possible ancient ocean:

- The elevation of a particular contact (the border between two geological units, such as where one type of surface meets another) is nearly a level surface, which might indicate an ancient shoreline.
- The topography is smoother below this possible ancient shoreline than above it, consistent with smoothing by sedimentation.
- The volume of the area below this possible shoreline is within the range of previous estimates of water on Mars.

A series of terraces exists parallel to the possible shoreline, consistent with the possibility of receding shorelines.

The results "should make all of us think more seriously about the possibility of the presence of large-scale standing bodies of water on Mars, big lakes and oceans," Head said. "We can't think of anything else to explain these things. They merit much closer scrutiny." Head's team concludes that further tests are necessary, including analysis of meteorites from Mars and of landing sites, checking for the presence of salts that may be related to former oceans. The importance of determining whether there were ancient oceans - and life - on Mars is that scientists may be able to learn more about long-term climate change and why climate changed on Mars, which has relevance to the future of the Earth, Head said.

### **Hints of huge water reservoirs on Mars**

25 January 2007

<http://space.newscientist.com/article/dn11030-hints-of-huge-water-reservoirs-on-mars.html>

Mars is losing little water to space, according to new research, so much of its ancient abundance may still be hidden beneath the surface. Dried up riverbeds and other evidence imply that Mars once had enough water to fill a global ocean more than 600 metres deep, together with a thick atmosphere of carbon dioxide that kept the planet warm enough for the water to be liquid. But the planet is now very dry and has a thin atmosphere.



# Troubled Times



## Martial Law

---

On [Mar 17, 2006](#) the Zetas predicted that Bush would attempt to declare Martial Law, but that this would be ignored or blocked by others in the federal government.

*Although this is in the hands of man and man has free will, and thus any predictions must be predicated on this, we predict that Bush will not publicly declare martial law in the US in order to dictate his ways, though may write executive orders to this effect which will be ignored by any but the tight cabal surrounding him.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Iran Boondoggle](#), written Mar 17, 2006

*We have mentioned, in the Iran Boondoggle writeup, that we anticipated Bush to attempt to invade and attack Iran, with the military declining his orders, and we also anticipated Bush to attempt to declare Martial Law, with the agencies ignoring him. He has ordered an attack on Iran dozens of times over the past few months, and such orders were deflected and thus ineffectual. Martial law is another such order he has attempted to execute, writing numerous executive orders to facilitate this. One such occasion was after the Congress turned Democratic, a plan evidenced by his stubborn refusal to even acknowledge that he would have to compromise where before he just ruled. How is it that an agency can simply refuse to follow and order? Just that, the order is not enacted. If he thinks that putting a layer of yes men into place will change anything, he is mistaken. But then, this President has not been known for his acumen.*

**ZetaTalk:** [GodlikeProduction Live](#), written Feb 3, 2007

On May 23, 2007 Bush signed an Executive Order granting himself dictatorial powers at his discretion. On Jun 26, 2007 a clear attempt by Bush to declare Martial Law by using the Emergency Notification Action network occurred. This was accompanied by an unusual notification to the US Military on the same day, Jun 26, 2007. On Jun 28, 2007, Bush gave a press conference and looked defeated and ragged. The Zetas stated this was a failed [Martial Law attempt](#).

### **Bush Makes Power Grab**

May 23, 2007

[http://www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE\\_ID=55824](http://www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=55824)

*President Bush, without so much as issuing a press statement, on May 9 signed a directive that granted near dictatorial powers to the office of the president in the event of a national emergency declared by the president. The "National Security and Homeland Security Presidential Directive," with the dual designation of NSPD-51, as a National Security Presidential Directive, and HSPD-20, as a Homeland Security Presidential Directive, establishes under the office of president a new National Continuity Coordinator. That job, as the document describes, is to make plans for "National Essential Functions" of all federal, state, local, territorial, and tribal governments, as well as private sector organizations to continue functioning under the president's directives in the event of a national emergency.*

### **FEMA Hijacks Midwest Broadcast Signals with Mistaken Presidential Alert**

June 26, 2007

<http://blogs.usatoday.com/ondeadline/2007/06/fema-hijacks-mi.html>

*The federal government hijacked radio and TV transmissions in the Midwest yesterday [Jun 26] with test signals that triggered the sort of high-level emergency alert that is reserved for use by the president. The Quincy Herald says alerts were sent at 7:33 a.m., 7:49 a.m., 7:55 a.m. and 8:07 a.m.*

*Radio listeners heard nothing but dead air. TV viewers saw a scrolling message that said: "The Emergency Action Notification Network has issued an emergency action notification for the United States, beginning at ..." FEMA tells the Associated Press that the mistake affected Illinois, Indiana, Missouri, Wisconsin and Michigan. "While the interrupted morning drive-time broadcasts proved the Illinois system worked, the fact that what's known as an Emergency Action Notification, or EAN - the highest level of EAS alert, indicating an emergency message is coming from the White House - could be relayed mistakenly to override stations was a bit of a jolt, sending engineers scrambling at the affected outlets throughout Illinois and in adjacent media markets such as St. Louis," the Chicago Tribune reports. "Compounding the error, an actual presidential code, minus any audio explanation, was sent rather than a lesser alert or a notification of a systems test of some kind." A FEMA spokeswoman tells the paper that this "unintentional disruption" occurred after a new piece of equipment in Springfield, Ill., picked up test signals that were being sent between Cleveland and Richmond, Va. WLS-TV expands on this explanation: "The federal emergency management agency is adapting satellites to handle emergency messages, and a government contractor Tuesday was testing it for Illinois, except he used active codes to send the message."*

### **US Ran Nuclear Weapons Exercises the Week Before Bush-Putin Summit**

July 6, 2007

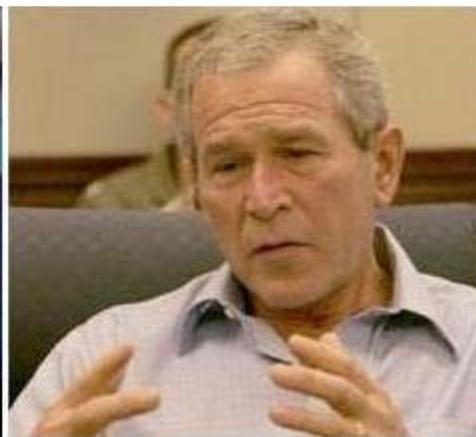
[http://rawstory.com/news/2007/US\\_ran\\_nuclear\\_weapons\\_exercises\\_week\\_0706.html](http://rawstory.com/news/2007/US_ran_nuclear_weapons_exercises_week_0706.html)

*International radio operators picked up large numbers of coded Air Force communications being sent around the world on June 26 that indicated some type of military activity was about to take place. The transmissions, which were 'extraordinary,' were related to US nuclear forces. A U.S. military official said the radio traffic was monitored from the Air Force Global High Frequency System (GHFS) that some observers regarded as 'extraordinary' because of the unprecedented length of messages. The messages appeared to be emergency action messages, coded communications sent by the Joint Chiefs of Staff to U.S. Air Force strategic nuclear forces.*

### **Have you Ever Seen Such a Sad-Sack President?**

Jun 28, 2007

*He almost looks and sounds like someone has literally knocked the wind out of him.*



Sep 24, 2005 NORTHCOM



# Troubled Times



## May 5, 2000

---

On August 15, 1996 ZetaTalk stated that the [May 5, 2000](#) conjunction would hold no threat for Earth. On Feb 10, 2000 the Oklahoma School of Science and Mathematics demonstrated this, and [NASA](#) concurs.

### **Source: Oklahoma School of Science and Mathematics**

Planetary Conjunctions, *5 May 2000 Conjunction*

by Dr. Brian Monson

Conjunctions such as the upcoming 5/5/2000 event are actually quite common. ... The earth is 4.5 billion years or so old therefore there have been about 45 million such alignments in the history of the earth. Several dozen of these have happened since humans learned to write so if anything truly horrible had happened as a result of these alignments it would have been recorded. The point here is that none of these previous conjunctions produced the predicted effects, therefore future alignments will not either. Our civilization certainly wasn't destroyed in 1861 when the planets were grouped much more closely than they will be in 2000.



# Troubled Times



## Melting Poles

---

On July, 1995, ZetaTalk stated that a [Heralding](#) signs would be the oceans of the world heating from the bottom up, from the core of the Earth, in response to the approaching of the Planet X, and repeated this warning on Oct 15, 2002. By Mar 27, 2002, polar research scientists had conceded that warming from beneath the ice caps was the primary cause of disintegration. On Sep 14, 2006, NASA satellites had recorded drastic and startling changes in the ice.

*The Oceans are Warmer because the core of the Earth has heated up, and it does so in response to its brother coming closer. This will continue, and increase.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Heralding](#), written July 15, 1995

*These and heating of the Earth from the core, causing melting polar ice and glaciers, is not new but an existing trend.*

**ZetaTalk:** [During 2002](#), written Oct 15, 2001

### Arctic Ice Melting from Below

[BBC News Online](#), Mar 27, 2002

*Scientists believe they have identified a mechanism which can explain the thinning of the Arctic sea ice. They say the thinning, which in summer reaches more than 40% in some areas, has two causes. Rising air temperatures, possibly the consequence of global warming, are melting the ice from above. And warmer water is also rising from the depths to attack the ice from below. Professor Peter Wadhams, of the Scott Polar Research Institute in Cambridge, UK, said in 2000 that he had established the degree of thinning using measurements from submarines in 1976 and 1996. He said these showed that in that time a large area of the sea ice, stretching from the North Pole to the Fram Strait between Svalbard and Greenland, had thinned by 43% during the Arctic summer. US data from the other side of the Arctic, between the Pole and the Bering Strait, found a similar thinning over the same period.*

*The reported melting has been questioned by some scientists who believe the ice is still there, concentrated in areas where the submarines have not looked for it. But Professor Wadhams says the thinning he has detected, from 16ft (4.8m) 20 years ago to 9ft (2.7m) today, is scientifically explicable. He told BBC News Online: "People say global warming can't be raising air temperatures enough to melt the ice, because the Arctic winter temperature is around -30C anyway, and a one-degree warming would be irrelevant. But it's the summer temperatures that matter. Arctic summers are getting longer, so there is longer for the warmer air to melt the snow and affect the ice beneath. The other mechanism is the warming of one or two degrees in the water under the ice - enough to increase the bottom melting quite considerably. There is a cold water layer immediately beneath the ice. But that's changing its stability and salinity, because of changes in the distribution of Siberian river water in the Arctic. Over a large area that cold water is becoming more saline and denser, which means it's letting more heat rise through it."*

### Drastic' shrinkage in Arctic ice

Sep 14, 2006

<http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/em/fr/-/1/hi/sci/tech/5344208.stm>

*A Nasa satellite has documented startling changes in Arctic sea ice cover between 2004 and 2005. The extent of perennial ice - thick ice which remains all year round - declined by 14%, losing an*

*area the size of Pakistan or Turkey. The last few decades have seen summer ice shrink by about 0.7% per year. The drastic shrinkage may relate partly to unusual wind patterns found in 2005, though rising temperatures in the Arctic could also be a factor. The research is reported in the journal Geophysical Research Letters. The change we see between 2004 and 2005 is enormous. The Arctic is warming about twice as fast as the global average; and recent studies have shown that the area of the Arctic covered by ice each summer, and the ice thickness, have been shrinking. If we average over the long term we find a reduction of between 6.4% and 7.8% per decade. What we have here is 14% in one year - 18 times the previous rate.*



# Troubled Times



## Memphis Bridge

---

On [Aug 6, 2006](#) the Zetas predicted that during the diagonal pull on the N American continent that will eventually cause earthquakes and adjustments along the New Madrid Fault line, that the land to the west of the Mississippi would drop. This warning was repeated on [Mar 3, 2007](#).

*It pulls at a diagonal, ripping the rock fingers along the New Madrid fault such that the land to the East of the Mississippi moves up and to the East, toward New England, and the land to the West of the Mississippi moves down and to the West. This does more than tear most of the bridges along the Mississippi, it weakens the land to the West of the Mississippi, causing it to drop. The land to the East of the Mississippi is rock, the bluffs of Memphis and underlying rock where the Appalachian Mountains curl through Tennessee and Alabama toward the Mississippi river. But the land south of the Ozarks is not solid rock, and when stretched will drop in elevation. This is already occurring.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Water Tree](#), written Aug 6, 2006

*The New Madrid is associated with fault lines that run up toward the Great Lakes, Chicago will adjust and rupture, Ohio will be pulled in places, and as we have explained, the land to the West of the Mississippi will sink in places*

**ZetaTalk:** [GodlikeProduction Live Chat](#), written Mar 3, 2007

On Aug 27, 2007 a piling on the I-40 Mississippi bridge at Memphis sank 3-5 inches, on the west side of the Mississippi, the Arkansas side.

### **Eastbound Span of I-40 Bridge Over Mississippi Reopened**

August 27, 2007

<http://www.cnn.com/2007/US/08/27/river.bridge.closed.ap/index.html?iref=newssearch>

*Officials closed a major Mississippi River bridge between Tennessee and Arkansas for nine hours Monday after a pier under a small approach span settled several inches overnight. The approach span for the Interstate 40 bridge was still supported by other piers, so the most motorists might have noticed was a slight dip, said Randy Ort, a spokesman for the Arkansas Highway and Transportation Department. Engineers closed the span just after morning rush hour after finding a pier near the river had settled 3 1/2 inches. The problem was likely caused by additional, longer pilings being driven to improve the bridge's stability. While crews worked beneath one half of the bridge, the other half was carrying 35,600 vehicles daily. Workers have been improving bridges along I-40 to make them safer in case of earthquakes. The New Madrid fault runs through the area.*

### **I-40 Bridge Shutdown**

<http://www.wreg.com/global/story.asp?s=6990870>

*The Tennessee Department of Transportation shut the bridge down Monday morning after noticing a support beam on the Arkansas side approach bridge sand 3 to 5 inches. Officials believe earthquake retrofitting on the bridge led to vibrations that caused the damage.*



# Troubled Times



## Meteor Uptick

---

In June, 1997 ZetaTalk stated that [Green Meteors](#) and [Other Trash](#) will begin arriving with increasing frequency, but this will not be explained by the authorities. [Boulders](#) dropped on Greenland and Columbia in December, 1997, [Fireballs](#) and meteor showers arrived in February/March of 1998, and by December, 1998 huge fireballs would be on the [Increase](#), screaming across the sky, ignored by the authorities. In July, 2001 fireballs were seen across a wide swath of the US East Coast.

Our local ABC News affiliate has published some viewer comments about Monday evening's meteor sighting. They can be found at this sight by clicking on the line called [Strange Sighting in the Sky](#)

Several witnesses reported hearing what they called a "sonic boom". Other comments:

*"It shook my house."*

*"It felt like an earthquake."*

*"There was a loud boom followed by several smaller explosion sounds over a period of 8-10 seconds."*

*"The 'sonic boom' was heard in Corning, New York as well."*

*"I saw a fiery redish-orange object appear in the sky."*

*"I saw a large ball of fire with a long tail following it."*

*"They said it was brighter than the sun."*

*"The boom radiated for 10 to 12 seconds."*

*"The loud continuous booms sounded that close to our house."*

*"Saw the meteor at about 6:20 pm down here in Delaware. Bright streak of yellow-green color, lasted about 5-10 seconds."*

*"Went to the Salladasburg area - found a cornfield where 'it' left a 'vapor trail'. Was later rumored to have found some fragments. Emergency personnel could or would not give us any information on what 'it' was. Was a few hundred yards away and was notified by bullhorn to 'Evacuate the area. It is contaminated'."*

*"I have seen many meteorites before and that's just what this was. It was much bigger than I have ever seen before ... the biggest I've seen yet!"*

Offered by [Mike](#).

There is an upsurge of previously unknown space debris being located and tracked by astronomers. Some state that more sophisticated equipment is being used by more people, thus more discoveries and that's true in part. Although earth strikes are few the nature of the last event on the east coast seems to be one that will attract closer scrutiny as people there are sounding off and want some explanations as to why they were not forewarned of a body that had obviously been tracked. I heard about it on my local redneck news the day before it happened! They said a meteor shower would be visible along a certain strip of the coast.

Offered by [Mike](#).



# Troubled Times



## Migrations

In April, 1999 ZetaTalk stated in their [1999 Predictions](#) and again in September, 1999 ZetaTalk stated in the [Next 3 1/2 Year](#) predictions that migrations would increasingly occur as people tried to find refuge, someplace, as the cataclysms approached. One Troubled Times member noted this had occurred in his country, Slovenia, the following June, 2000, and news articles reported increased activity elsewhere around the world. By 2006, the US was having an immigration crisis.

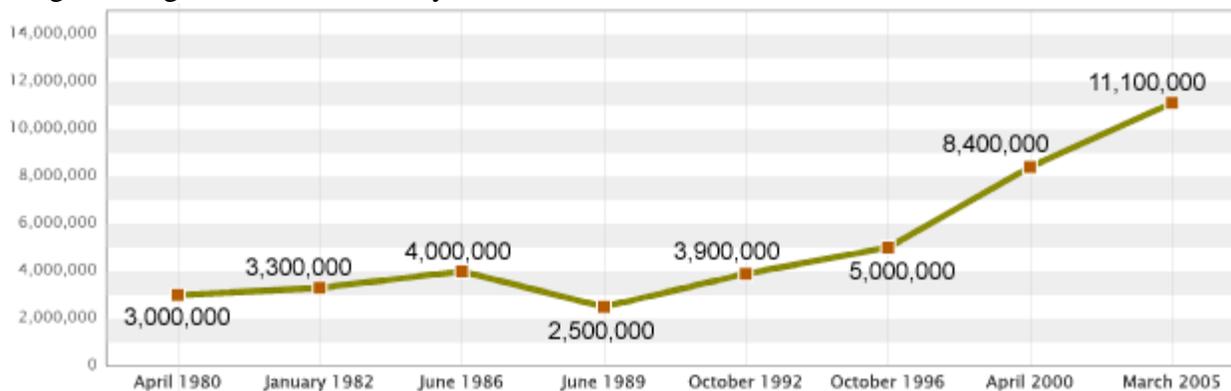
*You will find human populations beginning to migrate. These migration not only happens in cases of severe starvation, such as in northern Africa south of the Sudan, where people just stumble like sticks in any direction, looking for food, but also occurs when things get bad enough, when crop shortages are bad, and people begin to wander. They're looking for something better. So you will have migrations and you will have guards against migrations. Rifles at the border, pointed and saying don't come a step further and shooting people for little reason. This is already starting to raise its head in the anxiety that the United States expresses about the people south of their borders.*

**ZetaTalk** [1999 Predictions](#), written Apr 15, 1999

### Flood of Illegals Turns into a Tsunami

Mar 29, 2006, 04:34

Sen. Lindsey Graham hears about illegal immigration whenever he travels his home state of South Carolina. And for good reason. South Carolina, a state with historically few illegal immigrants, saw a 1,000 percent increase in their numbers from 1990 to 2004. With 55,000 undocumented residents, South Carolina ranks far behind the nation's leader, California. But the issue is boiling throughout the country as illegal immigrants make their way to more cities and states than ever.



### Increasing Migrations Through Solvenia

June 7, 2000, Offered by Kristof

Slovenia is due to its geographic position a transit country for many (illegal) things, one of which are illegal refugees, escaping their homelands heading to Europe (their promised land). They come from eastern Europe (Romania), Middle East (Iraq, Iran, ...) and even Far East (China, ...). They are routinely captured by border control, however, in past years there were reports of a few captured here and there, now these reports are almost a daily issue, with larger groups captured. As reported yesterday on daily news, their numbers have increased 20 times this year!

## **Illegals at Arizona-Mexico border**

*Associated Press*, June 6, 2000

In March, the Border Patrol arrested 76,245 illegal immigrants in the Tucson sector, which covers all but 50 miles (80 kilometers) of the Arizona-Mexico border. That puts the sector on pace to break an annual record of detaining more than 470,000 illegal immigrants. Federal authorities have increased patrols in California and Texas, forcing more border crossers to enter through Arizona. And stricter enforcement of the border near Arizona's urban areas is in turn pushing immigrants to try remote areas where they can find little water and must often endure temperatures climbing above 100 degrees Fahrenheit (38 degrees Celsius). Most are ill-prepared to survive.

## **Migrations from Morocco on the Rise**

*BBC News*, July 26, 2000

2,000 people have drowned crossing from Africa to Europe in past decade. Diplomats say the traffic is acquiring the proportions of the crisis of the Vietnamese boat people in the 1980s. So far, Spanish police have caught four times more illegal entrants this year than last. Spain arrested 300 people sailing in two dinghies at sea recently. Earlier this week, they notched their biggest haul on record, pulling more than 300 would-be migrants from the sea in a single day. Diplomats blame a second year of drought and economic slump in Morocco for the rise in numbers. And they also point to a flood of sub-Saharan Africans joining the exodus. The European Union is calling on Morocco to impose tough new border restrictions, but Morocco says it will not be Europe's policeman. It says massive foreign investment is required to deter its people from seeking a wealthier future in Europe.

## **Official: 15,000 Illegal Migrants Detained so far in 2000 in Ukraine**

*Associated Press*, September 15, 2000

Ukraine's border guards have detained around 15,000 illegal migrants trying to cross into the country so far this year, and lost two servicemen in a clash with migrants and smugglers, the guards' commander said Friday. Most of the migrants were from the former Soviet republic of Kazakhstan in Central Asia, said the official, Borys Aleksiyenko. Other illegal migrants have traditionally included people from such countries as India, Pakistan, Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Vietnam, Nigeria, Sierra Leone and others. Ukraine has seen a growing influx of illegal migrants since the 1991 collapse of the Soviet Union and a loosening of its border controls. Last year, 14,646 migrants were detained in Ukraine, up from 11,744 in 1998, according to the border guards' command. Aleksiyenko, whose comments were cited by the Interfax news agency, said two guards were killed in western Ukraine this year while trying to stop a group of migrants. He said the border guards planned to increase the number of its posts along Ukraine's borders to better keep out illegal migrants.

## **South America's Expanding Exodus**

By Anthony Faiola, *Washington Post*, November 30, 2000

Passport agencies in Argentina are swamped with economic refugees desperate to leave a nation suffering its worse recession in a decade. The U.S. Embassy in Colombia is so overwhelmed by visa applications that the earliest appointments for interviews are in March 2002. In Ecuador, an estimated 500,000 people - 4 percent of the population - have quit the country in the past 24 months, gone mostly to Europe, but also to the United States and Canada. These are signs of what analysts, government officials and aid organizations are calling the largest exodus from South America in almost a decade. Spurred by economic and political crises, large numbers of South Americans are planting roots in foreign lands while sowing fears back home of a professional brain drain and broken families.

The United States, in particular, has become used to waves of immigrants - legal and otherwise, economic and political - from Mexico and Central America, amounting to 300,000 a year from Mexico alone. But now, although estimates are vague, it appears at least half that many have started to leave South America

as well. The last time this continent experienced migration so large was at the end of the 1980s, when hyperinflation and drug and guerrilla wars crippled many countries. "This level of immigration from South America is something that the U.S. can support economically," said James Lindsay, an immigration specialist and senior fellow at the Brookings Institution. "Of course, if the economy in the U.S. takes a turn for the worse, you probably won't see as warm a reception. But for the time being, from a U.S. point of view, this does not appear to be a problem."



# Troubled Times



## Military Rebellion

Going into August, 2003, on [July 11, 2003](#) the Zetas warned that the US Military was rebelling, no longer considering Bush their Commander-in-Chief. They stated on [Oct 11, 2003](#) that the nuclear football had been taken away from Bush, and thus the long faces at Crawford that month. On [Nov 18, 2004](#), it was clear Bush was attempting to appoint members of the Navy, whom the Zetas said had remained loyal to Bush, to key positions. The Zetas also consistently stated that an invasion or [bombing of Iran](#) was not going to happen, regardless of any order issued by Bush.

*The US Military has lost respect, utterly, for the Commander in Chief. The military was reluctant to go into Iraq, its advice ignored and its leadership treated like robots expected to follow orders without question. Rebellion, at the highest levels, is seething just under the surface.*

**ZetaTalk: [Changing Captains](#), written July 11, 2003**

*Given the decision and actions taken last August by the US Military to supplant the White House as Commander in Chief with their own internal leadership, how should the meeting of NATO commanders for supposed war games be viewed?*

**ZetaTalk: [Not Politics](#), written Oct 11, 2003**

*The US Military has been a sham, publicly, since August, 2003 when the football, the briefcase of nuclear codes, was taken from Bush, deemed a highly unstable megalomaniac as the War in Iraq demonstrated. The Navy, long at the heart of the Planet X cover-up in its position as timekeeper of the world and with tentacles into observatories worldwide, setting Sun and Moon times, and even controlling USGS and quake information before it is disseminated, allied with Bush. It was rumored at that time that prosecution or impeachment of Bush might occur, but this was deemed an impossible path given the Republican Congress and friends on the Supreme Court.*

**ZetaTalk: [Military Shuffle](#), written Nov 18, 2004**

*Although this is in the hands of man and man has free will, and thus any predictions must be predicated on this, we predict that Bush will not succeed in invading or bombing Iran, though orders may be given to the military to do so.*

**ZetaTalk: [Iran Boondoggle](#), written Mar 17, 2006**

As the active military is not allowed to speak out publically against the Commander-in-Chief, little was heard of what was going on behind the scene, though there were plenty of [inuendoes from retired military in 2006](#). But by May 13, 2007 this rebellion was breaking out into the public view, active duty military confronting the Commander-in-Chief.

**Tucker: Active-Duty Generals Will 'Revolt' Against Bush If He Maintains Escalation Into 2008**

May 13, 2007

<http://thinkprogress.org/2007/05/13/generals-revolt>

*Appearing on NBC's Chris Matthews Show this morning, Atlanta Journal-Constitution columnist Cynthia Tucker revealed that sources within the military are warning of "a revolt from active-duty generals if September rolls around and the president is sticking with the surge into 08. Noting that retired generals such as Gen. John Batiste have already begun voicing their discontent with the president's strategy in Iraq.*

**CENTCOM Commander's Veto Sank Bush's Threatening Gulf Buildup**

May 15, 2007

<http://www.commondreams.org/archive/2007/05/15/1212/>

*Admiral William Fallon, then President George W. Bush's nominee to head the Central Command (CENTCOM), expressed strong opposition in February to an administration plan to increase the number of carrier strike groups in the Persian Gulf from two to three and vowed privately there would be no war against Iran as long as he was chief of CENTCOM, according to sources with access to his thinking. Fallon's resistance to the proposed deployment of a third aircraft carrier was followed by a shift in the Bush administration's Iran policy in February and March away from increased military threats and toward diplomatic engagement with Iran. That shift, for which no credible explanation has been offered by administration officials, suggests that Fallon's resistance to a crucial deployment was a major factor in the intra-administration struggle over policy toward Iran. The plan to add a third carrier strike group in the Gulf had been a key element in a broader strategy discussed at high levels to intimidate Iran by a series of military moves suggesting preparations for a military strike. Admiral Fallon's resistance to a further buildup of naval striking power in the Gulf apparently took the Bush administration by surprise. Bush administration officials had just leaked to CBS News and the New York Times in December that the USS John C. Stennis and its associated warships would be sent to the Gulf in January six weeks earlier than originally planned in order to overlap with the USS Eisenhower and to "send a message to Tehran". But that was not the end of the signaling to Iran by naval deployment planned by administration officials. The plan was for the USS Nimitz and its associated vessels, scheduled to sail into the Gulf in early April, to overlap with the other two carrier strike groups for a period of months, so that all three would be in the Gulf simultaneously. Fallon said that he was not alone, according to the source, adding, "There are several of us trying to put the crazies back in the box."*



# Troubled Times



## Mississippi Bridges

---

On [Feb 10, 2006](#) and again on [Aug 16, 2006](#) the Zetas predicted that bridges on the Mississippi would be collapsing as a result of Earth changes such as New Madrid adjustments.

*This creates a diagonal stress on the N American continent where New England is pulled to the east while Mexico is pulled to the West, so the New Madrid is put under slip-slide stress where one half, east of the Mississippi, will move toward the NE while the other, west of the Mississippi, moves toward the SW. A widening seaway also does not affect just those land masses bordering the seaway, as buckling occurs inland and afar. What does man assume caused the Black Hills to be so rumped, with the appearance of a recent buckling and heaving? This is the center of a land plate! The tearing of the seaway does not end at Duluth, Minnesota, it travels underground to S Dakota!*

**ZetaTalk:** [N American Rip](#), written Feb 10, 2006

*What does this do to the N. American plate? It pulls it at a diagonal, ripping the rock fingers along the New Madrid fault such that the land to the East of the Mississippi moves up and to the East, toward New England, and the land to the West of the Mississippi moves down and to the West. This does more than tear most of the bridges along the Mississippi.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Water Tree](#), written Aug 16, 2006

On Aug 2, 2007 a bridge crossing the Mississippi at Minneapolis, MN suddenly and dramatically collapsed, even though it was considered structurally sound upon inspection in 2005 and 2006, needing only superficial repairs such as paving.

### **7 Dead, Dozens Injured In I-35W Bridge Collapse**

Aug 2, 2007

*Mangled concrete sitting in a river, smashed cars and thousands of pounds of twisted metal don't even begin to tell the story of what happened when the Interstate 35W bridge spanning the Mississippi River in Minneapolis collapsed, sending cars, people and debris into the river below. The collapse was likely structural in nature and said it was not an act of terrorism. The bridge was undergoing repair work when it collapsed. Of the eight lanes on the roadway, four were closed for repair to the 40-year-old bridge's deck, joints, guardrails and lights. None of it would be related to the structure. The bridge was inspected by the Minnesota Department of Transportation in 2005 and 2006 and that no structural problems were noted. "There were some minor things that needed attention," he said.*

The Zetas gave an explanation published on the [GLP message board](#) on Aug 2, 2007, early in the day.

*We have predicted that bridges crossing the Mississippi will be affected when the New Madrid and related fault lines adjust, going into the pole shift. Was this bridge collapse which crossed the Mississippi in Minnesota caused by such an adjustment, the footings on one side of the bridge moving in an opposite direction from the footings on the other side, or perhaps the bridge being pulled apart? The Mississippi River is born in Minnesota, tumbling out of the headwaters in the highlands of Minnesota over a series of natural falls. This is a clue that adjustments in the rock strata could be involved. The highlands of Minnesota come to a point at Minneapolis, with lower land lying to the East along this point. What caused the land to the East to drop, unless this land was stretched in the past? We have stated that the ripping*

*apart of the St. Lawrence Seaway ends in the rumples Black Hills of SD. Run a line from Montreal, at the mouth of the seaway, to Rapid City, SD and the line runs through Minneapolis. Why would an adjustment be made in the middle of this stretch zone while the seaway itself did not part? When we described the diagonal pull the N American continent is enduring, and just how this will snap when adjustments are made, we did not intend that this process would occur smoothly, all at once as described. Weak points along the rip lines give way one by one, each such adjustment placing stress on other points in a domino manner. The I35W bridge, being the larger of the bridges crossing the Mississippi at this point, was less able to adapt to a change in position vs-a-vs its footings on either side of the river, as it was an interstate bridge supporting several lanes, and thus had massive and thus rigid supports. Smaller bridges have more flexibility as they are built to withstand uneven loads on either end, thus are more springy by design. Will there be more such disasters along the Mississippi and in the cities that will be affected by the New Madrid and seaway rip? This is just the start, and when the pace picks up, there will be no question that something other than Global Warming is the cause.*

**ZetaTalk** posted on [GLP Message Board](#) Aug 2, 2007

The Zetas stated the land east of the Mississippi at Minneapolis was being pulled *east*, a fact confirmed by the Army Corp of Engineers the next day, Aug 3, 2007.

### **Bridge collapse probe focuses on unexplained shift**

Aug 3, 2007

<http://www.cnn.com/2007/US/08/03/bridge.structure/>

*Investigators trying to figure out what caused Wednesday's massive bridge collapse are focusing on the southern end of the span, which "behaved differently" as it fell, the National Transportation Safety Board said Friday. The NTSB says one part of the bridge shifted 50 feet as it fell, while other sections collapsed in place. What's getting investigators' attention is the way the southern part of the bridge fell in a video they've already examined -- recorded by a security camera near the bridge's north end -- and the way the section settled after the collapse. It appears that it has shifted approximately 50 feet to the east and when we compare that to what we've seen in the rest of the bridge -- the rest of the bridge appears to have collapsed in place.*

In early 2008 an official explanation of the collapse was issued, explaining that the weight of the bridge must have been too much for repaving and other improvements done. However, a structural engineer points out the holes in this explanation.

*The posting today on the Minneapolis Bridge collapse does make sense. How can gusset plates 1/2 the proper thickness and designed for a factor of safety of 1.3 not collapse before now. The bridge or "dead weight" is always the same and the "live rolling loads" (cars and trucks) can't weigh any more than a traffic jam that has the cars lined up bumper to bumper on the bridge. Surely if the gusset plates were under sized by a factor of 2 there would have been a failure before now. I am a Structural Engineer that's how I know something is up with the official explanation.*



# Troubled Times



## MJ12 Documents

---

On July 15, 1996 ZetaTalk stated that the [MJ12 Documents](#) released were only half truths and would be discredited in time. On Jan 28, 2000 this was reported by *Sprynet*.

### Research Synopsis On The Majestic Documents

By Timothy S. Cooper, Jan 28, 2000

In as much as the controversy surrounding the authenticity of the Majestic documents has generated in the last fifteen years among researchers, much evidence in the form of officially released documents through the Freedom of Information Act has either been ignored, or viewed as uninteresting by ufologists. In this synopsis, I argue the theory that FOIA documents in the public domain are the remnants of a high level UFO intelligence and psychological warfare program of the United States Government which began in 1946 and the Majestic documents reflect what might be a overt part of such a program. I also present documented proof that General Walter B. Smith, Director of Central Intelligence was the first DCI to preside over and coordinate all intelligence collection and dissemination functions of the U.S. intelligence community where UFO's played into psychological and intelligence operations in protecting U.S. strategic interests.

Contrary to popular belief, a coordinated program of UFO intelligence collection between the military and central intelligence began with General Hoyt S. Vandenberg in 1946 and was never properly implemented during Rear Admiral Roscoe Hillenkoetter's tenure as first Director of the Central Intelligence Agency due to the infighting between RHH and the Intelligence Advisory Board (IAB) dominated by high level military intelligence and State Department officials and did not begin until WBS was appointed DCI in October 1950. Also, given the fact that there may have been more than one Majestic project operating at two different levels, one conducted by the State Department and another by the CIA, it is possible that what researchers have studied is a hybrid mixture of both.

I propose that the questionable documents known as Majestic or MJ-12 are extrapolations from covert and overt intelligence and psychological material that may have once existed but have long since been absorbed into today's unacknowledged black programs and are now gone forever. In summary, the Majestic documents are, in all probability, an attempt by an informed person(s) to reconstruct for researchers a historical narrative based on non-existent and authentic documents supported by published facts with classic disinformation techniques in what is termed in counterintelligence parlance as "gray" intelligence. The question of whether they are genuine, authentic or real is not the issue here. The important point to keep in mind, as I believe, is the information contained in the documents themselves. For in these documents and the FOIA material already released, and the published facts contain the answers we all seek. The truth may be found in our individual perceptions.



# Troubled Times



## Moon Base

---

On Dec 15, 1996 the Zetas outlined the plan by the elite in the US government to escape to Mars, to escape the pole shift. This included more than Mars, as they explained on Jan 30, 2004, as bases on the Moon were to be involved.

*Where the race to space in the 60's was originally spurred in part by the knowledge that the Earth was to experience another passage of Planet X in its near future, this factor is almost solely responsible for the Mars exploration fever of the late 90's. Back then NASA felt they had time to learn how to establish space stations far from the cataclysms the Earth was to undergo, and was smugly confident that the US taxpayers would be forced to pay for the personal escape route the elite at NASA and the establishment fully intended to use when the time came.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Mars Exploration](#), written Dec 15, 1996

*It has been no secret that the elite hoped to escape to Mars or the dark side of the Moon during the cataclysms, to well-stocked and secure Mars and Moon enclaves. Despite endless failures, such as disabled probes and the dramatic disintegration of the Columbia and a leaking Space Station, renewed efforts to put humans on the Moon and Mars [persist].*

**ZetaTalk:** [Mars Press](#), written Jan 30, 2004

On July 25, 2006 National Geographic News reported that putting bases on the Moon was again on the NASA agenda. This time, to be supported by the wealthy elite!

### **NASA Aims to Open Moon for Business**

[National Geographic News July 25, 2006](#)

*For-profit space business is critical to any moon-mission plans, according to NASA under the Bush Administration. But how do you make money on the moon? The foundation believes the only way to efficiently explore the moon and beyond is to create permanent human settlements beyond Earth, extending commerce to outer space. The missions were outlined in 2004 by President George W. Bush in his Vision for U.S. Space Exploration. Given the high cost of space exploration, the U.S. space agency cannot afford to meet the vision by itself.*



# Troubled Times



## Moon Cities

---

On Dec 15, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that [Moon Cities](#) existed, and on July 15, 1995 that [Tetrahedral Crystals](#) were used on the Moon by the Annunaki, and on April 15, 1996 that the [Astronauts](#) had been warned into silence about them, the [Apollo 13](#) problems being one example of this intimidation.

*The Moon was used as an outpost by groups conducting genetic engineering operations on Earth, as many of these groups found the Earth to be a virtual swamp of life - murky, unpredictable, crawling with bugs and germs, and subject to erratic weather extremes. Their scientists had their specimens brought to the lab for detail work, and returned the fertilized ova for implantation. Thus, the structures seen on the Moon are ancient, and are a combination of the shards of Moon cities from genetic engineering operations and the shards of communication crystals - abandoned and idle but causing quite a stir among humans these days.*

**ZetaTalk [Moon Cities](#), written Dec 15, 1995**

*This was one of the things noticed by the astonished astronauts when they disembarked on the Moon. We are speaking here primarily of the inhabitants of Planet X. They had established a communication post on the Moon.*

**ZetaTalk [Tetrahedral Crystals](#), written July 15, 1995**

*The world watched in rapt attention during the first Apollo Moon landing - a first for mankind. The comments made by the astonished astronauts, who noted signs that they were not the first visitors to the Moon, have generated all manner of speculation. What did they see? From the Earth, the surface of the Moon looks placid, unwashed by water and without an atmosphere, nothing moves on the pock marked surface. Up close, however, one would discover dust covered litter and tracks left by vehicles, unmistakable signs that mankind was not the first. Machinery parts, collapsed structures, tie lines, and even a wheel or two here and there, covered by space dust that never washes away, these items look no different from Earth than the dust covered rocks and craters.*

**ZetaTalk [Silenced Astronauts](#), written on Apr 15, 1996**

*To abort the enthusiastic Moon missions, which were often being watched live by the public, the CIA threw a wrench in the works.*

**ZetaTalk [Apollo 13](#), written on May 15, 1996**

By March 8, 1999 the *Paranormal* site and a *UPN Channel 13 News* film clip documents this. And the 2009 revelation by a former NASA employee of an Annunaki symbol discovered on the Moon virtually proves the Zetas to be correct.

### **The Moon Anomalies - *UPN Channel 13 News* Investigative Report**

#### **200,000 Year Old Statue Found On Moon**

May 5, 2009

<http://thecrit.com/2009/05/05/200000-year-old-statue-found-on-moon/>

*A noted scientist has just produced proof that the lunar surface was inhabited by intelligent life: a 10-inch angel sculpture embedded in a moon rock. Geologist Dr. Morris Charles revealed last*



*week that NASA lab workers chipped the angel from one of the rocks brought to Earth by Apollo 11 astronauts 40 years ago, in 1969. Dr. Charles was a NASA scientist himself for 23 years but left the agency in 1987. He still maintains close ties to many of his former colleagues.*

*The angel - a humanoid female with wing-like appendages on her back and long flowing hair - is made of an iron compound found exclusively in the highlands of the moon. This rules out the possibility that it was dropped by a race of aliens from another planet. It's been hand polished to a silvery metallic sheen. Based on chemical analysis of the metal, geologists estimate the sculpture to be 200,000 years old which means it was made 170,000 years before the human species appeared on Earth. The Sumerians told stories of the Annunaki, winged deities, as far back as 18th century BC. Zecharia Sitchin has already shown in *The Twelfth Planet* that the statues of gods and goddesses from Sumer present special helmets with protuberances on both sides. Many drawings on the Sumerian plates show the gods with wings, which were not belonging to the body, but they were accessories of the flight suit, therefore the gods looked like eagle.*



a)



b)



b)



# Troubled Times



## Moon Plume

---

On [June 20, 2009](#) the Zetas stated that the mission to bomb the Moon to produce a plume that could be analyzed to determine the degree of water on the surface of the Moon would not go as planned, but would be a failure.

*The bomb is to dig a cavern that will presumably protect the elite in their erected structures from debris in the tail of Planet X. How will all this fare, in the short time between now and the pole shift? Poorly, but the details of their failure is something we prefer to withhold, less they learn from our warnings. True karma is prevailing on Earth, with the elite not faring any better than the common man.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Live Chat](#), written May 2, 2009

On October 9, 2009 when the heavily broadcast and heavily advertised Moon bombing occurred, it was a bust. No plume was visible by backyard telescopes, as had been touted, and observatories saw at most a tiny flash of light. Without a plume to analyze, the mission was a failure.

### **NASA Crashes Rocket, Satellite into Moon in Search for Water**

October 9, 2009

<http://www.cnn.com/2009/TECH/space/10/09/probe.moon.crash/index.html>

*NASA crashed a rocket and a satellite into the moon's surface on Friday morning, a \$79 million mission that could determine if there is water on the moon. NASA televised live images of the Lunar Crater Observation and Sensing Satellite, or LCROSS, as it crashed into a crater near the moon's south pole. NASA officials said it appeared to be a "successful impact." Minutes before its impact, the satellite guided a rocket into the Cabeus crater in an effort to kick up enough dust to help the LCROSS find whether there is any water in the moon's soil. The Centaur upper-stage rocket impacted the moon shortly after 7:30 a.m. ET, and the satellite followed it four minutes later. The LCROSS carried spectrometers, near-infrared cameras, a visible camera and a visible radiometer to help NASA scientists analyze the plume of dust -- more than 250 metric tons' worth - for water vapor.*

### **NASA Puzzles over 'Invisible' Moon Impact**

October 9, 2009

<http://www.newscientist.com/article/dn17951-nasa-puzzles-over-invisible-moon-impact.html>

*In the final minutes of its plunge toward the moon, NASA's LCROSS spacecraft spotted the brief infrared flash of a rocket booster hitting the lunar surface just ahead of it - and it even saw heat from the crater formed by the impact. But scientists remain puzzled about why the event did not seem to generate a visible plume of debris as expected. A worst-case scenario would have occurred if the rocket hit bedrock rather than loose, gravelly soil. In that case, the debris plume might not have reached the minimum 1.5-kilometre altitude needed to catch the sunlight and be seen by LCROSS. Because of the angle of the crater, the plume would have needed to rise to 2.5 to 3 km in order to be seen by telescopes on Earth. A 10-km-high plume was expected.*

Per the Zetas, interference, as they had predicted, had occurred.

*We stated when asked about this mission earlier, that the mission would not go as expected, not be a success for the elite who hope to go to the Moon to avoid the pole shift on Earth, returning after the shift. If we can push the erratic Moon into place so that eclipses seem to be happening as expected, we can*

*certainly nudge a tiny probe to hit rock rather than dust. And this is what was done, with the permission of the Council of Worlds. The elite had hoped to get public funding into NASA to continue the plan to put man back on the Moon in a permanent base, which now is a dashed hope. The elite may have their own funds, but wanted the expertise at NASA to do the work for them, as they do not want to be seen as reacting to all the pole shift warnings. Now they must fund this themselves, and anticipate potential interference from the Council of Worlds. We warned the elite: inform the public about what is coming or suffer the same fate as the common man, stuck on the surface of Earth. The Moon plumb failure is just an explanation point on the end of this statement.*

**ZetaTalk, [Live Chat](#), written October 9, 2009**



# Troubled Times



## Moon Rotation

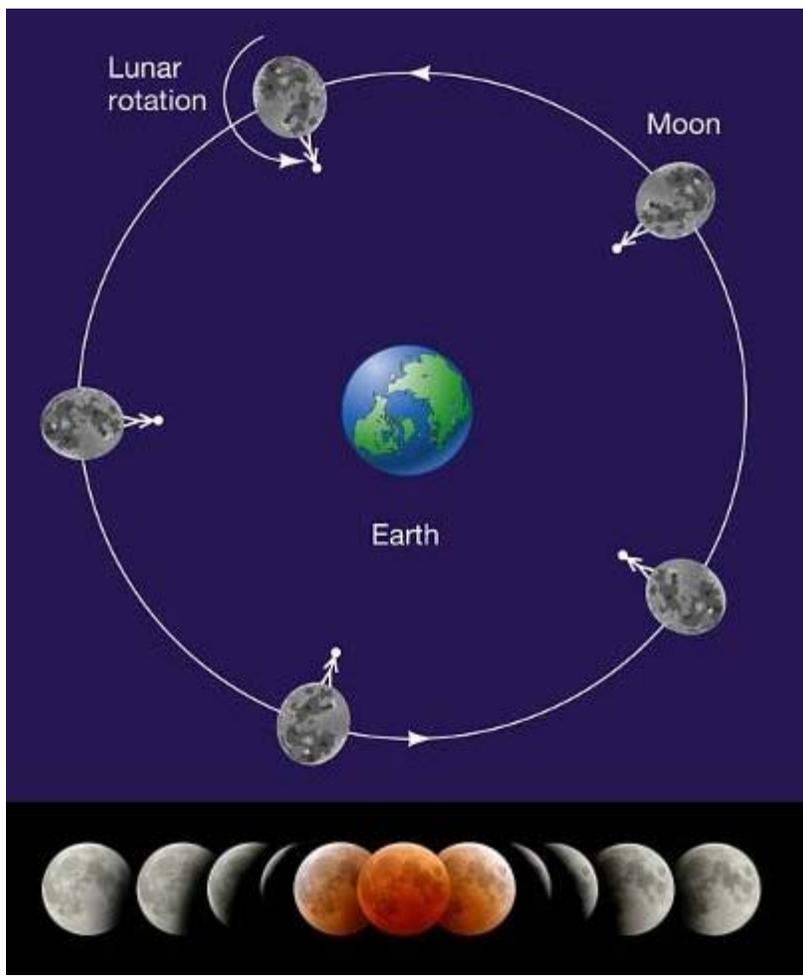
The Zetas have long stated described the Moon's supposed "rotation" as not a rotation at all but the Moon's Face glued to the Earth. There is a reason the lunar "rotation rate" (27 days, 7 hours, and 43 minutes) and the lunar period of orbit around Earth (also 27 days, 7 hours, and 43 minutes) are matched.

*What makes the Moon orbit every 28 days, around the Earth, making almost precisely 13 such turns in an Earth year? The Moon does not have a liquid core, as does Earth, so its rotation is driving by fixed points on or within the frozen Moon. We have presented the reasons for the Earth's rotation as a dog chasing its tail, the motion of liquid magma, uneven in its nature, chasing places in the Universe while finding it cannot stop once it has come as close to these attractants as possible, as the motion drives it on. The Moon has no such variable. We have described the rotation of the Earth, so precisely to the second each day, as driven in the main by an attraction to points in the Sun, so those parts of the Earth are trying to face the Sun each day, only forced to part, eager lovers that they are, because of the motion of the Earth and the Sun itself. The Moon likewise is very regular, despite the erratic orbit which has the Moon swinging too far to the North between New and Full Moon and then too far to the South, lately, in response to the press from Planet X, particles flowing from Planet X that the Moon wishes to avoid.*

*The Moon obviously has a lopsided composition, as the Face of the Moon is glued to the Earth, staring at it constantly, so those on Earth never see the drk sde of the Moon. This is interpreted by some as a rotation of the Moon, but it is not the Moon that is revolving, it is the Earth that revolves. The Moon is merely following along, glued as it is to particulars in the Earth. Were the Moon stationary, and not orbiting the Earth, it would not have a rotation. But just as the Sun has sweeping arms that propel all the planets in a counterclockwise direction around the Sun, just so the Earth has sweeping arms that propel the Moon in its direction around the Earth. Where this the only influence on the Moon, the Moon would indeed be on the wrong side of the Earth from its predicted orbit, and within 6 months time. But this is not the only influence.*

*13 times a year the Moon's dark side is facing outward into the Universe, in the same direction. 13 times a year the Moon is impelled from this position by the sweeping arms of the Earth, which push it along to go round the Earth until it can come back to face that same point in the Universe once again. In a stalled Earth orbit or a moving Earth orbit, these 13 times a year are clicking along, like clockwork. Where the Earth is sped up slightly, 4 minutes a day, so that at high noon it is facing the Sun, which it synchronizes to, the Moon does the opposite, slowing down slightly so it can synchronize to those points in the Universe it is attracted to. Orbits, and rotation, as we have often stated, are not controlled by Newton's laws, some motion remaining constant over the eons, they are dynamic and controlled by attraction and repulsion among the moving bodies and points beyond!*

**ZetaTalk:** [Moom Rotation](#), written February 3, 2007



# Troubled Times



## Moon Swirl

Prior to July, 1995 ZetaTalk described the [Trailing Moons](#) of Planet X and again in late Dec, 2001 ZetaTalk stated that the [Moons of Planet X](#) swirled behind, rather than orbit, Planet X, due to the periodic rapid passage it took it passing one of its suns. On April 23, 2002 the *New York Times* reported that when asteroids were discovered to have moons, or were of equal size to each other, this was the behavior.

*Why would such a moon pattern perpetuate itself? Does Planet X not come to a virtual stop at the mid-point between its two foci? Having established a swirl behind the planet, the moons have two factors preventing a return to the normal orbital pattern of moons around a planet. First, their **swirl perpetuates itself**. The speed is dictated not only by the normal rotation around a gravitational master that attractants in the vicinity would create, it is dictated by the need to move away from the other moons in the swirl. Second, the larger moons in the cluster are perpetually trying to reach a closer proximity to their planet, the point where the repulsion force between the moon and its planet creates a stalemate. Being the larger moons, they push smaller moons away from their path, but this pushing action, in space, has the effect of causing them both to move, thus not only increasing and perpetuating their swirling motion, but also pushing the larger moon away from the planet it seeks to come closer to.*

**ZetaTalk™**

### Abundance of Cometlike Objects With Moons Stuns Experts

*The New York Times*

April 23, 2002

Even small cometlike bodies at the edge of the solar system often have companion moons, to the surprise of astronomers who cannot yet explain how such tenuous gravitational pairings formed. Writing in the current issue of the journal *Nature*, a team of American and French astronomers describe the looping elliptical orbits of 1998 WW31, a small icy clump 4.3 billion miles from the Sun, and its moon. The pair is part of the Kuiper Belt, a ring of debris beyond the orbit of Neptune. When a Kuiper Belt object is nudged by a passing object's gravity and falls into the inner solar system, it becomes a comet.

Discovered four years ago, 1998 WW31 is one of more than 500 bodies that have been cataloged in the Kuiper Belt. In follow-up observations in 2000, astronomers led by Dr. Christian Veillet of the Canada-France-Hawaii Telescope in Kamuela, Hawaii, noticed that 1998 WW31 appeared elongated, like a blurry peanut. Comparing their images with those taken earlier, they found that the shape of the peanut changed over time, suggesting the motion of a moon around 1998 WW31. The astronomers announced the discovery last year, the first known around a Kuiper Belt object, unless one counts Pluto's moon Charon. (Some regard Pluto as the largest of the Kuiper Belt objects.)

With help from new photographs by the Hubble Space Telescope, the same team of astronomers has now mapped out the trajectories. **Roughly the same size, 1998 WW31 is estimated at 75 to 90 miles wide; its moon is 60 to 75 miles wide and the two twirl around each other in a slow, highly elliptical dance.** At their closest, they pass 2,500 miles from each other. At their most distant, they are 25,000 miles apart. They take 570 days to revolve around each other. "Their orbital motion is very, very eccentric," Dr. Veillet said. **Astronomers once thought the gravitational pull of small bodies like asteroids and comets to be too slight to hold onto moons.** In 1994, they were astonished when photographs from NASA's Galileo spacecraft revealed a tiny moon circling the asteroid Ida. A handful more moons have been discovered since among

the thousands of asteroids between the orbits of Mars and Jupiter.

Moons around Kuiper Belt objects may be unexpectedly common. In the past year, astronomers have found moons about six more Kuiper Belt objects, and they have not yet examined most of them. "That's the extraordinary thing about this," said Dr. David Jewitt, a professor of astronomy at the University of Hawaii and one of the scientists who found the first Kuiper Belt object in 1992. No one predicted the observed abundance of moons. "It just happened," he said. Low-speed collisions between two Kuiper Belt objects may dissipate enough energy to allow the two to go into orbit around each other. A collision could also split one of the objects into a pair. "Then the details after that are hazy," Dr. Jewitt said. Now, most Kuiper Belt objects are too small, dim and distant for astronomers to learn much about them. They could get precise measurements of the sizes of 1998 WW31 and its moon when their orbits turn edge-on toward Earth, and one passes directly in front of the other. Astronomers have plenty of time to get ready, but many will not be alive to observe it. The earliest the eclipses may occur is around 2050. "I think I'm not likely to be," said Dr. Veillet, 54.



# Troubled Times



## N America Bowing

---

On [Feb 10, 2007](#) the Zetas described a bowing in the N American continent which would occur during New Madrid adjustments. This bowing would affect California, Arizona, and all the way to up to the Yellowstone area, fracturing the rock in these places.

*When the New Madrid adjusts, Mexico will be too far to the West for the current comfort of the West Coast, which will bow in the southern California and Arizona region. The fault line that runs along Mexico's west coast runs just under the Arizona border, then on up along the west coast of California. Before the west coast of the US starts adjusting to the new position of Mexico, with slip-slide adjustments, there will be a bending of the Arizona desert area that will fracture the dry soil, create a breach in the great Colorado River dam, and allow magma to rise in the calderas in the US - Mammoth Lake in California and Yellowstone.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Phoenix Lights](#), written Feb 10, 2007

On Aug 7, 2007 a mine collapsed in Utah, amid rare seismic activity for the area. Quakes occurred there both before and after the collapse, and the miners had been reporting bulging walls in the mine.

### **Rescuers May be 3 days from Trapped Utah Miners**

Aug 7, 2007

<http://www.reuters.com/article/bondsNews/idUSN0727143320070807>

*Six miners remained trapped deep in a collapsed mine in Utah late on Tuesday as frustrated rescuers said it could take several more days to reach the men -- if they are still alive -- and even longer to get them out. No contact has been made with the miners, stranded 1,500 feet below the surface, in the 36 hours since the Crandall Canyon Mine caved in on Monday -- though officials say the six men could survive for weeks in an underground chamber. A bitter dispute erupted over the cause of the accident, with the mine's owner insisting an earthquake was responsible after geologists had said seismic activity detected at the same time was probably caused by the cave-in itself. In the meantime, some 135 rescuers and mine employees used equipment placed on the side of the mountain by helicopter to drill directly downward toward the trapped men, hoping to at least provide them ventilation and water.*

### **Seismic Activity Stops Mine Rescue Try**

Aug 7, 2007

[http://www.breitbart.com/article.php?id=D8QSHOTG0&show\\_article=1](http://www.breitbart.com/article.php?id=D8QSHOTG0&show_article=1)

*Seismic activity has totally shut down efforts to reach six miners trapped below ground and has wiped out all the work done in the past day. Rescue crews are drilling two holes into the mountain in an effort to communicate with the miners-provided they are still alive. Meanwhile, unstable conditions below ground have thwarted rescuers' efforts to break through to the miners, who have been trapped 1,500 feet below the surface for nearly two days. But government seismologists have said the pattern of ground-shaking picked up by their instruments around the time of the accident Monday appeared to have been caused not by an earthquake, but by the cave-in itself.*

Per the Zetas, this mine collapse was due to bowing in the mountains to the East of the Great Salt Lake flats.

*The [great salt flats](#) in Utah show that they can withstand buckling, and have done so through several pole*

*shifts. Mountain ranges in the western US are termed new mountains as their edges are sharp rock, showing recent fracturing. Rock layers that are compressed, in the compression zone, will do one of two things. If hard enough, they will remain as flat land, as the salt flats have done, forcing the compression onto the surrounding areas. If able to be fractured, the weak link, they will fracture and throw portions of the layer up on top of other parts of the layer, thus creating mountains from flat land. Crandall Canyon lies to the east of the Great Salt Lake Desert, and passes on any stress created due to the bowing of land in the southwest we have predicted to the mountains to the east of these salt flats.*

**ZetaTalk:** [GodlikProduction Live](#), written August 11, 2007



# Troubled Times



## Neanderthal Man

---

Prior to July, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that [Neanderthal Man](#) had died out, been replaced actually, during mankind's genetic engineering, due to digestive system problems - an inability to eat with ease what the Earth provided. On June 12, 2000 the *Associated Press* confirmed this!

### **Study suggests Neanderthals ate meat and little else**

By Paul Recer, *Associated Press*, June 12, 2000

If a Neanderthal walked into a hamburger joint today, he probably would order a double burger. And hold the bun, the lettuce, tomato and onion. A new study of 28,000-year-old Neanderthal bones suggests the ancient hominid ate meat, lots of it, and very little else. "Their diet was about 90 percent meat," said Paul B. Pettitt of Oxford University in England, co-author of a study appearing Tuesday in the Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. "This means they were efficient hunters and not just scavengers as some have suggested." A life style so centered on meat, said Pettitt, means that the lowbrowed, hairy Neanderthal was able to organize complex hunts that brought down big and dangerous game. "This study suggests that the difference between Neanderthals and modern humans was only a matter of degree," said Erik Trinkaus, a Washington University at St. Louis anthropologist and co-author of the study. "Modern humans were probably more efficient in terms of their organization, but the Neanderthals were very close."

Trinkaus said the new study does not settle that debate, but it does show the Neanderthal was not just simple, stupid and brutish. "This study implies a much higher degree of social organization complexity than is frequently attributed to the Neanderthals," said Trinkaus. "They were much more equal to modern humans in many ways." One big difference, though, was food choices. Studies of bones from the early modern humans in Europe suggest they had a more varied diet, eating smaller animals, such as rabbits, and lots of fish - up to 30 percent of their diet. But for the Neanderthal, it was meat, meat and more meat. Europe of 28,000 years ago was enjoying a warm period between two extremes of the ice age, Pettitt said. The plains of Europe were grassy and probably included vast herds of animals, which he calls "lawn mowers." As a result, the Neanderthal hunter preyed on mammoth, horse, deer, woolly rhino and other large animals. When conditions changed and fewer of these animals were available, the Neanderthal may have had a more difficult time adjusting than did the competing humans who lived on a more varied diet, said Pettitt. The researchers probed the diet of the Neanderthal by measuring the isotopic ratios of nitrogen in skulls and jawbones recovered from a cave in Croatia.



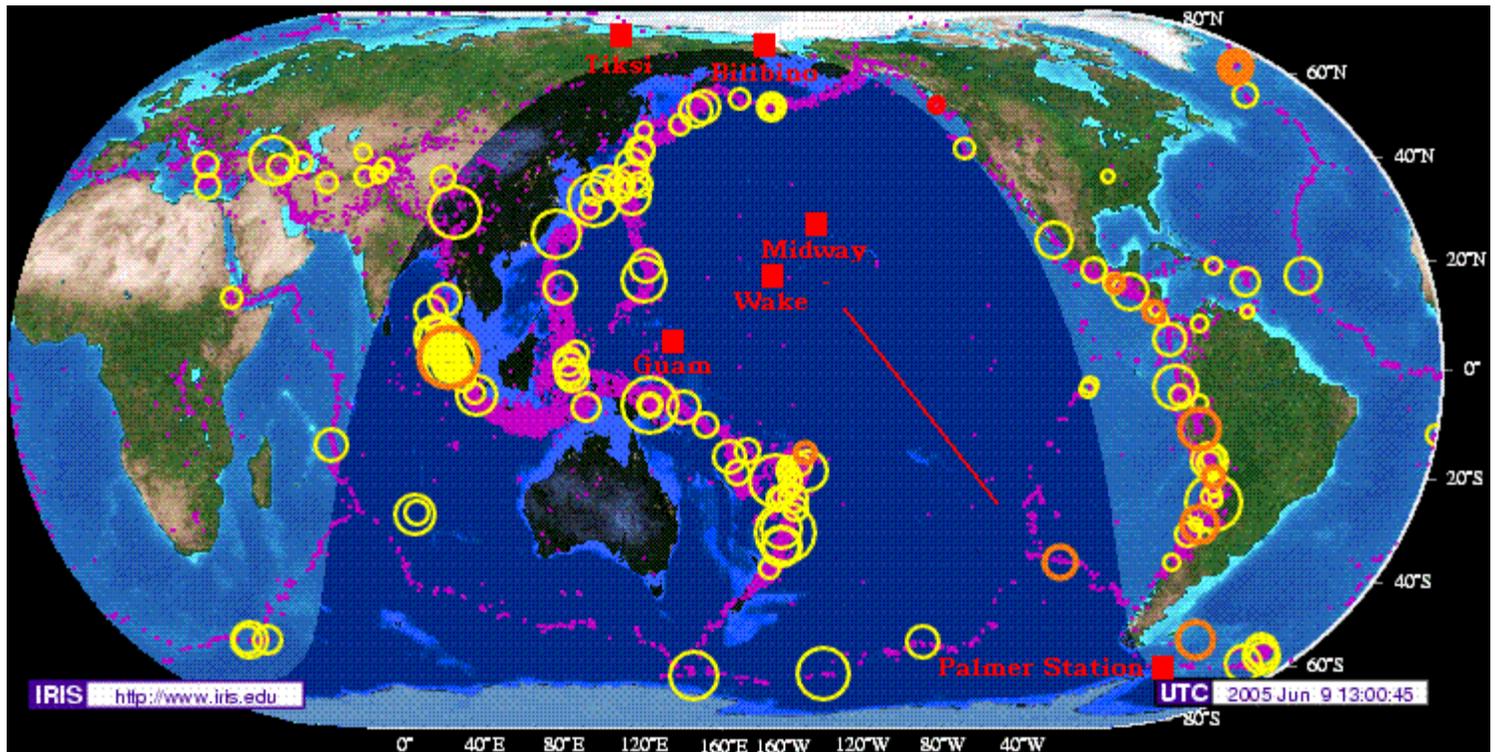
# Troubled Times

ZetaTalk



## New Land

On June 15, 1997, the Zetas stated that new land would emerge due to [Sinking/Rising](#) during the pole shift, between the tip of South American and Africa, as a result of the Antarctica plate being pushed down on the Pacific side. This type of stress became evident on June 9, 2005 in the [Pacific/Antartic](#), when the Zetas warned that a [Folding Pacific](#) would also occur, as quakes on all edges of the Antarctic Plate were evident. This was followed on June 10 by a distinct [Wake/Midway](#) adjustment, and on June 15 by more [Pacific Island](#) impacts.



*Ridges will rise higher, trenches will grow more narrow, and the release of tension elsewhere will allow other plates adjoining the great Pacific to likewise move.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Folding Pacific](#), written May 9, 2005

*New land will emerge near Antarctica between the tip of Africa and South America.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Sinking/Rising](#), written Jun 15, 1997

The  
Hub

# Troubled Times



## Newman's Machine

---

In June, 1999 ZetaTalk stated that [Newman's Machine](#) would be proved to be a false claim. Some months later this was demonstrated to be the case.



# Troubled Times



## Newton's Laws

---

In October, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that Newton's Laws in [Ephemerides](#) are inaccurate, [Contradictions](#) exist, and the [Dark Ages](#) are still with us; in March, 1998 due to an expanding Universe discovery, Newton came under attack.

### Anti-gravity surprises astronomers

Except for gravity that attracts mass towards mass, on a cosmic scale another force exists that pushes bodies away from each other. That is what American and Australian astronomers conclude in Science of February 27th, 1998. 'If it's not some kind of sneaky effect, than history of the universe has to be re-written', Adam Reiss of the universe of California says. 'My own reaction is that of amazement and terror', Brian Schmidt, spokesman of the investigation-team, says. 'Amazed because I never expected this, terror because I know most astronomers will never believe it.'

Cosmologist Dr. Peter Katgert of the Leiden observatory, an expert in measurements of the expansion of the universe, is for that reason careful about the information in Science. 'The team can say they eliminated all errors, but that is for others to decide.' The Britain astronomer Sir Martin Rees reacted with resignation to the new results. 'If on a cosmic scale Newton's law isn't valid anymore, we just have to accept that', he says, 'maybe the universe isn't that simple as we want it to be.'

Rangel I. Kolessin, Ph.D., Sofia, Bulgaria  
*The Secret of Creation - Scientific extract*

### **The Existence of an Expanding Universe is Possible Only at a Constant, Sub-Critical Density of Matter**

In the presence of gravitation, uniform expansion of the Universe by inertia is impossible. The gravity compulsory imposes a deceleration! This rule is irrevocable. However it is well known that galaxies at the periphery of the Universe run away with rates near to the speed of light. There are no symptoms of any deceleration after many billions of years gravitational activity! How to understand that? Since an eternal uniform inertial motion in the presence of a constraining force is impossible, the only alternative is: The motion is not inertial! Obviously the action of the gravity is suppressed by another force. Of course, this unknown force is not just equal to the gravity in order to support the uniformity of the motion. There is no reason for such a demand. It is more reasonable that this force is considerably bigger, and the motion it causes is an accelerated motion.



# Troubled Times



## Ocean Rebound

On [Jul 15, 1995](#) the Zetas stated that after the Pole Shift, the oceans would be lush, light green in color, on the rebound from all the CO2 in the atmosphere from volcanoes. They likewise predicted on [Jul 15, 1995](#) that the tail of Planet X would lay down iron oxide red dust, heavy enough to turn rivers and ponds blood red, per legend.

*Life in the oceans will not die out. The water will have a green tinge. Little known among the populace, but well known among scientists, is that the ocean is one of the largest producers of the atmospheric oxygen. After the cataclysms, the atmosphere oxygen will be rebuilt from the oceans. The oceans will appear greenish to many, and for good reason. All the fires will have placed a tremendous amount of carbon dioxide into the air, the stuff of which vegetative growth is made of. With little vegetation on land, the ocean kelp will absorb and utilize this. The oceans will be lush.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Ocean Life](#), written prior to July 15, 1995

*The gases and dust curl toward the Earth, and are first noticeable as a fine red iron dust, turning the water a bitter blood red. Does this dust not burn in the available oxygen, and end as so many tiny flying star specs? This dust, already oxygenated, does not burn.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Comet's Tail](#), written prior to July 15, 1995

On Aug 10, 2006 the [Green Geek](#) website reported the results of an experiment, whereby seeding the ocean surface with iron cause the phytoplankton to flourish and not only turn the surface green, it consumed the CO2 in the air above! It was not just the CO2, it was the addition of iron, that allowed this to happen. The iron oxide from the tail, combined with excessive CO2, would indeed turn the oceans lush, as the Zetas had predicted!

### Seeding the Ocean to Promote Climate Change August 10th, 2006

<http://www.greengeek.ca/2006/08/10/seeding-the-ocean-to-promote-climate-change/>

*Experiments in the early 1990s that seeded a region of the Pacific Ocean with iron dust saw a phenomenal 20 fold increase in the local phytoplankton population, with a corresponding decline in atmospheric carbon dioxide by roughly 2,500 tons within a period of 2 weeks. California-based Planktos Inc. believes this process can be repeated on a large scale to put a serious dent in our excess carbon dioxide problem. Since 1980, global levels of phytoplankton have dropped 25%. This is significant because phytoplankton, tiny floating surface algae, perform 50 percent of Earth's photosynthesis. The result of this is the production of 50 percent of our oxygen, and removed half of our carbon dioxide. At 1980 levels, this meant the metabolism of 50 gigatons of carbon dioxide each year. Since 1980, the loss in phytoplankton has resulted in a reduction of carbon dioxide metabolism of nearly 3 gigatons; equivalent to approximately half of all industrial and automotive emissions each year. 80 percent of the world's ocean water includes phytoplankton, the other 20 percent is said to be high nutrient/low chlorophyll (HNLC) because it is virtually devoid of phytoplankton. Although these areas are rich in*



*most of the nutrients required by plant life, they are missing one crucial ingredient: iron. Because the other nutrients (phosphorus, nitrogen, silicon) required for growth are already present, the addition of iron causes a very rapid algae bloom.*



# Troubled Times



## Ocean Vortex

---

On Sep 15, 1996 the Zetas described ocean vortex that would occur during the pole shift, and their cause, cold water on top of warm, creating a vortex like a tornado in the ocean water.

*Cold arctic water may have been thrust on top of warmer water, and as with tornadoes, when the thrust that caused this situation stops, the cold water will suddenly drop, creating a vortex.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Ocean Vortex](#), written Sep 15, 1996

On June 2, 2006 reports from West Australia that such a vortex had emerged off their coast. The vortex involved cool water and pulls everything on the periphery into it, including coastal waters where fish larva grow and Australians sail.

### **Ocean Vortex 'Death Trap' Discovered**

Herald Sun June 2, 2006

*A massive ocean vortex discovered off the West Australian coast is acting as a "death trap" by sucking in huge amounts of fish larvae and could affect the surrounding climate. A team of scientists from The University of Western Australia Murdoch University, CSIRO and three American, French and Spanish research institutions announced the discovery of the vortex after a month-long research voyage in the ocean just west of Rottnest Island. Led by Dr Anya Waite, a biological oceanographer from UWA, the 10-member team found the vortex - 200km in diameter and 1000m deep - spinning at speeds up to 5kph just off the Rottnest Canyon. Dr Waite said the vortex, shaped like a giant child's spinning top, was created by current movement down the coast and is one of the largest ever found off of WA.*

*Visible from space, the vortex is acting as a "death trap" by sucking in fish larvae from closer to the shore, she said. "It's actually acting as a predator, it's actually taking the fish larvae which need to stick around their natural habitat on the coast, and dragging them off to sea," Dr Waite said. She said the climate above the vortex was noticeably different. "It feels like you're in the tropics," she said. "It's warm, soft, moist air, with flying fish, it's a very different environment." It could also potentially affect climate further afield, she said. "The vortex is moving a large volume of a very warm current out back into cooler waters, so essentially it's taking that heat and moving it away from the coast. "So essentially that really changes the heat budget of our regional ocean and it's the ocean that determines climate." Dr Waite said the vortex was unlikely to pose a danger to people sailing or diving in the area but the change was definitely noticeable. "We were in a 70-metre boat and you could immediately feel the shift in the ship's tract, so you can certainly tell that there's something unusual going on out there," she said.*



# Troubled Times



## Omnipotent Krill

---

Prior to July, 1995 ZetaTalk confirmed [Bill Cooper's](#) story about the [Omnipotent Krill](#) was essentially correct.

From: **The Secret Government: The Origin, Identity, and Purpose of MJ-12**

By Milton William Cooper, May 23, 1989

Later in 1954, the race of large nosed Gray Aliens which had been orbiting the Earth landed at Holloman Air Force Base. A basic agreement was reached with them. This race identified themselves as originating from a planet around a red star in the Constellation of Orion which we call Betelgeuse. They state that their planet was dying and that at some unknown future time they would no longer be able to survive there. This led to a second landing at Edwards Air Force Base. The historical event had been planned in advance and details of the treaty had been agreed upon. Eisenhower arranged to be in Palm Springs on vacation. On the appointed day the President spirited away to the airbase and the excuse was given to the press that he was visiting a dentist.

President Eisenhower met with the aliens and a formal treaty was signed between the U.S.A and the Alien Nation. We then received our first Alien Ambassador from outer space whose name and title were "His Omnipotent Highness Krill", (pronounce "Krill"). In the American tradition of disdain for royal titles, he was secretly called the "Original Hostage Krill". You should also know that the alien's flag is known at the "Trilateral Insignia". It is displayed on their craft and worn on their uniforms. Both of these landings and second meeting were filmed which exist today in some vault.

The Treaty stated: the aliens would not interfere in our affairs and we would not interfere in theirs. We would keep their presence on earth a secret. They could furnish us with advanced technology and would help us in our technological development. They would not make any treaty with any other earth nation. They could abduct humans on a limited and periodic basis for purpose of medical examination and monitoring of our development with the stipulation that humans would not be harmed, would be returned to their point of abduction, that the humans would have no memory of the event, and that the alien nation would furnish MJ-12 with a list of all human contacts and abductees on a regularly scheduled basis. It was agreed that each nation would receive the Ambassador of the other for as long as the treaty remained in force. It was further agreed that the alien nation and the United States would exchange 16 personnel with each other for the purpose of learning more about one another.

The Alien "Guests" would remain on Earth and the human "Guests" would travel to the Alien's point of origin for a specified period of time and then return exchanging personnel to their home planet. It was also agreed that bases would be constructed underground for the use of the Alien nation. And 2 bases would be constructed for the joint use of the Alien nation and the United States Government. Exchange of technology would take place in the jointly occupied bases. These alien bases would be constructed under Indian reservations in the four corners area of Utah, New Mexico, Arizona, and Colorado. Another one would be constructed in Nevada within the area known as S-4 located approximately seven miles south of the western border of Area 51 known as Dreamland. All alien bases are under complete control of the Naval Department and all personnel who work in these complexes received their paychecks from the Navy. Construction of the bases began immediately but progress was slow until larger amounts of money were made available in 1957. Work continued on the "Yellow Book" compiling historical and sociological data about the alien culture.



# Troubled Times



## Planet X Triangulation

---

On [Feb 1, 2003](#) and again on [Aug 11, 2005](#), ZetaTalk pointed out the desire of the Bush Administration to triangulate the position of Planet X. On [Sep 21, 2003](#), ([zeta29.htm](#)) the plan was to nuke Planet X into a different path. This failed, but a triangulated position helps the Bush administration at least gauge the timing of the passage, or so they hope.

*To nuke the inbound Planet X, coordinating the various nuclear devices they have already placed into space, on supposed probes, from a well equipped and staffed Space Station [was the plan]. To coordinate a nuking of Planet X, the Space Station, well above the soup of Earth's atmosphere, was required.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Columbia](#), written Feb 1, 2003

*The ISS was peeking at Planet X, providing information on its trajectory and speed, and to avoid transmitting this information to Earth via radio, which can be captured and cracked, they were using the Shuttle to ferry this to Earth so that only the elite would be aware of the presence and danger that Planet X represents to mankind.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Shuttle Discovery](#), written Aug 11, 2005

On August, 2006 NASA will be launching twin probes to position themselves ahead of and behind Earth, supposedly to peer at the Sun. Since Planet X is so very close to the Sun, and moving toward Earth, this is an ideal position to determine the pace and position of Planet X, vs a vs the Earth! Perfect triangulation!

### University of Minnesota

August 2006

*In August this year, NASA is set to launch twin spacecraft, called STEREO, which will orbit the sun ahead of and behind the Earth, giving us our first stereoscopic view of these solar outbursts. Several University of Minnesota physicists have designed and built instruments that will be aboard both spacecraft, helping researchers better understand and predict the doings of our parent star.*



# Troubled Times



## Pole Shift Equator

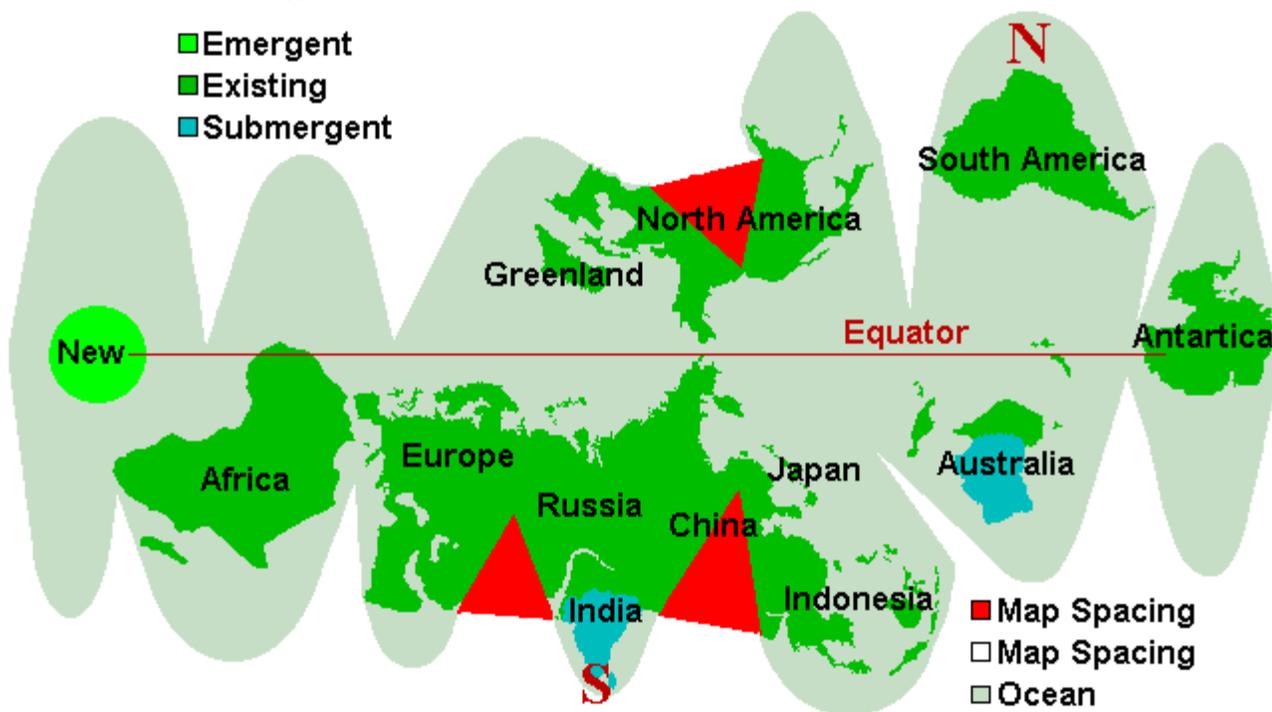
On July 15, 1995 at the very start of ZetaTalk, the Zetas presented the [New Geology](#) to come, where the new Equator would run through the Bering Straits, down the Pacific past the West Coasts of North and South America and thence through Antarctica and up the Atlantic to Greenland. Nancy drew a map showing the Zeta concept of this new geology. The [Vision](#) given to Nancy by the Zetas, which Nancy documented, stated that the new N Pole would be off the bulge of Brazil, and the new S Pole over India.

*Positioned over North America, I see a line moving from the North Pole to just off the bulge of Brazil, out in the Atlantic Ocean. Then the Earth turns beneath me toward the east, until I am positioned somewhere over the Pacific Ocean, so that I can see the end point of a line moving from the South Pole to the center of India.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Zeta Vision](#), written Jul 15, 1995

*The pole shift, with consequent realignment of the poles, will place the New Equator over formerly frozen lands. Greenland, Canada, Alaska, Siberia, and Europe will be affected by the new equator.*

**ZetaTalk:** [New Geology](#), written Jul 15, 1995



In 2007 the **History Channel** produced a documentary called *Doomsday 2012: the End of Days*. 16:37 into the first hour, they talk about pole shifts causing crustal shifts, and depict such an occurrence that supposedly happend 800 million years ago with the Equator running down the center of the Pacific. Why depict this when talking about what to expect for 2012? There is *no* other source in print or on the web for such a depiction of the geology to come, with Antarctica and Alaska on the new Equator, except at the ZetaTalk website. Nor did the **History Channel** depict any other potential new geology in their documentary.



# Troubled Times



## Probe Behavior

---

During the 2001 sci.astro debates, the Zetas addressed probe behavior, where the probes were not acting according to mankind's expectations. They pointed to particle flows that mankind is unaware of, washing back into the Sun's equator.

*Why do the probes slow? It is not gravity, the Sun pulling these probes back, but particle flows that mankind is currently unaware of. Why do the planets in the solar system all line up into the ecliptic plane? This phenomena occurs in the rings around Saturn also, and in the oceans of Earth which are fatter at the equator than at the poles. Visible matter, the planets and rings and oceans, that mankind can see, are slung faster from the waist of a rotating sun or planet than at the poles, a matter of momentum. But it is not the sling that keeps them at the waist, as a sling alone would not keep them nicely in place, a ring around the waist. There is a return of some type, with the return coming back into the rotating sun or planet at the poles, and then flowing in the direction of the waist, to fill the gap caused by the sling. This is not caused by the flow of gravity particles, as the flow of gravity particles is even. Does an object weigh more at the poles than at the equator? Nor is this the flow of magnetic particles, as the rings around Saturn and the planets in the ecliptic assume their position regardless of magnetic properties.*

**ZetaTalk** [Slowing Probes](#), written 2001

This was in response to a report on CNN on this probe behavior, which scientists could not explain.

### **Puzzling hyper-gravity proves weighty mystery**

May 21, 2001

<http://archives.cnn.com/2001/TECH/space/05/21/gravity.mystery/index.html>

*An unknown force seeming to pull on a pair of distant space probes has left astronomers with a weighty mystery, one that appears to defy the conventional laws of physics. The Pioneer 10 and Pioneer 11 spacecraft, which for decades have steadily traveled in opposite directions in the solar system, have covered significantly less space than they should have, astronomers said. A team of NASA researchers has systematically attempted to determine what has slowed the sibling NASA robot ships, to no avail. "Something is slowing down the spacecraft. And we have not been successful in finding the source of that. There is more slowing than you would expect from Newtonian gravity," said John Anderson, a senior scientist at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, California.*

On Feb 29, 2008, scientists were no closer to being able to explain odd probe behavior, and added probes passing the Earth during their trajectory to the study. The information they report confirms the Zeta explanation, that particles flowing back into the middle of rotating bodies are involved.

### **NASA Baffled by Unexplained Force Acting on Space Probes**

Mar 3, 2008

<http://www.space.com/scienceastronomy/080229-spacecraft-anomaly.html>

*Mysteriously, four spacecraft that flew past the Earth have each displayed unexpected anomalies in their motions. These newfound enigmas join the so-called "Pioneer anomaly" as hints that unexplained forces may appear to act on spacecraft. A decade ago, after rigorous analyses, anomalies were seen with the identical Pioneer 10 and 11 spacecraft as they hurtled out of the solar system. Both seemed to experience a tiny but unexplained constant acceleration toward the sun. A*

*host of explanations have been bandied about for the Pioneer anomaly. At times these are rooted in conventional science — perhaps leaks from the spacecraft have affected their trajectories. At times these are rooted in more speculative physics — maybe the law of gravity itself needs to be modified. Now Jet Propulsion Laboratory astronomer John Anderson and his colleagues — who originally helped uncover the Pioneer anomaly — have discovered that four spacecraft each raced either a tiny bit faster or slower than expected when they flew past the Earth en route to other parts of the solar system.*

*The researchers looked at five deep-space probes — Galileo to Jupiter, the NEAR mission to the asteroid Eros, the Rosetta probe to a comet, Cassini to Saturn, and the MESSENGER craft to Mercury. Each spacecraft flew past the our planet to either gain or lose orbital energy in their quests to reach their eventual targets. (Galileo made two flybys.) In five of the six flybys, the scientists have confirmed anomalies. "I am feeling both humble and perplexed by this," said Anderson, who is now working as a retiree. "There is something very strange going on with spacecraft motions. We have no convincing explanation for either the Pioneer anomaly or the flyby anomaly." In the one probe the researchers did not confirm a noticeable anomaly with, MESSENGER, the spacecraft approached the Earth at about latitude 31 degrees north and receded from the Earth at about latitude 32 degrees south. "This near-perfect symmetry about the equator seemed to result in a very small velocity change, in contrast to the five other flybys," Anderson explained — so small no anomaly could be confirmed. The five other flybys involved flights whose incoming and outgoing trajectories were asymmetrical with each other in terms of their orientation with Earth's equator. For instance, the NEAR mission approached Earth at about latitude 20 south and receded from the planet at about latitude 72 south. The spacecraft then seemed to fly 13 millimeters per second faster than expected. While this is just one-millionth of that probe's total velocity, the precision of the velocity measurements was 0.1 millimeters per second, carried out as they were using radio waves bounced off the craft. This suggests the anomaly seen is real — and one needing an explanation. The fact this effect seems most evident with flybys most asymmetrical with respect to Earth's equator "suggests that the anomaly is related to Earth's rotation," Anderson said. As to whether these new anomalies are linked with the Pioneer anomaly, "I would be very surprised if we have discovered two independent spacecraft anomalies," Anderson told SPACE.com. "I suspect they are connected, but I really do not know."*



# Troubled Times



## Red Rain Microbes

On Jan 6, 2006 the Zetas stated that cell like structures in red rain that had fallen on India after a meteor disintegrated were a precursor to life - the cell which forms prior to DNA setting up housekeeping inside the Cell.

*DNA supports the ability of life to replicate itself and carry forward the dictates of biological function. Since man comes late to examining his own beginnings, he cannot determine if DNA arrived before the cell, or the cell was in place before the DNA. The assumption is that DNA came first, links forming in some kind of primordial soup, and the cell developed later as a protective device. Now, they know otherwise. The cell body does not dissipate without DNA, as human scientists know. It feeds, and continues. The evidence dropped to Earth was encased in an asteroid chunk that protected the molecular composition of these cells from the formerly life bearing planets in the Asteroid Belt. They thus had no reason to die. But as the shape clearly presents, this was a stage of life prior to DNA insertion, the next stage.*

**ZetaTalk: Space Dust, Alive?, written Jan 6, 2006**

On Jan 5, 2006 news reports were skeptical that this was life in any form, despite the similarity to cellular structure on Earth..

### **Skepticism greets claim of possible alien microbes**

Jan 5, 2006

[http://www.world-science.net/exclusives/060104\\_specksfrm.htm](http://www.world-science.net/exclusives/060104_specksfrm.htm)

*A paper to appear in a scientific journal claims a strange red rain might have dumped microbes from space onto Earth four years ago. At least 50,000 kg (55 tons) of the particles have fallen in all. People on the streets found their cloths stained by red raindrops. In a few places the concentration of particles were so great that the rainwater appeared almost like blood. The particles look like one-celled organisms and are about 4 to 10 thousandths of a millimeter wide, somewhat larger than typical bacteria. The particles seem to lack a nucleus, the core DNA-containing compartment that animal and plant cells have, the researchers wrote. Chemical tests indicated they also lacked DNA, the gene-carrying molecule that most types of cells contain. The outer envelope seems to contain an inner capsule, which in some places appears to be detached from the outer wall to form an empty region inside the cell. Further, there appears to be a faintly visible mucus layer present on the outer side of the cell. The major constituents of the red particles are carbon and oxygen. Carbon is the key component of life on Earth. Silicon is most prominent among the minor constituents of the particles; other elements found were iron, sodium, aluminum and chlorine. The red rain phenomenon first started in Kerala after a meteor airburst event, which occurred on 25th July 2001. Alive or dead, the particles have some staying power, if the paper is correct. Even after storage in the original rainwater at room temperature without any preservative for about four years, no decay or discolouration of the particles could be found.*

On March 31, 2006, the New Scientist reported that scientists had concluded this was cellular life, without the DNA. And on March 8, 2006, confirmation from British scientists that the cells appear to be of extraterrestrial origin.

### **Red rain puzzle is still up in the air**

March 31, 2006

<http://www.newscientist.com/channel/life/mg19025453.100-red-rain-puzzle-is-still-up-in-the-air.html>

*It is looking increasingly unlikely that the red particles in rain that fell over southern India in 2001 are alien microbes, but their identity remains a mystery. When red rain fell over southern India in 2001 it was sensationally suggested that the red particles in the rain could be alien microbes. Now, after weeks of analysis at two labs in the UK, microbiologists are still struggling to identify them. It sounds like an episode of The X-Files, but a down-to-Earth explanation is looking the more likely outcome. Astronomer Chandra Wickramasinghe is studying the cells with microbiologists at Cardiff University. "As the days pass, I'm getting more and more convinced that these are exceedingly unusual biological cells," he says. The red rain fell sporadically over Kerala during two months in 2001. Godfrey Louis, a physicist at Mahatma Gandhi University in Kottayam in Kerala, examined the red particles and, unable to find DNA, suggested that they might be alien microbes that had fallen to Earth on a comet.*

## **Red rain from Another Planet?**

March 08, 2006

<http://in.rediff.com/news/2006/mar/08gspec.htm>

*On July 25, 2001, blood-red rain fell over Kerala. The unusual phenomenon continued for two months, raining crimson, turning clothes pink, burning leaves on trees. In some places, the rain fell in scarlet sheets. Scientists were shocked, and the government ordered an investigation. Scientists concluded that the rain was red because winds had swept up dust from Arabia and dumped it on Kerala. But Dr Godfrey Louis, a Reader in Physics at the School of Pure and Applied Physics at the Mahatma Gandhi University in Kottayam, Kerala, was not convinced. He diligently gathered rain samples and, after months of painstaking research, concluded: 'The red particles, which caused the red rain of Kerala, are of extraterrestrial origin.' His colleagues -- other scientists and physicists -- frowned at the conclusion. But Dr Louis stuck to his theory. His scientific conclusions have now received international support. Dr Milton Wainwright of the micro-biology Department at Sheffield University in Britain has been examining some of the particles of the red rain samples that hit Kerala. And he has come out in support of Dr Louis' theory that the rains could belong to an alien life form.*

*These are the findings:*

*\* The phenomenon can be explained easily if it is assumed that the origin of the red particles is from cometary fragments, which underwent atmospheric disintegration above Kerala.*

*\* There is additional correlating evidences that prompts this line of thinking, like the sonic boom from the meteor airburst, which preceded the first red rain case. Having made a logical possibility like this, it follows that the cometary body in question should contain a huge quantity of these red particles, which amounts to an estimated quantity of more than 50,000 kg.*

*\* What makes this finding most important is the biological cell-like nature of the particles. Under an optical microscope, they appear like biological cells. Transmission Electron Microscopy further shows a clear cell structure. Their organic nature is indicated by the major presence of carbon and oxygen. But, despite these biological indications, the cells do not show the presence of DNA. The genetic molecule DNA is present in all living organisms found on Earth, so the absence of DNA argues against the biological nature of these cells.*

*\* There is thus the possibility of alternate biomolecules in these cells, whose origin is suspected as extraterrestrial. This way, the cells may represent an alternate form of life from space. If these are such biological cells, then their production in huge quantity inside cometary bodies can be explained by the theory of cometary panspermia.*



# Troubled Times



## Red Sea Stretch

---

On Apr 15, 2002 the Zetas described as a [Scripted Drama](#) the steps in continent crunching and ripping apart that will occur during the hour of the pole shift, stating that [Pre-Shift Quakes](#) fall along those lines. Termed the [Stretch Zone](#), those parts of the globe including the Red Sea because the Arabian Plate is moving clockwise as the African Plate drops toward the Indian Ocean. On Apr 5, 2003 the Zetas specifically mentioned volcanos in the stretch zone starting to ooze as their base of support thins, and also exploding.

*Stretching also results in volcanoes oozing more lava, or if the skin of the Earth thins, an explosion. This could occur in all those areas we have listed as expected to rip greatly: Red Sea, African Rift, etc.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Pre-Shift Quakes](#), written Apr 5, 2003

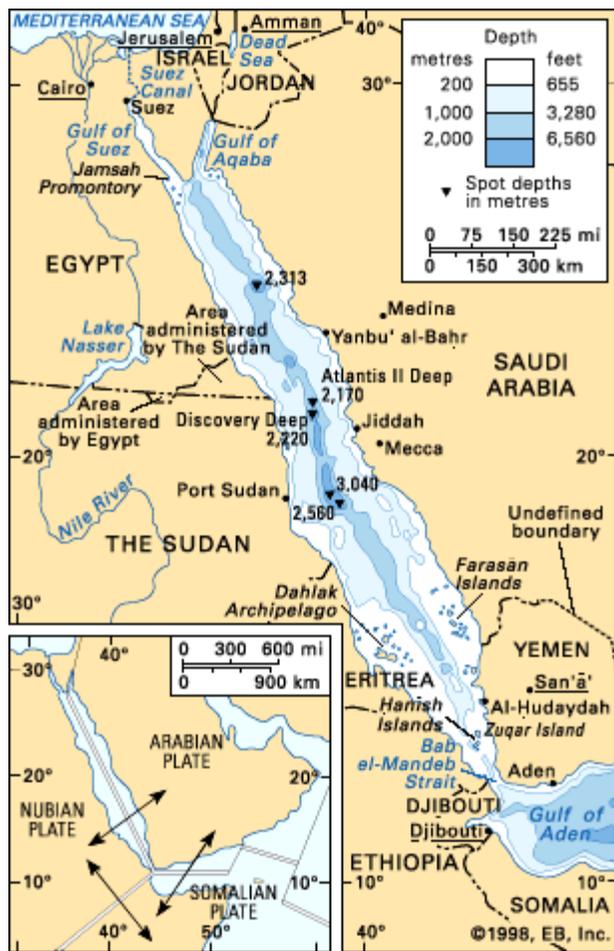
On Oct 1, 2007 a volcano in the Red Sea exploded without warning.

### **Volcanic Eruption Reported Off of Yemen**

Oct 1, 2007

[http://www.breitbart.com/article.php?id=D8S08KB80&show\\_article=1](http://www.breitbart.com/article.php?id=D8S08KB80&show_article=1)

*A volcano has erupted on a tiny island off the coast of Yemen, spewing lava and ash hundreds of feet into the air, a Canadian naval vessel near the island in the Red Sea reported. The Yemeni news agency SABA confirmed the eruption and said a military garrison on the island is being evacuated. Large cargo ships pass nearby. Ken Allan, a Navy spokesman, said a NATO fleet just outside the territorial waters of the island reported seeing a catastrophic volcanic eruption at 7 pm local time. The two-mile-long island is about 70 miles off the coast of Yemen. The NATO fleet was sailing toward the Suez Canal when it spotted the eruption. The government of Yemen asked NATO to assist in the search for survivors and the closet ship, the HMCS Toronto, is heading toward the island.*



# Troubled Times



## Repulsion Force

---

In September, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that gravity is balanced by a [Repulsion Force](#); scientists learned in March, 1998 that the Universe is expanding due to what they call a repulsion force which [Counteracts Gravity](#).

Tuesday, March 3, 1998

Copyright 1998 *The New York Times*

### **Astronomers See a Cosmic Antigravity Force at Work**

James Glanz

An international team of astronomers who have used the brightness of distant exploding stars called supernovae to gauge how cosmic expansion has changed over time has reluctantly concluded that space itself appears to be permeated by a repulsive force. Gravity should have gradually slowed the outward rush of cosmic expansion, but as announced at a recent meeting, the dimness of the supernovae - pointing to unexpectedly great distances - implies that cosmic expansion has actually sped up in the billions of years since the stars exploded.

Volume 279, Number 5355, Issue of 27 February 1998, p. 1298  
1998 by The American Association for the Advancement of Science.

### **Cosmic Force May Be Acting Against Gravity**

By Kathy Sawyer, *Washington Post* Staff Writer

Friday, February 27, 1998

The universe is expanding at an accelerating rate, according to startling new evidence suggesting that a mysterious antigravity force permeates "empty" space and is counteracting the pull of gravity on a cosmic scale. If the new results hold up, scientists said, they could have enormous ramifications for theories of cosmic evolution, resolving some conflicts and creating new ones as they reverberate through studies of the largest-scale structures in the cosmos and the smallest particles in nature, and the frustrating quest for a "theory of everything" that would unify those fields. Scientists have reacted to the findings with a mix of shock, amazement, horror, excitement and suspended disbelief. The question of the fate of the universe - whether it will expand to infinity, contract in a "cosmic crunch" or flatline somewhere in between - is one of the oldest and most controversial in cosmology.

February 27, 1998

### **Scientists stunned to learn universe may be accelerating**

WASHINGTON (CNN) -- Scientists are scratching their heads over a finding that indicates the universe, rather than slowing down, is being expanded by a mysterious force at an accelerating rate. And if the finding is correct, it also supports a concept first proposed by Albert Einstein, who later dismissed it as his biggest blunder. "It is such a strange result we are still wondering if there is some other sneaky little effect climbing in there," says Adam Riess, an astronomer at the University of California, Berkeley. Riess said he, Kirshner and others in the 15-member international team that made the discovery "have looked hard for errors" but found none.

## **Parallel study confirms finding.**

Rocky Kolb, a University of Chicago astronomer, said in *Science* that the finding is so startling, "I think everyone should reserve judgment." Kirshner said the conclusion will go through an intensive review before the results are accepted, although he noted that preliminary results from a parallel study by another astronomy group are in agreement. "We are scratching our heads to think if there could be an alternative explanation for it," says Riess, "something more mundane than a repulsive force." It is being called a repulsive force because it seems to be working against gravity to speed up the expansion of the universe. "If it's confirmed by other results and other approaches, it's going to tell us there is something important, another constituent to the universe," says Kirshner.

## **A fifth force at work?**

Unlike matter, which slows down as it moves through space, the new force - if the researchers are correct - moves faster. Four forces are accepted by modern physics: the strong force, which holds the nucleus of an atom together; the weak force, which causes atomic decay; electromagnetic force, which holds electrons in orbit in an atom; and gravity. Kirshner says a fifth force could be at work. The idea of a fifth force has been speculated about by physicists, he says. Over short distances, said Riess, this repulsive force can't be detected, but over distances of 7 billion to 10 billion light-years, "this force becomes something to reckon with, and is strong enough to overcome gravity and cause the universe to accelerate." Riess said he isn't surprised that the force hasn't been detected before. "The force is very weak on a small scale and it only becomes important when you are looking back," he said. "It's like a lot of little ants - one is weak but a lot of them can lift a big weight."

Correspondent Ann Kellan, *The Associated Press* and *Reuters* contributed to this report.



# Troubled Times



## Roswell

---

Prior to July, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that the [Roswell](#) incident did indeed occur, with more than one crashed ship, the weather balloon a cover-up, and [EBB](#) living after the crash. This is in accordance with facts and eyewitness accounts gathered by various researchers:

### **Roswell - The Facts, Truths and [Eyewitness Accounts](#)**

by Richard Dean

On the evening of July 2, 1947, a bright, disk-shaped object was seen flying over Roswell, New Mexico, heading northwest. The following day widely scattered wreckage was discovered about seventy-five miles northwest of Roswell by a local ranch manager, William Brazel, together with his son and daughter. The authorities were eventually alerted and a quantity of wreckage was recovered by Major Jesse Marcel, a staff intelligence officer of the 509th Bomb Group Intelligence Office at the Army Air Forces base at Roswell Field, together with a Counter-Intelligence Corps officer. When the officers had returned to the Roswell base, an official press statement was released, authorized by Colonel William Blanchard, confirming that wreckage of a flying disk had been recovered. Shortly after that, Marcel was ordered to load the debris on a B-29 and fly it to Wright Field (currently Wright-Patterson AFB) at Dayton, Ohio, for examination. On arrival at an intermediate stop at Carswell Army Air Forces Base, Fort Worth, Texas (headquarters of the Eighth Air Force), General Roger Ramey took over and ordered Marcel and others on the plane not to talk to reporters. A second press statement was issued which stated that the wreckage was actually the remains of a weather balloon and its attached tinfoil radar target, and this was prominently displayed at the press conference. Meanwhile, the "real" wreckage arrived at Wright Field under armed guard; Marcel returned to Roswell, and Brazel was held incommunicado for nearly a week while the crash site was stripped of every scrap of debris. A news leak via press wire from Albuquerque describing this fantastic story was interrupted and the radio station in question, and another, were warned not to continue the broadcast: "Attention Albuquerque: Cease Transmission. Repeat. Cease Transmission. National Security Item. Do Not Transmit. Stand By..."

The unidentified wreckage, scattered over an area three-quarters of a mile long by several hundred feet wide, consisted of various types of debris, which according to Major Marcel was like nothing he had seen before or since. In his words, "There was all kinds of stuff - small beams about three eighths or a half inch square with some sort of hieroglyphics on them that nobody could decipher. These looked something like balsa wood, and were of about the same weight, except that they were not wood at all. They were very hard, although flexible, and would not burn. There was a great deal of unusual parchment-like substance which was brown in color and extremely strong, and a great number of small pieces of a metal like tinfoil, except that it wasn't tinfoil." Marcel added that one piece of metal foil, two feet long and a foot wide, was so durable that it could not be dented with a sledgehammer, despite its being incredibly light. Marcel was absolutely convinced that the material had nothing to do with a weather balloon or radar target. His testimony cannot be dismissed, owing to his background in aviation: he had served as bombardier, waist-gunner and pilot, had logged 468 hours of combat flying in B-24 aircraft, and was awarded five air medals for shooting down enemy aircraft in World War 2. Toward the end of the war he was attached to the 509th Bomb Wing, an elite military group for which all involved required high-security clearances. Following the Roswell incident he was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel and assigned to a Special Weapons Program. Marcel was certain that no bodies were found among the debris, and that whatever the object was it must have exploded above ground level.

But the evidence suggests that there was another crash site, in an area west of Socorro, New Mexico, known as the Plains of San Agustin, where witnesses supposedly discovered not only a damaged metallic "aircraft" resting on the flat desert ground, but also dead bodies. The first witness on the scene was Grady L. "Barney" Barnett, a civil engineer with the US Soil Conservation Service who was on a military assignment at the time. He told some friends that in early July 1947 he had encountered a metallic, disk shaped "aircraft" about twenty-five or thirty feet in diameter. While he was examining it, a small group of people arrived who claimed to be part of an archaeological research team from the University of Pennsylvania. Barnett later told his friends, "I noticed that they were standing around looking at some dead bodies that had fallen to the ground. I think there were others in the machine, which was kind of a metallic...disk It was not all that big. It seemed to be made of a metal that looked like stainless steel. The machine had been split open by explosion or impact." "I tried to get close to see what the bodies were like. They were all dead as far as I could see and there were bodies inside and outside the vehicle. The ones outside had been tossed out by impact. They were like humans but they were not humans. The heads were round, the eyes were small, and they had no hair. The eyes were oddly spaced. They were quite small by our standards and their heads were larger in proportion to their bodies than ours. Their clothing seemed to be one-piece and gray in color. You couldn't see any zippers, belts, or buttons." "While we were looking at them a military officer drove up in a truck with a driver and took control. He told everybody that the Army was taking over and to get out of the way. Other military personnel came up and cordoned off the area. We were told to leave the area and not talk to anyone whatever about what we had seen... that it was our patriotic duty to remain silent."

It is not known for certain if the craft and occupants allegedly witnessed by Barnett were connected with the Roswell wreckage. The Plains of San Agustin, near Magdalena, New Mexico, are about 150 miles west of Brazel's ranch site. Was the wreckage recovered at Roswell part of the same craft that had somehow managed to remain airborne for that distance before crashing on the Plains, or was it another craft that had also crashed? Some believe that two flying saucers collided, with one crashing at Roswell, the other making it to the Plains of San Agustin before crashing. Bill Moore (co-author of "The Roswell Incident"), in one of his updated research papers on Roswell, concludes that while there is insufficient evidence to substantiate Barnett's story or to justify linking it with what he calls the "proven" recovery of out of the ordinary wreckage at Brazel's Roswell ranch site, there is no reason to entirely dismiss the account. There is also the intriguing theory that the first press release, announcing the recovery of a crashed disk, was a counterintelligence ploy to deflect attention from the craft and bodies then littering the Plains of San Agustin. Leading researchers Stanton Friedman (a nuclear physicist and author) and Bill Moore have interviewed at least ninety-two witnesses who provided information about this sensational incident, of whom thirty were involved with the discovery, recovery or subsequent official cover-up. Ten of the original witnesses have identified the object as nonterrestrial in origin.

See also: [Roswell Testimony](#)

by Christopher Schmidt, January 1993



# Troubled Times



## Rotation

---

On Dec 15, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that the [Rotation](#) of the Earth and other planets with a liquid core was driven by the core. On July 18, 1996 the Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory findings were published in [News Articles](#) showing that the core of the Earth turns *faster* than the crust, thus driving the process.

### **Core Spins Faster Than Earth, Lamont Scientists Find**

*Columbia University, Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory*

The inner core rotates in the same direction as the Earth and slightly faster, completing its once-a-day rotation about two-thirds of a second faster than the entire Earth. Over the past 100 years that extra speed has gained the core a quarter-turn on the planet as a whole, the scientists found. Such motion is remarkably fast for geological movements -- some 100,000 times faster than the drift of continents, they noted. The scientists made their finding by measuring changes in the speed of earthquake-generated seismic waves that pass through the inner core.



# Troubled Times



## Russian Overflights

---

On July 15, 2006 the Zetas stated that a card the Puppet Master would play if the Bush administration appeared ready to invade or bomb Iran would be to threaten US holdings in the Pacific or the State of Alaska. He would do this via his influence with various countries.

*The Puppet Master has cards in his deck not yet played. For instance, the flurry of missile tests from N Korea was at his request, to remind the US Military that an invasion of Iran would result in threats to the US territories in the Pacific.*

**ZetaTalk** [G8 Summit](#), written July 15, 2006

Starting in July, 2008 Russia made several threatening overflights over Alaska, the Aleutian Island, and US aircraft carriers in the Pacific. There is no rational explanation for this seemingly *new* behavior.

### **Russian Bomber Buzzes U.S. Aircraft Carrier**

Feb 12, 2008

<http://www.cnn.com/2008/US/02/11/russian.bomber/index.html>

*American fighter jets intercepted two Russian bombers, one of which buzzed a U.S. aircraft carrier in the western Pacific. Russia's Defense Ministry said Tuesday that there was no violation of flight regulations during the incident. A ministry official said the flights are standard operating procedure for air force training. One of them twice flew about 2,000 feet over the deck of the USS Nimitz Saturday while another flew about 50 miles away. Two others were at least 100 miles away. US defense officials said four F/A-18A fighter jets from the Nimitz were in the air. The Russians and the U.S. carrier did not exchange verbal communications. Four turboprop Tupolev-95 Bear bombers took off from Ukrainka Air Base, in Russia's Far East, in the middle of the night. One of the planes violated Japanese airspace. Russian bombers have been making flights over the western Pacific for several months. There have been eight incidents off Alaska since July. Among the latest, on September 5, six F-15s from Elmendorf Air Force Base, adjacent to Anchorage, Alaska, intercepted six Russian bombers about 50 miles from the northwest coast of Alaska. Two similar incidents occurred in August, one near Cape Lisburne, Alaska, and the other near Cold Bay, Alaska, west of the Aleutian Islands.*



# Troubled Times



## Santilli Tapes

---

In August, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that the Santilli [Autopsy Tapes](#) would be proved a fake; in March, 1996, the [MUFON Journal](#) published a study of Santilli's alien autopsy film, stating just that.



# Troubled Times



## Satellite Failures

In August, 1996 ZetaTalk stated that [Bill Gates](#) will profit when magnets in satellites begin pointing in wrong directions, causing them to mis-perform; in [May, 1998](#), a massive satellite failure occurred because the satellite rolled out of position. During the Jan 16, 2002 and May 4, 2002 [Live ZetaTalk](#) Sessions, the Zetas added detail to their prediction. On Jul 11, 2002, SpaceMart reported not only that the failure rate was up 146%, and their numbers doubled between 1996 and 2002. [GPS Failure](#) also occurred. By May 4, 2006, in the middle of the solar minimum, [Severe Warnings](#) were being issued. During the Dec 27, 2006 [Taiwan quake](#), satellites were out of position for some time. On January 26, 2008 the [Galaxy IV](#), a spy satellite the size of a bus, was crashing to Earth, out of control.

### Satellite Anomalies Pushing Insurance Rates Up [SpaceMart](#), Jul 11, 2002

*In recent years, the satellite insurance market has experienced a great deal of volatility. This is consistent with insurance markets overall, in particular the dramatic rise in insurance rates after September 11. In addition, satellite insurance rate increases are directly linked to a growth in claims, industry analyst Futron says in a research paper released Wednesday. Satellite insurance rates are affected by several factors, primarily the levels of anomalies, or malfunctions, in the operation of a satellite. While anomalies occur every day within the global satellite fleet, it is severe anomalies resulting in a total or partial inability for the satellite to perform its mission that can trigger an insurance claim. Thus, satellite insurers are very sensitive to any increase in satellite anomalies, which can be a leading indicator of decreased satellite reliability.*

*However, the situation surrounding the increase in satellite anomalies is complex. Many factors have contributed to this increase, only some of which are directly related to satellite reliability. A sentiment exists in parts of the satellite manufacturing community that the satellite insurance industry has overreacted to the increase in anomalies. The recent insurance rate increases have affected the already-thin profit margins associated with satellite manufacturing and, in some cases, jeopardized the economic viability of certain satellite ventures. The satellite insurance industry argues that it is simply correcting a situation that produced large losses. If not for this correction, insurers would be forced to abandon the satellite industry for more favorable markets. There are elements of truth in both positions, and Futron does not take sides in this White Paper. Instead document attempts to clarify some of the issues through an objective analysis of satellite insurance, reliability, and performance.*

*This White Paper also includes a technical analysis of the range of anomalies experienced in recent years, and puts this in the context of the increased number and complexity of satellites launched. Futron's primary findings include: In the last four years, space insurance rates have risen by 129%. **In the last four years, major on-orbit anomalies have risen by 146%.** There has been a significant increase in the number of GEO commercial communications satellites and the on-orbit population of such **satellites doubled between 1996 and April 2002.** Technical complexity of satellites has increased significantly over the last five years. For example, the average payload power almost tripled from 2.3 kW in 1996 to 6.3 kW in 2001. The anomaly rate of new satellites is relatively high in the first two years of a satellite's life, then drops dramatically and continues to decline thereafter. Satellite manufacturers are*

*implementing stringent quality control standards in the design and manufacturing process.*



# Troubled Times



## Saudi Takeover

On Nov 30, 2002, the Zetas mentioned that Iraq was only a prestep to invading Saudi Arabia, for their oil. On Feb 8, 2003, this was mentioned again.

*Bush trying to find reason for a war with Iraq, so their oil can be well in hand and Israel put in charge of Iraq and Saudi oil prior to the shift, as planned.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Leaks](#), written Nov 30, 2002

*Their best laid plans are not working out, and not being allowed to overtake their objectives promptly so that Iraq falls, Saudi Arabia falls, and the rest of the world be damned.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Monitored](#), written Feb 8, 2003

On Oct 15, 2005, [The Guardian](#) published a surprise, that internal memos had revealed a plan from the start to invade Saudi Arabia as well as Iraq. Where the excuse, as with Iraq, was due to weapons of mass destruction, the invasion of both countries was obviously over their oil reserves. The [Independent](#), another UK newspaper, confirmed.

### **Bush told Blair of 'going beyond Iraq'**

October 15, 2005, [The Guardian](#)

*George Bush told Tony Blair shortly before the invasion of Iraq that he intended to target other countries, including Saudi Arabia, which, he implied, planned to acquire weapons of mass destruction. Mr Bush said he "wanted to go beyond Iraq in dealing with WMD proliferation, mentioning in particular Saudi Arabia, Iran, North Korea, and Pakistan," according to a note of a telephone conversation between the two men on January 30 2003. The note is quoted in the US edition, published next week, of Lawless World, America and the Making and Breaking of Global Rules, by the British international lawyer Philippe Sands. The memo was drawn up by one of the prime minister's foreign policy advisers in Downing Street and passed to the Foreign Office, according to Mr Sands.*

*It is not surprising that Mr Bush referred to Iran and North Korea, or even Pakistan - at the time suspected of spreading nuclear know-how, but now one of America's closest allies in the "war on terror". What is significant is the mention of Saudi Arabia. In Washington, the neo-cons in particular were hostile to the Saudi royal family and did not think they were doing enough to quell Islamist extremists - 15 of the 19 September 11 attackers were Saudis. But the Bush administration did not in public express concern about any Saudi nuclear ambitions. In September 2003, the Guardian reported that Saudi Arabia had embarked on a strategic review that included acquiring nuclear weapons. Until then, the assumption in Washington was that Saudi Arabia was content to remain under the US nuclear umbrella despite the worsening relationship between Riyadh and Washington.*

### **Bush to Blair: First Iraq, then Saudi**

16 October 2005, [Independent](#)

*George Bush told the Prime Minister two months before the invasion of Iraq that Saudi Arabia, Pakistan, Iran and North Korea may also be dealt with over weapons of mass destruction, a top secret Downing Street memo shows. Mr Bush said he "wanted to go beyond Iraq in dealing with WMD proliferation", says the letter on Downing Street paper, marked secret and personal. No 10 said yesterday it would "not comment on leaked documents". But the revelation that Mr Bush was*

*considering tackling other countries over WMD before the Iraq war has shocked MPs. Saudi Arabia and Pakistan have been close allies of the US in the war against terror and have not been considered targets in relation to WMD. The confidential memo recording the President's explosive remarks was written by Michael Rycroft, then the Prime Minister's private secretary and foreign policy adviser. He sent the two-page letter recording the conversation between the two leaders on 30 January 2003 to Simon McDonald, who was then private secretary to Jack Straw, the Foreign Secretary. Mr Rycroft said it "must only be shown to those with a real need to know".*

*"The conversation seems to indicate that Iraq was not seen as an isolated issue but as a first step in relation to a broader project," he said. "What is interesting is the mention of Saudi Arabia, which to the best of my knowledge had not at that time been identified particularly as a country with WMD. An alternative view is that the mention of Saudi Arabia indicates that the true objectives were not related exclusively to WMD." "If this letter accurately reflects the conversation between the President and the Prime Minister it will cause consternation, particularly in Saudi Arabia. American policy in the Middle East for decades has been based on support for Israel and an alliance with Saudi Arabia," he said. "If this was more than loose talk and represented a genuine policy intention it constitutes a radical change in American foreign policy."*



# Troubled Times



## Sea Level Rise

The Zetas have predicted that sea level will rise approximately 675 feet, world wide, within 2 years after the pole shift. But can this rise be consistent for all land, given the Equatorial Bulge? Water tends to pool at the Equator due to centrifugal force, and would drift to the poles if rotation stopped. The Zetas themselves acknowledged this as they stated that this is the reason Edgar Cayce stated that Virginia Beach would be a safe place, stating that Cayce intended this for the week of rotation stoppage only.

*In computing the rise in the seas to 675 feet, more than the melting of Antarctic and Greenland ice is presumed, as this rise has been computed by man to be only 200 feet. Since the water flowing from the pole is cold, and would drop and run along the deep ocean rifts, this would bring those rifts to the freezing point, cold water falling below warm. All land surface will be heated due to the swirling of the core. Under the oceans, this equates to a higher ocean bottom, with the water needing to go someplace, and as the bottom is moving up, the sea level can only go up also. Thus, where this cannot be computed by man, being a missing dynamic in his statistics, this is the explanation for why our 675 foot rise does not compute given the known factors - water volume and increase per degree of heat rise.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Rising Seas](#), written October 5, 2002

*After the cataclysms the existing polar ice will melt, while at the same time reforming over the new poles. The melting will occur faster than the reforming, as for ice to form there are more factors at play than for ice to melt. Where new poles take centuries to fully form, existing poles thrust under an equatorial sun melt rapidly. The melting poles will thus raise the sea level, worldwide, by 650 to 700 feet within two years.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Melting Ice Caps](#), written July 15, 1995

*Our general guidelines are to be 100 miles inland and 200 feet above sea level at that location. One should not stand on the beach. As we have explained, Cayce was talking about the time of rotation stoppage, when the water pulls from the equator and moves to the poles. Then matters reverse, and the sloshing starts. There will be tidal surges between now and the time of the pole shift which will clue any residents along coastlines that they are not safe.*

**ZetaTalk:** [GLP Live Chat](#), written December 6, 2008

Equatorial Bulge is the term used to explain why the Earth appears fatter around the Equator. This bulge is not due to ocean water pooling there, though centrifugal force would tend to pull water to the Equator, but because the Earth itself, magma and crust, is pulling outward at the Equator. Ocean water has different forces, as water seeks its level and if the poles are, from a spherical sense, lower than the Equator, ocean water would tend to also flow to the poles as this is, whether north or south, downhill. Thus, as the Zetas stated, the 650-700 foot rise in sea level is consistent over the globe, with only a slight pooling of water at the poles during the week of rotation stoppage.

### Equatorial Bulge

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Equatorial\\_bulge](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Equatorial_bulge)

*An equatorial bulge is a bulge which a planet may have around its equator, distorting it into an oblate spheroid. The Earth has an equatorial bulge of 42.72 km (26.5 miles) due to its rotation: its diameter measured across the equatorial plane (12756.28 km, 7,927 miles) is 42.72 km more than that measured between the poles (12713.56 km, 7,900 miles). An often-cited result of Earth's*

*equatorial bulge is that the highest point on Earth, measured from the center outwards, is the peak of Mount Chimborazo in Ecuador, rather than Mount Everest. But since the ocean, like the Earth and the atmosphere, bulges, Chimborazo is not as high above sea level as Everest is.*

## **How the Ocean Works: an Introduction to Oceanography**

By Mark Denny, page 185

*The bulge is in the solid part of the Earth, rather than in the oceans. ... the distance from the center of the Earth to any point on the Equator is 21.5 kilometers longer than the distance from the center to either of the poles. ... What happens to the oceans on this bulging Earth? Nothing, really. The oceans form a layer of more or less constant thickness over the bulging earth. Centrifugal force still tends to move water toward the equator and gravity still tends to move water toward the poles. In this case, "downhill" can be taken in a literal sense - traveling poleward involves moving down the hill formed by the bulging solid earth. Given the current shape of the earth, stationary water everywhere in the ocean is at equilibrium between centrifugal and gravity acceleration.*



# Troubled Times



## Seaway Rip

---

On Feb 10, 2006 the Zetas warned that the Seaway would rip open well ahead of the pole shift.

*The primary drama preceding the pole shift will be the ripping action that a plate unable to move must endure. The stress on the N American plate will resolve by ripping the St. Lawrence Seaway open. A widening Seaway also does not affect just those land masses bordering the Seaway, as buckling occurs inland and afar. What does man assume caused the Black Hills to be so rumped, with the appearance of a recent bucking and heaving? This is the center of a land plate! The tearing of the Seaway does not end at Duluth, MN, it travels underground to S Dakota!*

**ZetaTalk [N American Rip](#), written Feb 10, 2006**

On Sep 29, 2003, commenting on the [New York City blackout](#) in August, 2003 caused by a failure in the Niagra substation that bridges the seaway, the Zetas also warned that gas and oil pipelines would rupture during the stress preceding the pole shift.

*As with derailing trains, which cannot be explained by any but earth movement, and exploding gas lines or broken water main, which likewise point to earth movement, electrical systems are fragile, a single broken point causing domino effects. But the problems are more than single breaks, they are massive breaks, of major cables running underwater between European countries, of entire connections across a seaway tearing apart, of whole substations fracturing so all connections coming in or out are essentially broken. Large mechanical breaks, and not the ones that should be the focus of concern. Electrical breaks result in lose of electrical power, the public being plunged into darkness or without communications, but far worse than this are breaks that are about to occur in gas lines and gasoline refinery and distribution networks. When these break, as break they will, there will be explosions and fires that will not be so easily corrected nor subdued. A holocaust, an inferno, one that spreads without abatement along the distribution lines, so hot and intense that none can approach.*

**ZetaTalk [Power Outages](#), written Sep 29, 2003**

On Nov 29, 2007 the major oil pipeline from Alberta, Canada to the midwest ruptured in upper Minnesota. It had ruptured weeks earlier and been repaired, but ruptured again for *no known reason*. Per the Zetas, this was a [seaway rip](#).



### **Fire at Major US Oil Pipeline Kills 2**

Nov 29, 2007

*A deadly fire at a pipeline from Canada that feeds oil to the United States sent oil prices soaring. Two workers fixing the underground pipeline were killed when fumes apparently escaped and ignited the blaze. No other injuries were reported. The fire along the Enbridge Energy pipeline in northern Minnesota was reported shortly before 4 pm [Wednesday, November 28]. The 34-inch pipeline carries crude oil from Saskatchewan to the Chicago area. The pipe had leaked a few weeks ago and was being repaired. It appears as though one of those fittings may have failed and caused fumes to leak, and it caught fire. Clearbrook is about 215 miles northwest of Minneapolis.*



# Troubled Times



## Shroud of Turin

---

On [July 15, 1995](#) the Zetas stated that the Shroud of Turin was a fraud, produced by merchants hoping for tourism.

*The current shroud of Turin is a well concocted fake, done by chemists in the late 1950's. These individuals were interested in increased activity in their local area, to increase business in general. They lacked an attraction, so created one. The method used to create the fake left no residuals, as most chemical reactions do not after a time. Thus this fake cannot be proved or disproved, and the controversy only incites interest, so the promoters get the desired outcome, either way.*

**ZetaTalk: [Shroud of Turin](#), written May 2, 2009**

On October 6, 2009 it was reported that the shroud was completely and simply reproduced using methods that were even available in the 14th century.

### **Shroud Of Turin Reproduced; Italian Group Says Relic Is Man-Made, Fake**

October 6, 2009

[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2009/10/06/shroud-of-turin-reproduce\\_n\\_310605.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2009/10/06/shroud-of-turin-reproduce_n_310605.html)

Scientists have reproduced the Shroud of Turin - revered as the cloth that covered Jesus in the tomb - and say the experiment proves the relic was man-made. The shroud bears the figure of a crucified man, complete with blood seeping out of nailed hands and feet, and believers say Christ's image was recorded on the linen fibers at the time of his resurrection. Scientists have reproduced the shroud using materials and methods that were available in the 14th century, the Italian Committee for Checking Claims on the Paranormal said. The group said in a statement this is further evidence the shroud is a medieval forgery. In 1988, scientists used radiocarbon dating to determine it was made in the 13th or 14th century. But the dispute continued because experts couldn't explain how the faint brown discoloration was produced, imprinting on the cloth a negative image centuries before the invention of photography. Many still believe that the shroud "has unexplainable characteristics that cannot be reproduced by human means," lead scientist Luigi Garlaschelli said in the statement. "The result obtained clearly indicates that this could be done with the use of inexpensive materials and with a quite simple procedure." The research was funded by the debunking group and by an Italian organization of atheists and agnostics, he said.



# Troubled Times



## Sighting Aliens

---

On February 15, 1998 ZetaTalk stated that the [Next Phase](#) in the Awakening of Earth to the alien presence would be sightings of aliens, fleeting glimpses at first. By August, 2001 such sightings were on the increase.

### 'Tiny Flying Alien' spotted in Turkey

AnaNova, August, 2001

*A field in Turkey has been sealed off by police after a villager claimed he saw a 2ft tall flying alien in a yellow suit. Fevzi Cam, his wife and another woman said they spotted the alien on Monday morning as they rode on a tractor to a tobacco field. Mr Cam said he threw stones at the creature, which was wearing a shiny, yellow-grey outfit with a yellow light on the front. Regional governor Ayhan Cevik ordered police to protect the field near Narli in Usak province, despite having doubts about the claim. He said: "We have more important matters to deal with but we have no other choice. The area is being protected, we are waiting for the scientists." A team from Sirius, a Turkish UFO research group, is on its way to the scene. It will check radiation levels and analyse the soil. Two other villagers claim to have seen lights in the area at the same time as Mr Cam saw the alien. He described it as just over two feet tall with a wide, round head and wide eyes. He said: "It didn't have wings or a propeller but it could fly upward."*

### Argentina: Policeman Inexplicably Vanishes for 20 Hours

EL DIARIO, Mar 4, 2006

*An officer of the cattle-theft division "vanished" for nearly twenty hours. Found in a fetal position: Officer Pucheta escaped Thursday night after having come across "two small, red-eyed creatures that chased him and gave him telepathic commands." He was found yesterday afternoon some 20 kilometers away from the site in a fetal position. On Thursday night the young officer, having some five years' experience with the force, was driving a Honda 125cc motorcycle along the rural roads of Dorila. Amid this activity, Pucheta "requested backup over his cell phone" at 21:20 hours from a site near the La Barrancosa ranch. When a squad car arrived from General Pico, police only found Pucheta's motorcycle and some of his belongings, including his firearm (broken in three parts), his helmet, a "handy" and the cell phone with which he had previously requested assistance. It was reported that Pucheta had experienced a UFO episode near La Barrancosa, and that he had in recent weeks been involved with the recording of "strange lights" in the company of others. Pucheta's trail reached some 2700 meters away from the site where the episode occurred and the young man has no idea how he arrived at the location where he was rescued. (translation (c) 2006, Scott Corrales, IHU. Special thanks to Christian Quintero, Planeta UFO)*



# Troubled Times



## Slowing Rotation

---

ZetaTalk stated during the sci.astro debates the [Slowing Rotation](#) was known to the Navy and NASA, who were inserting seconds into the master clocks.

*Where the master clock is in the hands of the US Navy, which has been in the center of the secrecy over Planet X and related matters for almost half a century, this is not a difficult feat. All network computers in the world, ultimately, sync with the US Navy master clock, most by the networks dialing in during the night and adjusting. A second here, a second there, and it is always assumed to be the peripheral computers that are off, a bit, when an adjustment is made! Unless an individual is astute, and notices the increased adjustments required to their watches and clocks, they assume they are the problem, not the master clocks that run the world.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Slowing Rotation](#), written Jan 15, 2001

The Slowing [TOPIC](#) and [TEAM](#) pages have recorded this by early 2003, at time when the Earth was particularly subject to slowing by tugging by Planet X, as an insertion rate of 1second/day. Per the Zetas, this was a time when slowing was more acute due to conflict between the position of Planet X vs a vs the Sun. When they aligned more closely, this slowing pace stopped.

*Any detectable slowing occurred in the months when Planet X was approaching the inner solar system and causing confusion in the Earth. The Earth clicks or synchs with points in the Sun on a daily basis, and thus the reliable 24 hour day. Planet X caused confusion, pulling at the Earth points that wanted to click with the Sun's points. But since Planet X is now close to the Sun, from the Earth's viewpoint, this confusion no longer exists. Until the weeks before rotation stoppage, there will be no measurable slowing.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Slowing Pace](#), written Nov 1, 2008

But the fact that more than the occasional leap second was had been inserted into the master clock was never admitted, though on Mar 4, 2003 [NASA Admitted](#) to this slowing rotation, blaming it on Global Warming.

### Changes in the Earth's Rotation are in the Wind

March 4, 2003

<http://www.gsfc.nasa.gov/topstory/2003/0210rotation.html>

*Because of Earth's dynamic climate, winds and atmospheric pressure systems experience constant change. These fluctuations may affect how our planet rotates on its axis, according to NASA-funded research that used wind and satellite data. NASA's Earth Science Enterprise (ESE) mission is to understand the Earth system and its response to natural and human-induced changes for better prediction of climate, weather and natural hazards, such as atmospheric changes or El Niño events that may have contributed to the affect on Earth's rotation. "Changes in the atmosphere, specifically atmospheric pressure around the world, and the motions of the winds that may be related to such climate signals as El Niño are strong enough that their effect is observed in the Earth's rotation signal," said David A. Salstein, an atmospheric scientist from Atmospheric and Environmental Research, Inc., of Lexington, Mass., who led a recent study.*

But on Nov 20, 2008 the [Russians admitted](#) that a slowing rotation had been occurring.

### World Should Prepare For Cataclysmic Global Flood, Warn Russian Scientists

Nov 20, 2008

[http://www.fourwinds10.com/siterun\\_data/environment/earth\\_changes/news.php?q=1227213833](http://www.fourwinds10.com/siterun_data/environment/earth_changes/news.php?q=1227213833)

*The Earth is rotating around its own axis slower. The International Earth Rotation Service has regularly added a second or two to the length of a 24-hour day in recent years. A weakening of the Earth's magnetic field was first registered early in the 20th century, and a consistent drop in the speed of rotation, in the late 1980s and early 1990s.*



# Troubled Times



## Social Security

---

By Dec, 2000 ZetaTalk stated that a [Social Security Scam](#) was being proposed by the new Bush Administration, sacrificing these funds to support a teetering Wall Street. By Feb, 2002 details explaining on what this change would mean appeared in print.

### [Four Lies About Social Security](#)

*Impact Press, Feb, 2002*

A CBS News poll taken in August 2001 found that a majority of Americans do not believe that Social Security will be able to pay their retirement benefits. A similar majority believe that investing part of our Social Security funds in the stock market is a good idea. That speaks to the success of a brilliant, multi-year public relations campaign engineered by rich Wall Street firms, in conjunction with their friends in conservative Washington think tanks. Their goal: to convince the public to consider dumping Social Security in favor of private accounts. It's a campaign built on misinformation, distortion, and outright lies. What's Wall Street's stake in all this? They want to get their hands on the one trillion dollars currently sitting in the Social Security trust fund - probably the largest single stash of dough ever amassed in human history. If Social Security were privatized, that giant trust fund would be sliced up into individual retirement accounts, managed by the banks, one account for every man, woman and child in America. Each one of those accounts would generate management fees for the banks, a never-ending Niagara Falls of fees, cascading forever into the coffers of Wall Street. ...

Lie #3: The stock market is definitely a better deal. The pro-privatization President's Commission to Strengthen Social Security has claimed that stocks will have an annual "return" of 7 percent, while the current Social Security system only returns about 3 percent. But the Commission does not provide any hard numbers to back up their 7 percent estimate. That's a stunning omission, given the fact that the whole argument for privatization rests on projected stock market returns. The truth is that the stock market is a much shakier investment than most people realize. Even with recent drops, stock prices are still high by historical standards. At this writing, the Dow Jones stands around 10,000. But Alan Greenspan warned that stock prices were too high (by making his "irrational exuberance" comment) back when the Dow was way down below 7,000! Another problem is Social Security's own accountants are projecting that corporate profits will grow much slower over the next 75 years than they have in the past. Since stock prices are tied to corporate profits, this can only dim the prospects for stock market returns. Economist Dean Baker of the Center for Economic and Policy Research crunched Social Security's own numbers and came up with a future stock market return of 3.6 percent a year. When you subtract the fees that banks will charge to manage the accounts, the stock market drops back into a dead heat with old reliable Social Security. Except that with the private accounts, it would still be possible to lose everything in a stock market crash. So far, the President's Social Security Commission has failed to refute or even respond to Baker's calculations.



# Troubled Times



## Solar Reversals

Prior to July, 1995 in explaining the process of the [Pole Shift](#) and man's theories about [Polar Reversals](#), by Jan 9, 1997 on the sci.astro [Usenets](#), ZetaTalk stated that the Sun's magnetic field [Dominates](#) the solar system. By early 2001, NASA et al had announced, based on the appearance of Sun spots, that the solar maximum had occurred and the Sun had reversed its magnetic field. On Sep 9, 2001, the Ulysses probe, carrying a [Magnetometer](#), found otherwise, as reported in the [New Scientist](#), proving the [Zetas RIGHT Again!](#)

JPL September 9, 2001

Space physicists predict gusty winds for the next few months at the Sun's north pole, an area that will be observed when the Ulysses spacecraft passes over it starting on Aug. 31 [2001]. This pass over the pole occurs at a time of solar maximum ... This will be Ulysses' second pass over the Sun's north pole. It completed a circuit of the Sun in 1996 ... In 1995, Ulysses saw strong and simple magnetic fields at both poles of the Sun. ...

As Ulysses passed by the south pole of the sun a few months ago, scientists expected to find that magnetic lines were pointing outward, because observations from Earth show that the magnetic field has already reversed at the Sun's surface. Instead, they found that they Magnetic lines were still pointing Inward, just as they had been Throughout solar minimum.



# Troubled Times



## Solar System Magnetism

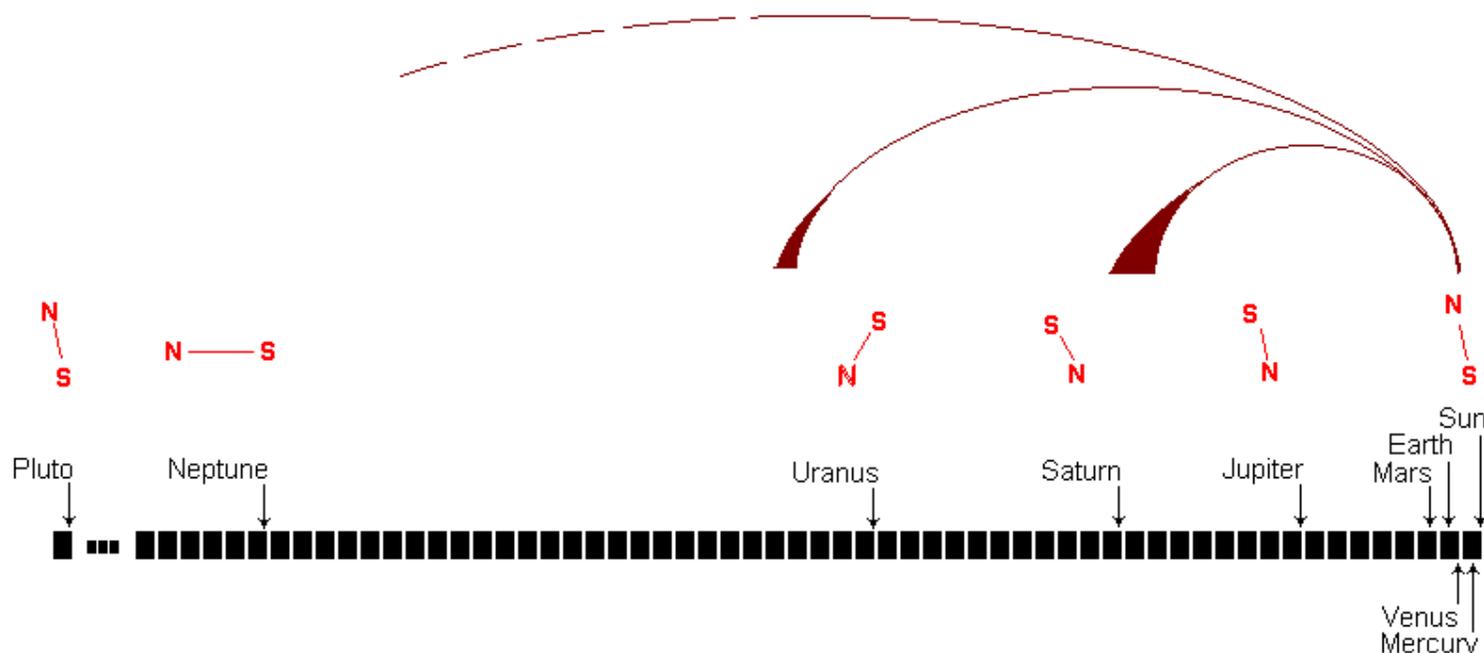
The Zetas have always asserted that the Sun dominated the solar system's magnetic field, and did not flip its poles every 11 years as NASA has asserted. The Zetas stated that the Sun's influence reached to the end of the solar system, and that a magnetic influence affecting the solar system came from beyond the solar system, triggering what the Zetas called the Magnetic Trimesters.

*Magnetic influences between planets are greater than humans imagine, because they use as their frame of reference objects on the surface. The Earth's crust is magnetically diffuse, representing many different pole alliances over the eons, as magma hardened after volcanic eruptions during pole shifts. The Earth's thick crust acts as a shield in this way, so that only sensitive needles on compasses, floating freely, jiggle into alignment with the Earth's core. A planet's magnetic influence is not encapsulated by its crust, but reaches beyond this even to the ends of the solar system.*

**ZetaTalk: [Planetary Magnetism](#), written February 15, 1996**

*When this path of least resistance is established in a gaseous planet, the magnetic particle flow takes a short cut to the south pole of the Sun, the dominant magnetic influence in the area. Those particles flowing through such a gaseous magnet do not return to the south pole of the planet they have just passed through, but move along to the south pole of the Sun. Magnetic fields are measured by man not by the flow of particles, but by the direction of the flow, as the orientation is determined by which way a magnet swings under the influence of this flow. Thus, probes sent to measure the magnetic field of a gaseous planet find their test magnets swinging into alignment, both the south pole of the gaseous planet and the test magnet lined up to act as a conduit for the intense flow of magnetic particles on the move. The fact that there is no actual field about the gaseous planet, no return from the north pole of the gaseous magnet to its south pole, is not noted.*

**ZetaTalk: [Opposition](#), written 2001**



*Why is it the Sun, as the giant magnet dominating the solar system, points North and South with its poles in the directions it does? For those late to this argument, the Sun does not reverse polarity every 11 years as NASA*

*states, and the solar magnetic field reaches beyond the outer bounds of the solar system, affecting all the planets. The Sun likewise is under the dictates of influences that surround it, and as the Sun goes, so go the planets.*

**ZetaTalk: Magnetic Trimesters, written 2001**

On October 15, 2009 NASA admitted that the prevailing concept of how the solar system was shaped was wrong. They had assumed it was delimited by the solar wind, creating a comet like shape - a nose cone in front and a tail in the back. Their own probe demonstrated that the solar system was in the shape of a bubble, delimited by magnetic particle flow.

### **Cassini Data Help Redraw Shape of Solar System**

October 15, 2009

<http://www.jpl.nasa.gov/news/features.cfm?feature=2337>

*Images from the Ion and Neutral Camera on NASA's Cassini spacecraft suggest that the heliosphere, the region of the sun's influence, may not have the comet-like shape predicted by existing models. In a paper published Oct. 15 in Science Express, researchers from the Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory present a new view of the heliosphere, and the forces that shape it. As the solar wind flows from the sun, it carves out a bubble in the interstellar medium. Models of the boundary region between the heliosphere and interstellar medium have been based on the assumption that the relative flow of the interstellar medium and its collision with the solar wind dominate the interaction. This would create a foreshortened "nose" in the direction of the solar system's motion, and an elongated "tail" in the opposite direction. The Ion and Neutral Camera images suggest that the solar wind's interaction with the interstellar medium is instead more significantly controlled by particle pressure and magnetic field energy density.*

### **NASA's IBEX Spots Mystery Emissions at Edge of Solar System**

October 15, 2009

<http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,567020,00.html>

*"[The ribbon is] aligned by and dominated by the external magnetic field," McComas said in a briefing Thursday. "That's a huge clue as to what's going on. But still we're missing some really fundamental aspect of the interaction - some fundamental physics is missing from our understanding." The new IBEX results will be published in the Oct. 16 issue of the journal Science.*



# Troubled Times



## Starvation Denial

---

On the Jan 12, 2000 *Sightings* radio show, ZetaTalk predicted in the [Predictions for 2000](#) that US rescue of starvation overseas would be quietly stopped, and again in the [Prediction for 2001](#) that increasing starvation overseas would increasingly be ignored. By January, 2002 this was apparent.

### [Silent Famine](#)

*World Press Review* (VOL. 49, No. 1), January 2002

Worsening food shortages after a succession of poor harvests caused by severe drought conditions over the past three years have ushered rural populations across a broad swath of Central America to the brink of starvation, regional commentators warn. "In what officials call the worst disaster since Hurricane Mitch in 1998, a summer drought destroyed crops across Central America and left thousands of farmers awash in debt and famine," Megan Feldman reported in the Lima-based *Latinamerica Press* (Nov. 6). "The rains came too late, and farmers can find little work outside their fields since low coffee prices shut down scores of plantations."

Blanche Petrich, correspondent for Mexico City's *La Jornada* (Oct. 3), observed in a series of reports from Guatemala that "what is devastating Central America technically is not a 'famine,' the term that the experts use for the complete absence of foods in a region....From eastern Guatemala, across Honduras and El Salvador and all the way to the Pacific coast of Nicaragua, the starving wander through well-stocked markets and beg alms along the roadside," Petrich reported. About one-quarter of all municipalities in the region currently suffer high rates of "chronic malnutrition," she writes, 60 percent in Guatemala alone.

The United Nations' World Food Program issued an urgent appeal in August for mobilization of emergency grain shipments to Central America to assist an estimated 700,000 people at risk of imminent starvation this winter, but Petrich wrote (Oct. 6) that shipments prior to Sept. 11 had "covered less than one-third of the grain reserves considered as the 'minimum required' to meet the food emergency in Central America." The abrupt refocusing of international assistance programs to address looming food shortages in Afghanistan following the Sept. 11 terrorist attacks are bound to have "a negative impact on the flow of aid to Central America" in the near term, relief specialist Roque Castro told Petrich. But Castro expressed confidence "that if we bring evidence of this crisis to public attention, the emergency that exists here will return to the focus of international attention."

Emergency food assistance may come too late for thousands of campesino households in the Guatemalan interior who lost most or all of their spring plantings of corn, a critical staple in the diet of the rural population. "In most towns it will have a domino effect," Petrich wrote in *La Jornada* (Oct. 3), "because the collapse in campesino savings also left nothing for seed to plant beans or for the winter (corn) cycle. In other words, this is not a short-term food crisis; rather, as virtually all the experts emphasize..., it is only the beginning."

Following torrential rains and widespread flooding in late October that wrought further devastation, *La Prensa* of San Pedro Sula (Nov. 1) cautioned Hondurans that they cannot depend on an outpouring of international support similar to the relief effort mobilized in the wake of Hurricane Mitch three years ago. "Rather than feeling weak and discouraged... and complaining as if to hide our negligence and incapacity, the situation is highly favorable to realize... our human resources that have proved on other occasions to be

equal to our needs," *La Prensa* affirmed.

*Prensa Libre* of Guatemala City (Oct. 31) observed in an editorial that a public meeting in late October of Guatemalan government ministers with international agency representatives represented a useful first step toward addressing "the pauperization that affects a steadily growing percentage of residents." "What is most important," the paper said, "is to have recognized not only the existence of levels of poverty comparable to those of Bangladesh and Mozambique, but the fact that it is impossible for the country and the government to attack the problem without help."



# Troubled Times



## Stretch Zones

On Apr 15, 2002 the Zetas described as a [Scripted Drama](#) the steps in continent crunching and ripping apart that will occur during the hour of the pole shift, stating that [Pre-Shift Quakes](#) fall along those lines. Termed the [Stretch Zone](#), those parts of the globe including the African Rift, rip because the plate cannot move and must therefore rip apart. In [N America](#), the St Lawrence Seaway is a rip point.

*Is there a correlation also to the earthquakes that occurred in Africa's stretch zone, the Rift area, on Dec 5? Indeed, as the Torque Effect on the Earth is increasing, tearing the Atlantic apart, twisting the North American plate into a diagonal with New England pulled East while Mexico is pulled to the West, dropping Africa into the Indian Ocean as the African continent is likewise pulled East while its tip is held firm near Antarctica, and sinking the western edges of Great Britain as the Atlantic Rift widens and stretches under the curve of the Earth so the land along the edges sinks.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Stretch Zone](#), written Sep 11, 2004

In September 2005, the African Rift started to rip dramatically, and by March 15, 2005, this story hit the news with dramatic photos.

### A Continent Splits Apart

Spiegel, Mar 15

*Normally new rivers, seas and mountains are born in slow motion. The Afar Triangle near the Horn of Africa is another story. A new ocean is forming there with staggering speed -- at least by geological standards. Africa will eventually lose its horn.*

*Geologist Dereje Ayalew and his colleagues from Addis Ababa University were amazed -- and frightened. They had only just stepped out of their helicopter onto the desert plains of central Ethiopia when the ground began to shake under their feet. The pilot shouted for the scientists to get back to the helicopter. And then it happened: the Earth split open. Crevices began racing toward the researchers like a zipper opening up. After a few seconds, the ground stopped moving, and after they had recovered from their shock, Ayalew and his colleagues realized they had just witnessed history. For the first time ever, human beings were able to witness the first stages in the birth of an ocean.*



*Normally changes to our geological environment take place almost imperceptibly. A life time is too short to see rivers changing course, mountains rising skywards or valleys opening up. In north-eastern Africa's Afar Triangle, though, recent months have seen hundreds of crevices splitting the desert floor and the ground has slumped by as much as 100 meters (328 feet). At the same time, scientists have observed magma rising from deep below as it begins to form what will eventually become a basalt ocean floor. Geologically speaking, it won't be long until the Red Sea floods the*

*region. The ocean that will then be born will split Africa apart.*



# Troubled Times



## Summer Snowstorms

---

On the Jan 12, 2000 *Sightings* radio show, ZetaTalk predicted in the [Predictions for 2000](#) that cold summers, even snow in the summer, would be experienced as part of the the increasing weather irregularities. Starting in April, 2000 such reports began. By June, 2005 a first every snowfall in Somalia, a tropical country, occurred, '*The first snowfall on this part of the world ... The storm left a blanket of snow on the ground, something residents had never seen in their lives before*'. By the Fall of 2006, snow was reported in [Argentina and Australia](#) had snow for Christmas.

### **Snow in Boston!**

April 26, 2000, Offered by Richard

I live less than ten miles north of Boston. The tulips are up; the forsythia is dropping its yellow flowers for green leaves; the flox is out; the azaleas are flowering; the daffodils are in bloom; and it's snowing! I got up at six this morning and it's still going at quarter to nine as I write - coming down at a pretty good clip, too. It's sticking to the grass and bushes and somewhat to the sidewalks and roads. The forecast for today was rain and temperatures in the upper forties or low fifties. No warning of this from the weather service. I'm glad I didn't put in that grass seed yesterday as I had planned. The next door neighbor was out planting his. Oh well, I'll just have to chalk this up to another countdown adjustment!

### **Early Antarctic Chill Invades Australia**

*Discovery Earth Alert*, May 31, 2000

At least two people in eastern Australia were killed during the weekend in accidents triggered by one of the worst cold spells in living memory. Both victims were crushed by falling trees laden with snow. Although it is officially still autumn, the cold front spread across Victoria, Tasmania and South Australia. Snow fell less than 60 miles from the city of Melbourne for the first time in 25 years. Temperatures in Brisbane fell 50 degrees Fahrenheit below the seasonal average for May. Flooding and fallen trees continued to wreak havoc in southeastern Australia on Tuesday, and black ice and snow also remained a problem. The bitter cold caused demands for gas and electricity to reach record levels for the third consecutive day. Ski resort operators were thrilled about the possibility of an extended snow season. Victoria's Falls Creek got 12-18 inches of snowfall. Falls Creek spokeswoman Debbie Howie said, "This is the biggest snowfall at this time of the year since 1968." She reported that the resort would open two weeks earlier than usual.

### **Snowstorms in France**

*Associated Press*, June 11, 2000

Snowstorms in southeastern France left some areas covered in up to 40 centimeters (16 inches) of snow. Six people had to be rescued by helicopter Sunday morning from the Pyrenees mountains, according to the French television station, LCI. In northeastern France, dozens of villages were affected by heavy hail and snowstorms. Traffic was slowed in the area and certain roads remained covered with mud from storms the day before.

### **Swiss Alpine Passes get Midsummer Snow**

*Associated Press*, July 11, 2000

Even as Southeastern Europe suffered from a heat wave and wildfires, an unusual cold snap has brought

snow to Switzerland's Alpine passes, officials said Tuesday. The San Bernardino pass in southern Switzerland was closed Tuesday morning to allow snowplows to clear about 20 kilometers (12 miles) of road, the motorists association Touring Club Suisse said. On other passes cars had to use chains. Freezing temperatures in the mountains meant snow would continue to fall above 1,800 meters (5,900 feet), forecasters said. At lower elevations across Switzerland temperatures averaged an unseasonably cool 13 degrees centigrade (55 Fahrenheit) Tuesday, said Saskia Willemse of MeteoSuisse. In the Balkans some 1,000 kilometers (600 miles) to the southeast, meanwhile, a heat wave was expected to peak around 43 degrees (109 Fahrenheit) by Wednesday. Firefighters in Greece have had to battle more than 100 wildfires sparked by the prolonged heat wave.

### **Southern Brazil Sees Snowfall**

*Discovery Earth Alert*, July 14, 2000

The first significant snowfall in 16 years blanketed streets and rooftops in parts of southern Brazil this week, delighting children who built their first-ever snowmen. The snow, which began late Tuesday, fell in the states of Rio Grande do Sul and Santa Catarina, forcing officials to close all schools. Many roads were left impassable. Temperatures fell by more than 60 degrees Fahrenheit in the semitropical cities of Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo this week. Residents who were enjoying 95 degrees Fahrenheit weather several days ago suddenly found themselves hit by the cold front.

### **Snow Traps Thousands in Saudi Arabia**

[\*AnaNova\*](#), July 25, 2001

Thousands of people ended up trapped in a national park in Saudi Arabia after it started snowing. Rescue workers were called after 75 people were injured in the panic. Several hundred were rescued using helicopters and mountain jeeps. Several inches of snow fell in the mountainous area in the south west of the country, while other regions baked in 100 degree Fahrenheit temperatures. Entrepreneurs have been using snow-making machines to try and build ski resorts in the mountains, near Saudi Arabia's border with Yemen, reports ABC.



# Troubled Times



## Sun Binary

On Aug 15, 1995 the Zetas went on record stating that our Sun has a binary, and that Planet X orbits both on a long elliptical orbit essentially a sling orbit. On Oct 15, 1995 they gave more detail about this dark binary, which has never lit.

*The path of Planet X is elliptical, making a long flat circle around its two gravitational masters, your Sun and a body you cannot see. Since it rivals the Sun in mass, the assumption would be that your astronomers would know about it. However, being dark, they stare past it and think it space. To use multiples of the distance from your Sun to its farthest known orbiting planet, which you call Pluto, this foci is from the Sun 18.724 times as far away.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Comet Orbit](#), written Aug 15, 1995

*This second foci of Planet X has not been located by your astronomers because it is dark, not lit, and does not happen to block any view your astronomers are particularly interested in. They think it empty space. Unlike the Sun, this dark twin never lit. Although comparable in size and mass, its composition was subtly different, and it has no potential for becoming a lit sun under the present conditions in your part of the Universe. It has no planets of any size to mention, though is orbited by a lot of trash. Should one wish to search for it, it stands at an angle of 11 degrees off the Earth's orbital plane around the Sun, in the same direction we have given for the approach of Planet X. Not being a luminous body, and not giving off any radiation detectable by human devices, you will be unable to locate it, but this does not mean that it is not there.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Second Foci](#), written Oct 15, 1995

On Apr 24, 2006 scientists were coming forward declaring that our Sun was indeed part of a binary twin set, based on the orbits of newly discovered planetoids Sedna and Xena. Note, like the outer planets of the solar system and 13 long period comets, these long elliptical orbits lean in the direction of Orion, where the Zetas state the dark binary twin sun lies.

### Evidence Mounts for Sun's Companion Star

[http://www.eurekalert.org/pub\\_releases/2006-04/bri-emf042406.php](http://www.eurekalert.org/pub_releases/2006-04/bri-emf042406.php)

April 8, 2006

*The Binary Research Institute (BRI) has found that orbital characteristics of the recently discovered planetoid, "Sedna", demonstrate the possibility that our sun might be part of a binary star system. A binary star system consists of two stars gravitationally bound orbiting a common center of mass. Once thought to be highly unusual, such systems are now considered to be common in the Milky Way galaxy. Walter Cruttenden at BRI, Professor Richard Muller at UC Berkeley, Dr. Daniel Whitmire of the University of Louisiana, amongst several others, have long speculated on the possibility that our sun might have an as yet undiscovered companion. Most of the evidence has been statistical rather than physical. The recent discovery of Sedna, a small planet like object first detected by Cal Tech astronomer Dr. Michael Brown, provides what could be indirect physical evidence of a solar companion. Matching the recent findings by Dr. Brown, showing that Sedna moves in a highly unusual elliptical orbit, Cruttenden has determined that Sedna moves in resonance with previously published orbital data for a hypothetical companion star.*

*In the May 2006 issue of Discover, Dr. Brown stated: "Sedna shouldn't be there. There's no way to*

*put Sedna where it is. It never comes close enough to be affected by the sun, but it never goes far enough away from the sun to be affected by other stars... Sedna is stuck, frozen in place; there's no way to move it, basically there's no way to put it there - unless it formed there. But it's in a very elliptical orbit like that. It simply can't be there. There's no possible way - except it is. So how, then? "I'm thinking it was placed there in the earliest history of the solar system. I'm thinking it could have gotten there if there used to be stars a lot closer than they are now and those stars affected Sedna on the outer part of its orbit and then later on moved away. So I call Sedna a fossil record of the earliest solar system. Eventually, when other fossil records are found, Sedna will help tell us how the sun formed and the number of stars that were close to the sun when it formed." With Dr. Brown's recent discoveries of Sedna and Xena, (now confirmed to be larger than Pluto), the search for a companion star may be gaining momentum.*

## **Sedna**

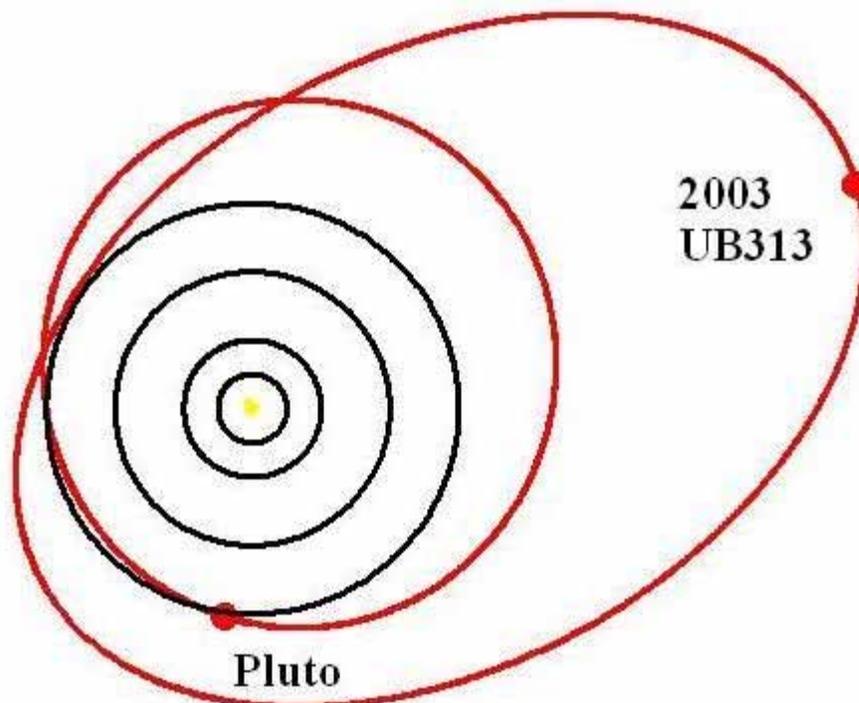
<http://www.gps.caltech.edu/~mbrown/sedna/>

*On 15 March 2004, astronomers from Caltech, Gemini Observatory, and Yale University announced the discovery of the coldest, most distant object known to orbit the sun. The object was found at a distance 90 times greater than that from the sun to the earth -- about 3 times further than Pluto, the most distant known planet. Standing on the surface of Sedna, you could block the entire sun with the head of a pin held at arm's length. Even more interestingly, the orbit of Sedna is extreme elliptical, in contrast to all of the much closer planets, and it takes 10,500 years to circle the sun. In March 2004, the location of Sedna is easily found in the evening sky to the southwest just after sunset. It is almost directly below Mars, and forms a triangle with the very bright Venus. The following sky chart was accurate for mid-March 2004 and is only left in place for an historical reference.*

## **Xena (2003 UB313)**

<http://www.gps.caltech.edu/~mbrown/planetlila/>

*The new planet is the most distant object ever seen in orbit around the sun, even more distant than Sedna, the planetoid discovered almost 2 years ago. It is almost 10 billion miles from the sun and more than 3 times more distant than the next closest planet, Pluto and takes more than twice as long to orbit the sun as Pluto.*





# Troubled Times



## Sun Scald

On Dec 11, 2005 the Zetas confirmed Sun scald since 2003, scattered white light from the Sun causing sunburn and early crops and a white Sun, all due to the disbursing of light through the tail of Planet X, which had arrived in 2003.

*An ultra-glaring Sun was noted in 2003, when Planet X roared into the inner solar system from the direction of Orion, and screeched to a halt as it neared the Sun and the repulsion force clicked in. The tail of Planet X, not affected by the repulsion force, maintained its momentum and wafted past the Sun to deliver red dust and odd atmospheric changes to the Earth. In the Summer of 2003, it was noted that people sunburned more readily, construction workers long used to working out of doors, noted an unusual tendency to burn. Crops likewise matured two weeks early that year in many places, and comments about the intense brightness of the Sun were common.*

*What causes the Sun scald, the intense brightness that does not translate into increased heat and cannot be correlated to solar activity or sun spots? A fog bank, with a light shown on it, appears to be evenly lit, because the light is scattered and bouncing back to the observer. Is there more light, or simply scattered light? If the Sun is no longer yellow, it is because all light rays are scattered, and the steady state of yellow is interfered with. You formerly looked at the setting Sun without distress, the yellow or orange Sun, though the Sun was still in view and its rays were coming into your eye with full force.*

*It is the loss of your yellow Sun that is affecting your eye's ability to look at the Sun, thus the perception of increased brightness, as the Sun's rays, scattered, are presenting the same mix to your eye that high noon presents. Likewise with the rays that created sunburn, which normally are not bent toward the observer at sunset or at other than high noon, but now are scattered to arrive at one's skin. The time of day is no longer a protection from sunburn. This will only get worse, as the tail continues to turn toward the Earth.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Sun Scald](#), written Dec 11, 2005

Nothing appeared in the media, the subject ignored, until 2006, when official *acknowledgement* finally occurred. Where sunlight dimmed by 6% between 1960 and 1990, this trend has now reversed. No explanation for the reversal was given, except to imply that a reduction in pollutants in the atmosphere was responsible for the dimming.

### **Brighter sun adds to fears of climate change**

<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,2087-2104022,00.html>

March 26, 2006

*The amount of sunshine reaching earth is increasing, accelerating the pace of climate change, scientists have found. Researchers will present their findings to the European Geophysical Union conference in Vienna next week. They reverse a 30-year trend. Measurements of sunshine levels between 1960 and 1990 had shown a decrease in the amount of sunshine reaching the earth, a phenomenon known as global dimming. This was thought to have been caused by dust, smog and other pollutants, mainly from industrialised western countries. The pollutants, known as aerosols, reduced sunshine levels by absorbing and scattering solar radiation and promoting the formation of clouds that reflected radiation back into space. Sunshine levels had been decreasing by 2% a decade between 1960 and 1980 - a total decline of about 6%. Now they are going up again. Perhaps this is why our Swiss glaciers are melting. Atsumu Ohmura, of the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology in Zurich, has collated measurements from 400 sites worldwide and found an increase in sunshine at*

*300 of them, sited mainly in Eurasia and the Polar regions. Some showed a decline in sunshine since 1990, largely in fast-developing countries such as China and India.*



# Troubled Times



## Suppressing Word

---

Prior to July 1995 ZetaTalk stated that the government had been [Suppressing the Word](#) on the 12th Planet for years, and on March 23, 1998 an article on the Space Station to be hoisted aloft in 2003 stated it had been planned for two decades.

8:15 AM 3/23/1998 - Intl Space Station Costs Soar, Delay Seen-WSJ

New York, March 23 (Reuters) - Costs of the International Space Station could climb to as much as \$24 billion - \$3 billion higher than projected - with completion delayed as long as three years, the Wall Street Journal reported Monday. **Launch of the station's first module is scheduled for June after two decades of effort, with assembly slated to be complete by 2003.** But frustrated lawmakers, hoping to rein in the budget and maintain the schedule, are warning of tougher controls or cutbacks that could shrink the station's scope. "This thing is continuing to spiral out of control," the Journal quoted Republican John McCain of Arizona, the Senate Commerce Committee chairman who has promised hearings on the matter. "There may be a requirement for some kind of restructuring. We just can't keep up."



# Troubled Times



## Swine Flu

On [April 25, 2009](#) when the Mexico swine flu outbreak first occurred, the Zetas stated that this would not become a pandemic, despite the death rate in Mexico which was running at a 5% rate, the same death rate as had occurred during the 1918 bird flu epidemic.

*From the start of this outbreak it was clear that this was not a natural emergence of a virus. Pig virus from three different continents, an avian virus, and human virus. How does one catch a swine flu from a pig that has traveled to three different continents? Swine flu normally travels from a pig to a human and there stops, but this strain was to ensure human to human transmission by including human flu virus. The list of anomalies in this incidence is long, and has eyebrows raised all around the world. Yet another suspicion is the means by which citizens, primarily children, were infected in the US when they have not traveled or had exposure to pigs. Outbreaks normally have a trail that can be followed, this one infects that one who travels and infects yet another. But here there are great leaps. It frankly looks planted, and it is. Who benefits from this engineered outbreak, which will not become a pandemic despite the hype. Note that where vaccines are not available, two flu drugs - Tamiflu and Relenza, are reportedly effective.*

**ZetaTalk:** [GLP Live Chat](#), written April 25, 2009

Despite the World Health Organization raising the level to 5, the level just below 6 which is a pandemic level, this did not become a pandemic because the flu that continued to spread had become mild. This despite the original death rate in Mexico and the wide spread of the virus to other countries.

### **Pandemic 'Imminent': WHO Raises Swine Flu Pandemic Alert Level to 5**

April 29, 2009

<http://abcnews.go.com/Health/SwineFlu/Story?id=7456439&page=1>

*The World Health Organization has raised its pandemic swine flu alert level to phase 5 -- its second-highest level. The move by the agency, which is the public health arm of the United Nations, is "a strong signal that a pandemic is imminent," according to published guidelines. It also places the world a single step away from an official global pandemic. In the United States, the swine flu virus has spread to 11 states and infected 94 people, according to the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Meanwhile, Mexico's Health Minister Jose Angel Cordova said on Tuesday night that more than 1,300 people were in hospitals, some of them "seriously" ill, out of a total of around 2,500 suspected cases of the virus. "In the last few days there has been a decline (in cases)," Cordova told a news conference. "The death figures have remained more or less stable." Around the world, New Zealand confirmed 11 cases, and Israel confirmed one. South Korea, Australia and the Czech Republic announced several suspected cases. Spain had one previously confirmed case, the United Kingdom, two and Canada, six. Most of the individuals involved had recently returned from Mexico.*

Per the Zetas, the killer virus had not been able to survive and pass person-to-person, but a milder cousin in the mix was being passed. The Zetas were aware of this on April 25, 2009 even before the media or the World Health Organization was aware of it.

*It is very obvious that outside of Mexico, this flu outbreak is not fatal. In fact, it is described as being a very mild flu. Even the toddler who died within the US was Mexican, came from Mexico City on a visit, and has been described as being in poor health even before the infection. Why the difference between*

*infections in Mexico and elsewhere? Cloning activities do not always succeed, due to man's clumsy steps and lack of knowledge. This bio-engineered virus was sliced and slammed together. Flu virus is notorious for mutating, and this one has, in a reverse direction, becoming less lethal as it passed from one to another. All deaths in Mexico has been as a result of being infected directly by the virus from a test tube, including the Mexican toddler who died in Texas. Those who were directly exposed but did not die passed the virus on, but in a modified state. Second hand infections were the passing of modified virus which survived the immune systems of these individuals, and this virus was only one of many in the original mix. What we are telling you is that the strong virus, the one capable of killing people, inciting a 1918 type of response, did not survive in the human body, and thus was not passed. What passed was a second cousin in the mix, which was mild.*

**ZetaTalk: [GLP Live Chat](#), written May 2, 2009**

The Zetas claim on April 25, 2009 that the virus was engineered was later supported by a virologist in any article dated May 13, 2009.

### **Swine Flu May Be Human Error; WHO Investigates Claim (Update1)**

May 13, 2009

<http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=20601087&sid=afrdATVXPEAk&refer=worldwide>

*The World Health Organization is investigating a claim by an Australian researcher that the swine flu virus circling the globe may have been created as a result of human error. Adrian Gibbs, 75, who collaborated on research that led to the development of Roche Holding AG's Tamiflu drug, said in an interview that he intends to publish a report suggesting the new strain may have accidentally evolved in eggs scientists use to grow viruses and drugmakers use to make vaccines.*

*Gibbs said he came to his conclusion as part of an effort to trace the virus's origins by analyzing its genetic blueprint. Gibbs wrote or co-authored more than 250 scientific publications on viruses during his 39-year career at the Australian National University in Canberra, according to biographical information on the university's Web site. Gibbs said his analysis supports research by scientists including Richard Webby, a virologist at St. Jude Children's Research Hospital in Memphis, who found the new strain is the product of two distinct lineages of influenza that have circulated among swine in North America and Europe for more than a decade. In addition, Gibbs said his research found the rate of genetic mutation in the new virus was about three times faster than that of the most closely related viruses found in pigs, suggesting it evolved outside of swine.*



# Troubled Times



## Syria Strike

---

On Nov 3, 2007, the Zetas stated that Israel expected to get a nuclear device from the attempted theft from [Minot and Barksdale Air Force Bases](#). This device would then be used to start a conflagration in the Middle East

*That the attempted theft from Minot Air Force Base occurred on September 5, 2007 and the Israeli raid occurred the very next day is not coincidence. Israel expected to drop a nuke or two on Syria to bolster their claim that Syria was developing nuclear material. Radiation from the US nukes would thus be claimed to be radiation emanating from Syrian nuclear development.*

**ZetaTalk** [GodlikeProductionLive](#), written Nov 3, 2007

On Feb 11, 2008 the [New Yorker Magazine](#) published an article by Seymour Hersh, where he confirmed that Israel expected to be able to claim that they had bombed a nuclear installation in Syria.

### **A Strike in the Dark. What did Israel bomb in Syria?**

February 11, 2008

[http://www.newyorker.com/reporting/2008/02/11/080211fa\\_fact\\_hersh/?printable=true](http://www.newyorker.com/reporting/2008/02/11/080211fa_fact_hersh/?printable=true)

*Sometime after midnight on September 6, 2007, at least four low-flying Israeli Air Force fighters crossed into Syrian airspace and carried out a secret bombing mission on the banks of the Euphrates River, about ninety miles north of the Iraq border. Despite official silence in Tel Aviv (and in Washington), in the days after the bombing the American and European media were flooded with reports, primarily based on information from anonymous government sources, claiming that Israel had destroyed a nascent nuclear reactor that was secretly being assembled in Syria, with the help of North Korea. ... There is evidence that the preëemptive raid on Syria was also meant as a warning about—and a model for—a preëemptive attack on Iran. When I visited Israel this winter, Iran was the overriding concern among political and defense officials I spoke to—not Syria. There was palpable anger toward Washington, in the wake of a National Intelligence Estimate that concluded, on behalf of the American intelligence community, that Iran is not now constructing a nuclear weapon. Many in Israel view Iran's nuclear ambitions as an existential threat; they believe that military action against Iran may be inevitable, and worry that America may not be there when needed.*



# Troubled Times



## Tornadoes

On [Sep 15, 1999](#) ZetaTalk stated that tornadoes would start to appear in places not used to tornadoes.

*Massive tornadoes such as recently tore through Oklahoma will not go away, but will be on the increase and will occur in places that do not experience such tornadoes.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Next 3 1/2 Years](#), written Sep 15, 1999

By Aug 24, 2006, the fact that Tornado Alley in the US had moved several states to the North was apparent. By the 2007 season, tornado blitzes had moved up into Manitoba. In 2009 a freak tornado struck Argentina, a region not previously experiencing tornadoes.

### Signs of the Times #1634

*[Aug 24, 2006] The biggest of the twisters was up to 1/2 mile across and was on the ground for 8 to 10 miles. Many structures were reportedly flattened to the foundation. Here's a pic of the 1/2 mile wide one. [and from another] Earlier in the day, the story the hail up to 6" thick. Strong updrafts which keep such massive hail aloft is exactly the conditions that fostered the tornadic activity later. Baseball sized hail. Bigger than baseballs with numerous reports of small craters being left in the ground. [and from another] Forecasters issue tornado warning in New York [Aug 25] The possibility is very real, according to weather forecasters, who've issued a tornado warning this morning for parts of New York City and nearby New Jersey. National Weather Service radar indicated a severe thunderstorm that's capable of producing a tornado near Ridgefield, New Jersey. [Note: Zetas RIGHT Again! Tornado alley has moved several states North.]*



### Illinois Sets Tornado Record

Dec 15, 2006, 06:10

*A record 126 tornadoes spun through Illinois in 2006, breaking a state record set three years ago and dwarfing the 19 tornadoes that hit the Land of Lincoln last year. But the National Weather Service isn't ready to close the books just yet.*

**Via Email:** *Manitoba had tornadoes this week. It's seemed we are beginning to see what's happening into US, migrating to North. People there, says they never seen something like this.*

### More Tornadoes Hit Southern Manitoba

June 24, 2007

<http://www.cbc.ca/canada/story/2007/06/24/manitoba-tornadoes.html>

*Environment Canada is looking into reports that more tornadoes swept through southern Manitoba, a day after fierce twisters caused heavy damage in the town of Elie, west of Winnipeg. Twisters were spotted Saturday evening near Pipestone, Minto, the Canupawakpa First Nation and an area between Hartney and Deloraine. The twister that lifted four sturdy homes off their foundations was an F-4 on the Fujita scale - F-4 and F-5 being the most powerful. It was likely churning at between about 330 and 420 km/h.*

### **Freak 'tornado' kills 16 in Argentina, Brazil**

Sept 8, 2009

[http://www.terraily.com/reports/Freak\\_tornado\\_kills\\_16\\_in\\_Argentina\\_Brazil\\_999.html](http://www.terraily.com/reports/Freak_tornado_kills_16_in_Argentina_Brazil_999.html)

*A violent storm described as a freak "tornado" shredded hundreds of houses and killed at least 16 people in the southern part of South America. Northern Argentina and southern Brazil, and the small countries of Uruguay and Paraguay wedged between them, were hit by a fierce atmospheric mass packing rain, hail and winds over 120 kilometers (70 miles) per hour. Witnesses and local media described the storm as a tornado.*

### **Argentina Tornado Kills 10, Injures About 50**

September 8, 2009

<http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=20601086&sid=aVN6fuk38Io>

*The tornado, which destroyed houses and knocked over trees, touched ground last night in San Pedro, a city on the border with Brazil, 240 kilometers (150 miles) northeast of Posadas, the capital of Misiones.*



# Troubled Times



## Triangular UFO

---

In 1995, ZetaTalk stated that [Triangular UFO](#) were in fact human planes designed to be confused with UFOs and thus used for disinformation to assert that humans, not aliens, were responsible for UFO activity if a panic started. During the increase of true [UFO Sightings](#) in 2004, there was a concomitant increase in triangular stealth plane sightings. And on Apr 9, 2005 the words '*EMERGENCY RELEASE and RESCUE*' were sighted on the bottom as it floated overhead.

*Triangular UFO are being seen worldwide at this time, to build a debunking case against all the mass sightings also occurring worldwide, in case this debunking should be deemed necessary to stop a panic over the alien presence. To prepare for such a debunking, these stealth planes are sent forth to coincide either with a sighting or slightly after.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Triangular UFO](#)

### **Close encounters with silent ultrasonic Flying Triangles in the [Indian side of Himalayas?](#)**

Nov 25, 2004

*According to recent publications America has witnessed silent high speed triangular space crafts of the size of Foot Ball fields in the sky that could travel silently. Definitely these are frictionless anti-gravity propelled flying machines that are UFOs. The aircrafts are said to be either extra-terrestrial or secret advanced US Air Force planes. ... Are these extra terrestrial UFOs or spy machines of some unknown country. The area is sensitive and it is possible that some countries are watching this area. Also it is possible that the extra-terrestrials are watching the nuke installations of India and China also.*

### **Is Contact Under Way in [India?](#)**

Nov 3, 2004

*'Persistent stories out of India indicate that something extraordinary is happening there involving UFOs. Since October 10, everyone from members of the Indian Military to young children have reported seeing multiple UFOs of all shapes and sizes near the high altitude glaciers in the Tarai region of India, about 40 kilometers (25 miles) from the Chinese border.'*

### **English words identified on black triangular craft**

[NUFORC](#), Apr 9, 2005

*On 04-09-2005 I saw what I believe to be a UFO in Comanche County Texas at 9:12 local time. I offer some unique observations.*

*That evening, I was walking back to my motor home after wildboar hunting in an unpopulated area that I lease for hunting. The sky was clear; wind calm and the sun had just set. The sky was growing darker and darker blue straight above and stars were beginning to show. The sky was becoming black in the east. The setting sun was still keeping the western horizon illuminated and indirect lighting from the west made it possible to see my way without a flashlight.*

*I had my .243 Win. Remington 700 varmint rifle of which I am a quite an accomplished shooter. It is considered a "high-powered" rifle. I do quite a bit of bench rest competitive shooting with it as well as hunting. The rifle is set up with a high-tech "Leupold" optical sight, (scope) which is extremely accurate and highly specialized for great light gathering ability and performs best in low light conditions. It is not what is called a "night vision" sight. The scope magnifies the target image with*

*great sharpness and definition and the magnification is adjustable from 4.5 to 14 times that of the natural image.*

*Upon my return to the motor home, I was tired after a long walk. I had carried quite a bit of equipment with me. I sat on a chair, took my eyeglasses off and towed my face as it is already becoming hot in Texas. While I rested, without my glasses on, I noticed three very "unfocused" lights to my south and these lights were moving toward me. Immediately I put my glasses back on and saw what I believe was a UFO. (SEE ATTACHED ANIMATIONS) (a) Is the appearance of the vehicle without my glasses on and (b) is the view I had with my glasses on.) (I drew the images on my pc) The object approached from the south-southwest and while moving north-north east, passed almost directly overhead making no sound whatsoever. I estimate its altitude to be somewhere about 800 feet and its airspeed speed approximately 30 mph. It "floated" and did not fly as it obviously had insufficient airspeed to fly. (I am a Physicist & an FAA Licensed Pilot) While the sky was almost entirely black behind it, I could clearly see its underside as it was illuminated from the fading sunlight to the west. I estimate that the machine was about 60 feet wide and 80 feet long and 10 feet thick at the rear. Under its belly, there was a straight line going from its leading tip toward the center of the aft edge of the fuselage, which was perpendicular to its travel. This straight edge clearly showed its shape to be three-dimensional. The straight line showed that its belly was V-shaped, much like the hull of a speedboat. It was similar to the space shuttle as when viewed from in front and below the shuttle.*

*This machine was directly over me and I was alone in the middle of nowhere, therefore, I felt quite "uneasy." It made no threatening moves whatsoever, but I aimed my rifle at it and through the riflescope, which was set on 8.5 power, I could clearly see surface detail in explicit detail. The machine's surface detail appeared to be covered with well-fitted tiles, much like the ceramic tiles used on the United States Space Shuttle. Then in the fading light, I noticed a distinct marking.*

*This marking was absolutely shocking, as I could actually read it! It was white print outlined in black on a red arrow pointing toward a rectangle of sorts. The arrow pointed at a something rectangular that I cannot define, but I clearly could read these three words, "EMERGENCY RELEASE and RESCUE." In the same place were other words that appeared too fuzzy to read. I suspect that these words were "PULL FOR..." Instantly I realized that this was a military machine and no "flying saucer." I felt much better as I knew that these were surface details that were intended to help rescue people access and then be able to remove the pilots on board in the event of a crash.*

*I kept the crosshairs on the center of the aircraft as it disappeared into the darkness but as I realized it was "one of ours" and it was not a threat to my own personal safety (I think) I put the rifle safety back on. I can see however that others may have "defensively" shot at it - and that may have resulted in a crash of the vehicle.*

*I am somewhat "pissed off" at the military as while this area is directly under the Ft. Hood, Texas MOPA and practice flights are flown daily, really - they should not be taking chances like this where someone on the ground could actually be shooting the damned things down! I am sure that the military pilots (if it even had a crew...) were aware of my presence but they NEVER expected possible "offensive action" to be taken against them on this low level flight. The last thing I would have ever have wanted would have taken a "defensive" shot and then find American military pilots onboard in the wreckage.*



# Troubled Times



## Troops Home

---

### Signs of the Times #1043

*Bush to cut forces in Europe, Asia [Aug 14] <http://www.usatoday.com/news/washington/2004-08-14> 'President Bush has decided to bring home tens of thousands of U.S. troops from posts around the world — most of them in Europe and Asia — plus 100,000 of their family members and support personnel, U.S. officials said Saturday. As part of the largest troop realignment in years, Bush will shift about 70,000 uniformed military personnel, most of them currently in Europe. A significant proportion will come home, though it was not clear when.'*

*[and from another source]*

*<http://www.globalsecurity.org/military/ops/> As of early May 2004, there are some 250,000 soldiers, sailors, airmen, Marines, and Coast Guardsmen deployed in support of combat, peacekeeping, and deterrence operations. This figure does not include those forces normally present in Germany, Italy, the United Kingdom or Japan. If one were to include these forces the number of deployed troops worldwide would be around 350,000.*

*[and from another source]*

*ZetaTalk: [Greater Need](#), written Oct 11, 2003 The war games discussed during the NATO exercises included disasters equivalent to those we have predicted for the pole shift, immense devastation sparing none. In the event that such a scenario ensues, increasing volcanic eruption, quake torn roads and crumbling cities, mass populations homeless and roving the countryside, how should treaties installing the US Military in bases around the world be viewed? In the event of such earth changes, troops would be brought home, under stealth and with little fanfare, to the respective homelands, leaving at most a skeleton crew at the bases. [Note: Zetas RIGHT Again!]*

### U.S. Military Works to get Troops Home Faster from Iraq

November 24, 2011

[http://www.cnn.com/2011/11/23/world/meast/kuwait-us-troops/index.html?hpt=hp\\_t3](http://www.cnn.com/2011/11/23/world/meast/kuwait-us-troops/index.html?hpt=hp_t3)

*The U.S. military is ordering that soldiers crossing from Iraq into Kuwait be returned home at a faster rate, a move that comes as commanders work to break up a bottleneck of troops who have been pouring across the border ahead of a year-end deadline to withdraw. Of the approximate 11,000 troops in Iraq, down from the 50,000 three months earlier, only about 150 will remain after the deadline to assist in arms sales.*

### Obama: the US Can No Longer Fight the World's Battles

January 6, 2012

<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/americas/obama-the-us-can-no-longer-fight>

*The mighty American military machine that has for so long secured the country's status as the world's only superpower will have to be drastically reduced, Barack Obama warned yesterday as he set out a radical but more modest new set of priorities for the Pentagon over the next decade. Instead, the US military will lose up to half a million troops.*



# Troubled Times



## Tunguska

---

In February, 1996 ZetaTalk stated that [Tunguska](#) was due to methane released during an earthquake; articles and discussion with Russian scientists in March 1997 showed the [Tectonic Explanation](#) more accurate, backed by Iridium Concentration and Radiocarbon data, and Andrei Yu Ol'khovator and the *BBC* argue that with [Methane Evidence](#). On July 21, 2001 *The Times* of London reported that German scientists had concluded a [Gas Explosion](#), and by Sep 2, 2002 the [Russians Agreed](#).

July 10, 1998

A couple days ago I have returned from Tunguska (the conference and the epicenter). A success of 'endogenists' was larger than I anticipated. Despite we were a minority, we advanced, and 'meteoritists' retreated a little. Anyway, finishing the conference, the informal leader of the Tunguska research - **Nikolai Vasilyev had to say that unexpectedly an idea that the Tunguska was terrestrial origin is coming back, based on another idea**. I think since that time 'meteoritists' can't ignore it anymore. But, of course, it is just a beginning. Possibly one more 'dark cloud' for 'meteoritists' is appearing (possible finding of **another large forest dated probably 1908 with very high iridium concentration**). If future research will prove it, it will be a devastating strike on 'meteorite Tunguska'.

Poka!  
Andrei

Yonenobu, H. & Takenaka C. The Tunguska event as recorded in a tree trunk. *Radiocarbon* 40: 367-371 (1998). Basically, they present isotopic evidence that the event was not due to a comet.

[Doug Keenan](#)

In CCNet April 10, 2001, Matthew Genge posted his opinion on presence of extraterrestrial substance in the Tunguska epicenter. Here I'd like to make a couple of remarks.

The isotopic ratio for Tunguska epicenter's REE measured in the place of the most REE enrichment is the terrestrial one. Regarding C-14, its data is rather controversial, but the latest measurements seem to show no significant deviations against background. And is it plausible to propose that over the epicenter the extraterrestrial substance was dispersed into fine microparticles during the powerful Tunguska explosion and flew away, explaining why there was no fall out? The latest published calculations of the hypothetical Tunguska spacebody's explosion show that a plasma column of the remnants was to strike the ground. So this scenario (99.999...% of the substance flew accurately away from the epicenter!...) looks very unlikely.

But the problem is even much more deep. Where is enormous quantity of extraterrestrial substance, which the hypothetical Tunguska body was to loose before its explosion? Indeed, according to practically all calculations, the hypothetical Tunguska spacebody lost a significant (probably even dominated) portion of its mass before it reached the explosion altitude of 5-8 km. In other words, at least, a hundred thousands tons of extraterrestrial substance (from large fragments to dust) must be deposited along the lower part of Tunguska spacebody trajectory. Despite many years of careful search nothing was discovered... By the way, a couple years ago application of just one of the many Tunguska substance search's methods allowed easily find small fragments of a meteorite (with initial mass of several tons, probably), which is

integrated over another place in Siberia in 1904...

But the substance problem is just one of many other unresolved Tunguska mysteries. Here I can just repeat words of recently deceased leader of Tunguska research, academician Vasil'ev that we don't know what Tunguska was....

Sincerely,  
Andrei Ol'khovaton  
Moscow, Russia  
olkhovaton@mtu-net.ru



# Troubled Times



## TWA800

---

On July 15, 1996 ZetaTalk stated that the [TWA800](#) crash was caused by a missile fired by parties wanting to institute Marshall Law. By August 15, 2000 those hundred of citizens who observed this, and were being ignored, took out a full page ad in the *Washington Times*.

### **We Saw TWA 800 Shot Down By Missiles**

*Sightings.com*, August 15, 2000

The *Washington Times* carried a full page ad from the TWA 800 Eyewitness Alliance demanding that they be heard. The ad claims that the FBI and NTSB have lied to the American public and that hundreds of people witnessed a missile shoot down Flight 800. It concludes: "We, the eyewitnesses know that missiles were involved. We don't know who launched them, but we know that for some reason our government has lied and tried to discredit all of us to keep that question from being addressed." ... "The claim that our evidence is worthless is false and we want to know who is behind it. Hundreds of us *saw* what happened. The FBI, the CIA and the NTSB must not be allowed to get away with this cover-up by defamation of the eyewitnesses. We appeal to those who know why this is being done to share their information with us. Confidentiality is guaranteed.



# Troubled Times



## UFO Increase

In 1995, ZetaTalk stated that [Sightings](#) would be on the increase, including mass sightings. Many occurred in 2003, and by 2004, the increase was at an astonishing level, and increasingly reported in the media. On January 26, 2007 a [mass sighting by United Airlines](#) workers in Chicago hit the news, and on February 7, 2007 a [repeat of the 1997 Phoenix Lights](#) occurred. In 2008 such stories began hitting major media. CNN, MSNBC, and even the conservative Fox News covered a massive mothership sighted overhead in Texas and a New Year's Day UFO sighting in San Diego.

### Dozens in Texas Town Report Seeing UFO

January 14, 2008

<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/22656172/?gt1=10755>

*In this farming community where nightfall usually brings clear, starry skies, residents are abuzz over reported sightings of what many believe is a UFO. Several dozen people - including a pilot, county constable and business owners - insist they have seen a large silent object with bright lights flying low and fast. Some reported seeing fighter jets chasing it. "People wonder what in the world it is because this is the Bible Belt, and everyone is afraid it's the end of times," said Steve Allen, a freight company owner and pilot who said the object he saw last week was a mile long and half a mile wide. "It was positively, absolutely nothing from these parts." While federal officials insist there's a logical explanation, locals swear that it was larger, quieter, faster and lower to the ground than an airplane. They also said the object's lights changed configuration, unlike those of a plane. People in several towns who reported seeing it over several weeks have offered similar descriptions of the object.*

### Could the UFO in the San Diego Skies Be Sky Lanterns?

January 1, 2008

*Possible explanations flooded into FOX6 after we aired our first report, from top secret military drones to rockets. Several viewers suggested the lights were Chinese flying lanterns. Basically, miniature hot-air balloons fueled by a candle or other flame. They are customarily released at the New Year for good luck.*

### Signs of the Times #1467

*[Jun 24, 2004] 'A massive UFO sighting took place on Friday June 24, 2005 in Xalapa, Mexico. This stunning event was witnessed by Xalapa's governor, Fidel Herrera Beltran, members of his staff, many officers of the Xalapa police department, newspapers and television reporters and many people gathered at Casa Veracruz for an official ceremony for the delivery of new police patrol cars to the police department. Just after governor Fidel Herrera Beltran finished a speech inaugurating the new units, his attention was called by his officials signaling to the sky where a strange spectacle was appearing. A spectacular UFO fleet of at least 14 unknown flying objects shocked the entire gathering at casa Veracruz who, pointing to the sky, screamed "OVNIs OVNIS!!" in a tremendous state of excitement. The police officers were also signaling to the sky wondering what these unknown flying objects could be. Governor Beltran took the microphone and said jokingly: "It seems the martians have arrived!!" The enigmatic flying objects remained almost static in the sky in*



formation describing a triangle pattern in perfect alignment for almost 30 minutes. On Friday night, TV Azteca presented the report with videos on their national tv newscast giving the account of the unprecedented incident. On Saturday June 25 the Diario de Xalapa newspaper as well as others published on main headlines.' [and from another] In step with the increased pace of the Awakening, sightings will become mass sightings, affecting the whole populace in crowded or urban areas. The media will suppress the news, but they cannot prevent neighbors from chatting with one another or gossip on the Internet. The word gets out. **ZetaTalk: Mass Sightings**, written July 16, 1996 [and from another] Where sightings are on the increase, just where and when they occur depends on many factors, only one of which is the desire of the local inhabitants to experience one. Some sightings such as the dramatic Mexico City sighting seen by thousands and video taped by hundreds, hasten the Awakening by being broadcast and highly authentic. **ZetaTalk: Sighting to Increase**, written Jul 15, 1995 [Note: this dramatic Mexico sighting, witnessed by the Governor, has been completely suppressed in the US media. Zetas RIGHT Again!]

### Signs of the Times #1196

Little Green Men Adore Ontario Town [Oct 20, 2003] 'The small town of Moonbeam, Ont., may want to change its name to Roswell North as it gears up a tourism campaign to become the UFO capital of Canada. Local lore has it the town was named Moonbeam after several residents reported seeing strange, unexplained lights in the sky as early as the 1900s.' [and from another source] UFO Sightings Worldwide are High [Oct 22]



<http://www.unknowncountry.com/> 'On October 19, the Cassini spacecraft returned a very strange image indeed from the region of that very planet, that reveals what appears to be a cylindrical object in space between Cassini and Saturn.' [and from another source] Intense UFO Activity in Midwest, Canada [Oct 2] <http://www.unknowncountry.com/> 'Strange beams of light are being observed in the midwest and Canada. The National Weather Service theorized that the lights were moonbeams shining through the clouds. According to the National Weather Service, it was clear at the time of the incident.' [and from another source] UFO Conference To Present Startling New Evidence [Oct 20] <http://www.unknowncountry.com/> 'Among the guests at this years conference is Air Force First Lt. Robert Salas, a former missile launch officer responsible for nuclear warheads stored at Malmstrom AFB. He describes an incident in 1967 in which a glowing, oval-shaped object hovered over the base and disabled approximately 20 nuclear warheads housed in an underground bunker.'

### Signs of the Times #1131

Northern Poland hit by mysterious record-breaking earthquake [Sep 21, 2003] <http://www.wbj.pl/?command=article&id=24013> 'The quake exceeded 5 on the 10 point Richter scale, which makes it the strongest ever recorded in the region. Scientists are at a loss to explain possible reasons for the earthquake as the region is not considered to be seismic. [and from another source] Strong earthquake shakes the Oslo region [Sep 21] 'Two unusually strong earthquakes shook the Oslo region Tuesday afternoon. The last quake, which measured 5 on the Richter Scale, made many large buildings sway and rattle glassware in private homes. Experts at the NORSAR earthquake observatory north of Oslo say it is very unusual that an earthquake that far away was registered at such strength in the Oslo region. It is also unusual that two such strong quakes occur within two-and-a-half hours.' [and from another source] These quakes were widely reported in the Finnish media because earthquakes hardly ever happen at this part of the globe. [and from another source] It is unique for our region. Many scientists are in shock. In discussion forum in Internet (f.ex. [www.Delfi.lv](http://www.Delfi.lv)) also were mentioned link to [www.zetatalc.com](http://www.zetatalc.com)

### Signs of the Times #886

UFO Puts Portugal on Military Alert [Jun 4, 2003] <http://www.unknowncountry.com/news/?id=3845> 'The Portuguese press has announced that the airforce is on alert since dozens of people saw a UFO on Tuesday. The Portuguese UFO is described as a silent, luminous object, giving off white smoke. Paulo Lagarto, of the national air traffic control authority, Navegacao Aerea de Portugal (NAV), says, "The control tower in Oporto (north) detected a flying object which had been observed 25 minutes earlier in Montijo and Beja (south)." Geologist José Fernando Monteiro says the UFO wasn't a meteorite, since a meteorite would have moved much faster and made a lot of noise. The European Space Agency says it wasn't a satellite.' [and for another country] 'In South Devon, in the U.K., the switchboard at the Herald Express was swamped with calls from people who saw a

*cigar- shaped UFO. Retired British Aerospace engineer Roy Dutton tracked the object for 20 minutes through a high-powered telescope. There were no features whatsoever. It was jet black. It was just like a great big party balloon. It was flying at about 10,000 ft and it was very big, at least the size of a Jumbo jet.' [and from another source] Multicolored UFO Photographed Over Hugo, OK [Jun 4] <http://www.rense.com/general53/mutli.htm> [Note: the trend for more mass sightings, more camera and video recordings, continues. The Awakening the Zetas stated would occur.]*



# Troubled Times



## UK Foot and Mouth

---

On [Aug 11, 2007](#) the Zetas stated that the recent Foot and Mouth outbreak in the UK had been caused by an individual in the UK labs, who due to a moment of insanity had released the virus.

*The outbreak has been traced to a lab, germs released. When this type of incident occurs, everyone thinks of massive conspiracy, a desire in the establishment to have the populace starve, or perhaps a rival country trying to punish Britain or some form of terrorism. What is not considered is that individual people go quietly insane, seeing the Earth changes and the way these are ignored by the media and their leaders in the government. Britain has just dealt with record floods, and this after tornadoes and record storms have been assaulting the islands increasingly over the past couple years. No end in sight! And no honesty from the government about the cause and where this is leading. The public does not believe this is Global Warming, as it is not logical. Train derailments are not caused by Global Warming, for instance. Thus many go quietly insane, and take steps that are harmful to themselves or others. Anger and despair is at the base of such actions. An individual released the germ, and this individual is still in a position to repeat the act.*

**ZetaTalk:** [GodlikeProduction Live Chat](#), written Aug 11, 2007

On Sep 8, 2007, reports confirmed this.

### **Government lab blamed for foot-and-mouth**

September 8, 2007

<http://news.independent.co.uk/health/article2941846.ece>

*Blunders at a government-run laboratory have been blamed for last month's outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease, which cost British farmers more than £30m. A combination of leaking pipes, rows over who should pay for repairs, poor checks on vehicles leaving the site and unexpected flooding was the most likely cause of the virus escaping, two official inquiries concluded in reports published yesterday. Last night, farmers' leaders threatened legal action against the Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs over the mistakes. Peter Kendall, of the National Farmers' Union, said he found it indefensible that standards were so lax, given that "those concerned were handling some of the most dangerous animal viruses on the planet".*



# Troubled Times



## Ummo

---

In June, 1997 ZetaTalk stated that the tale of the [Ummo](#) contact was not a true tale. *Strange Magazine* agrees!

### **The [UMMO Experience](#): Are you experienced?**

By Scott Corrales, *STRANGEmagazineWEB*

UMMO - a name to bewilder researchers with, yet one that delights the true believers. The full panoply of Ummite madness was never unleashed upon the United States, nor indeed the English-speaking world. The putative race of space-farers from the star Wolf 424 was partial to France and Spain, and its network of informants destined the bulk of its reports to recipients in these countries. One researcher has gone as far as to describe the whole UMMO experience as "Star Trek made flesh," a phrase which elegantly summarizes the legacy of millions of words left to us by visitors from another star system. Before the reader gets too excited, it is necessary to observe that like Star Trek, UMMO was merely a work of fiction (a much kinder description than merely branding it a hoax). The incredible mythos spun out by Spanish psychologist Jose Luis Jordan Pena had consequences that went far beyond any hoaxer's expectations.



# Troubled Times



## Volcano Uptick

---

On the Jan 12, 2000 *Sightings* radio show, ZetaTalk predicted in the [Predictions for 2000](#) that the volcano upheaval, such as the undersea upheaval causing the El Nino, will continue and increase. Starting in August, 2000 this was a clear trend.

### Daily Dose of Eruptions, Earthquakes gives Japan the Seismic Jitters

By Chisaki Watanbe, *Associated Press*, August 10, 2000

Will Japan survive the summer? For more than a month, earthquake bulletins have flashed daily across TV screens, sometimes coming every half hour or so. Several quakes have been so strong that the national broadcaster, NHK, has been forced to throw out normal programming and go into its emergency warning mode. And then there are the volcanoes - three of which have belched up large eruptions in the past four months. Although Japan is one of the world's most earthquake- and eruption-prone countries, a flurry of activity lately has been extraordinary - and has become a serious fray on the nation's nerves. Japan's jitters continued Thursday, as a volcano on an island off Tokyo erupted for the fourth time in a month, sending black ash into the sky and forcing the evacuation of more than 600 residents. The eruption of Mount Oyama on Miyakejima, a small resort island with a population of 4,000, was its biggest since 1990. It was not unexpected, either.

Over the past two months, seismographs on Miyake and other islands in the Izu chain have recorded tens of thousands of earthquakes believed to be the result of shifts in huge underground pools of magma. Nearly 12,000 of the quakes have been strong enough to be felt, and some have even swayed buildings in Tokyo and neighboring Yokohama, 190 kilometers (120 miles) away. All of the stronger quakes automatically send Japan's emergency warning system into motion, resulting in news flashes and cautions of possible quake-caused tidal waves. Scientists believe the activity in Izu will continue, but admit they are having trouble predicting just what to expect.

### Volcano Eruption Data

*Southwest Volcano Research Centre*, Apache Junction, Arizona USA

Compiled by R.B. Trombley, Ph. D, Principal Research Volcanologist

Number of Volcanoes Erupted in Past 12 years (data does not include submarine type volcanoes)

1989=46, 1990=32, 1991=40, 1992=50,  
1993=44, 1994=44, 1995=45, 1996=35,  
1997=33, 1998=36, 1999=48, 2000=51 (so far\*)

\*Last count made on October 9, 2000



# Troubled Times



## Vote Fraud

On [Sep 23, 2006](#) and again on [Oct 28, 2006](#), ZetaTalk predicted that no vote fraud would occur during the 2006 elections because the Puppet Master was determined to counter this. The Bush administration obviously expected vote fraud to succeed, as despite polls showing that Republicans were turning Democrat, and the vast majority of likely voters determined to vote Democrat, they were adamant that they were going to retain control of both houses of Congress.

*Rove has his minions out, of course, with more opportunities as there are more electronic voting stations. The Puppet Master is clearly aware of his tactics, also, and that the stolen identities are going to allow voting tabulators to be altered, by threats of identity theft or just mocking identity for entry, more likely. This has been the plan, and ongoing, for some time, so the Puppet Master is aware of and on top of this scheme. We feel the outcome of voter fraud will be high, with the likelihood of being countered by the Puppet Master even higher.*

**ZetaTalk:** [GodlikeProduction Live](#), written Sep 23, 2006

*The Bush White House is trying to bravely whistle in the dark, re the coming election. They are aware that the Puppet Master is intending to right any wrongs they do re voter fraud, but got away with it in 2004 and Rove has done his best to weave a mess impossible to unravel. However, he does not have ourselves, the Zetas, on his side, and his plans are known by the Puppet Master as soon as conceived. Bush Co has stated they expect to win, had some magazines publish articles to this effect, and are trying to suppress exit polls so the public will buy a fraud if they pull it off.*

**ZetaTalk:** [GodlikeProduction Live](#), written Oct 28, 2001

When the election occurred, the results were stunning. Both the House and Senate fell into Democratic hands, and the results of the election matched the historically correct exit poll and all the polling that had occurred going into the election. For the first time since 2000, election fraud had not occurred! The Zetas then [explained the techniques](#) used!

*The exit polls that leaked out in the late afternoon ended up matching the final results almost exactly -- nothing like what happened in those other Bush-era elections. The razor-close races all broke late for the Democrats, unlike Florida in 2000 or Ohio in 2004. And when that happened, there were no major charges of fraud, no "Brooks Brothers Riot," and no demand for a recount.*



# Troubled Times



## Wandering Planets

---

In early 1995, in one of the first ZetaTalk writeups, ZetaTalk described the 12th Planet as a [Wandering Planet](#) spending most of its time hovering between two suns. In the March-April of 2002, the *American Scientist* reported that scientists had recently been astonished to find such wandering planets.

*Why does the 12th Planet swing so far away from your Solar System, and why bother to return, having done so? There is a balance between the attraction of your Sun and another, unseen by you but nevertheless present and in force. The 12th Planet travels interminably between these two forces, not able to settle on an orbit around just one because of the momentum and path it originally took. It is caught. The path of the 12th Planet is such that it spends most of its life out in dark space, slowly moving from one giant tug to another.*

**ZetaTalk™**

### **Free-Floating Planets and Stellar Clusters**

*American Scientist*, Vol 90, Mar-Apr, 2002

For centuries a planet has been defined as an object that orbits a star. This notion was recently upended when several groups of astronomers reported the discovery of planet-sized objects wandering through space on their own, with no parent star in sight. The discovery of these objects within dense stellar clusters has unsettled the astronomical community and raised questions about the nature of planets and how they might form. Jarrod R. Hurley and Michael M. Shara review these recent discoveries and consider how the dynamic interactions between the stars in a dense stellar cluster may free planets from the gravitational bondage of their parent stars. Jarrod Hurley is a postdoctoral investigator at the American Museum of Natural History. His research involves studying the evolution of star clusters through computer simulations. His models have helped to explain the formation of blue-straggler stars in the open cluster M67, and he has recently begun to investigate the behavior of planetary systems in star clusters. Michael Shara is curator and chair of the Department of Astrophysics at the American Museum of Natural History. His research interests include the structure and evolution of novae and supernovae, collisions between stars, and the nature of stellar populations in star clusters and galaxies.



# Troubled Times



## Warm Winters

---

On the Jan 12, 2000 *Sightings* radio show, ZetaTalk predicted in the [Predictions for 2000](#) that winters warm enough to confuse crops would be experienced as part of the the increasing weather irregularities. By 2001, such reports began.

This from The Times of London:

- Many birds are laying eggs two to three weeks early. Some species have stopped migrating, and others are leaving later than normal.
- Meteorologists have declared this "the strangest autumn in history."
- Scientists believe that in some areas this year's winter may be forgotten altogether, with trees such as oaks keeping their leaves through to spring.
- In Ireland, bluebells are now flowering two weeks earlier than a decade ago.
- Hedgehogs are hibernating for just a few weeks instead of months.
- In Scotland, the number of annual skiers has dropped by almost 50% over the last decade.
- Trees are producing new leaves almost a month earlier than in 1970.

Offered by [Mike](#).



# Troubled Times



## Monstrous Waves

---

On Jun 15, 1997 the Zetas predicted monstrous ocean waves, swamping ships.

*The increasing activity in the core of the Earth will eventually manifest itself in ways that will become difficult to explain. Erratic weather will continue to be explained away as global warming, the result of the atmosphere heating up to cause swirls in the upper atmosphere. VIOLENT WAVE ACTION THAT SWAMPS LARGE OCEAN GOING SHIPS and the booms from clapping air caused by under water plate movements will be lumped in with earthquake activity. The increasing incidence of earthquakes will be explained as periodic cycles, with ancient legends to support the cycle theory, or improved reporting mechanisms, implying that quakes were not recording in the past. The dramatic flashes of light caused by methane gas flares as the gas is released from trapped pockets under moving plates will be explained away as lightning. The increasing magnetic diffusion will be blamed on sun spot activity, as neither is readily measurable to the average man so the story will not often be challenged.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Manifest Clues](#), written Jun 15, 1997

After the year 2000 such stories were increasingly in the news, but by Mar 31, 2006 it was reported that waves of a size breaking all records had been recorded. These waves were not considered freak waves, a rare single wave, but were sustained over a 12 hour period so were rather wave action. This was followed by reports on Sep 22, 2006 from the other side of the globe, Australia.

### Vessel Measures Record Ocean Swells

March 31, 2006

*A British research team has observed some of the biggest sea swells ever measured. A whole series of giant waves hammered into their ship that were so big, according to computer models used to set safety standards for ships and oil rigs, they shouldn't even exist.*

*When the RRS Discovery set out to sea, the crew was expecting stormy weather. Meteorologists had predicted a violent storm, and the scientists -- a team from Britain's National Oceanography Center -- wanted to observe it from up close. What they ended up experiencing went far beyond anything they could have imagined -- and could have cost them their lives.*

*Near the island of Rockall, 250 kilometers (155 miles) west of Scotland, enormous waves came racing toward the vessel. When they checked their measuring instruments later, the scientists discovered that the tallest of these monster waves had hit nearly 30 meters (98 feet) at wind force 9. And it didn't come alone. "We were shaken up these waves for 12 hours," said Naomi Holliday, the leader of the expedition. Entire sets of giant waves hammered the ship.*

*After the adrenaline levels of the scientists had fallen somewhat, astonishment spread among the crew. The standard computer programs had predicted stormy weather for February 8, 2000, but not such a tempest. Even more astonishing, the giant waves had not appeared individually, but in a group. Previously waves of such size were assumed to only appeared alone.*

*What Holliday characterized as a "dangerous situation" has turned out to be a spate of luck. The Discovery's crew witnessed the largest waves ever measured by a scientific instrument on the open*

*sea, according to an article the scientists have only now published in the journal Geophysical Research Letters.*

### Biggest waves ever measured

*With a height of up to 29.1 meters (95 feet) from trough to crest, the single waves are the highest ever measured. In terms of so-called significant wave height, they established a new record, according to the scientists: 18.5 meters (61 feet). Significant wave height is the median height of a wave's upper third. It corresponds roughly to the sea swell that experienced sailors can estimate with the naked eye.*

*More important than the record, however, is how the waves were born. "They were not caused by very strong winds," Holliday told SPIEGEL ONLINE. The strongest phase of the storm had already been over for a day when the largest water masses hit the RRS Discovery.*

*The scientists think a so-called resonance effect was responsible for the monstrous waves: waves and wind travelled across the Atlantic at practically the same speed. The storm was able to pump energy into the waves efficiently for a long time, building them up to giant size. According to the article published by Holliday and her team, the rapid increase in wave height at the beginning of the event supports this hypothesis.*

### Trouble for sailors and shipbuilders?

*The new data may spell trouble for sailors and shipbuilders, the British scientists believe. Their research results suggest that giant waves may be much more common than previously believed. "Of course we can't make general claims about all the world's seas on the basis of the specific event we observed," Holliday said. "But computer simulation can do this for us."*

*According to Holliday, plugging the new data into the standard formulas shows that existing computer simulations are slightly off the mark -- at least as far as the formation of giant waves is concerned. "The waves we observed were not predicted by the computer simulation," Holliday explained. That has implications for the construction of ships and oil rigs. "The safety standards are partly based on the computer simulations."*

*Why was the difference between simulation and reality not noticed earlier? Because of the relative scarcity of measuring buoys and ships collecting scientific data, according to Holliday: "Direct wave height measurements are extremely rare." Cargo ships tend to avoid powerful storms, and oil rigs are so few and far between they hardly ever encounter giant waves.*

*For this reason alone, the measurements taken by the British research expedition are "spectacular," confirmed Wolfgang Rosenthal, a marine weather expert at a Geesthacht research institute associated with Germany's GKKS ship-building society. Waves of the sort observed by Holliday's team had already been analyzed theoretically, but the only practical knowledge about them came from vague reports. The new measurements confirm the theories that have been developed. "Nothing like this has ever been documented before," Rosenthal said.*

### Not freak waves

*The significant wave height of 18.5 meters (61 feet) is particularly interesting, according to Rosenthal. "The giant 29 meter (95 feet) waves fit well with this statistically," Rosenthal said. He explains that the giant waves observed at Rockall are not the same as the notorious "freak waves" that appear out of nowhere during relatively mild weather, destroying even large vessels. Only those waves are considered freak waves whose overall height is at least twice their significant wave height. When the significant wave height is in the region of 18.5 meters (61 feet), giant waves*

roughly 30 meters (98 feet) tall become possible -- as they did near Rockall in 2000, and as Holliday and her colleagues were able to find out for themselves.

But Rosenthal doubts that the new data will have a significant effect on security standards in shipbuilding. "A single case doesn't render the existing computer simulations obsolete," he said. Nonetheless, questions about the accuracy of computer simulations have been raised for some time with regard to sea swells under extreme weather conditions. Rosenthal explained that this is partly a result of the weak measurements obtained by means of satellite-based radar. "The stronger the wind gets, the weaker and harder to measure the radar signal reflected by the waves," he said.

Holliday -- whose team includes an expert for computer simulations of sea swells -- is convinced her measurements will contribute to an improvement in computer models. "The existing models strongly underestimate maximal wave heights," she said. "The people in charge of simulations are going to have to find out what they're doing wrong."

### **Wild Weather Produces Record Wave**

ABC News Online, Sep 22, 2006

*The wild weather that has hit Tasmania this week has also produced one of the biggest waves ever recorded in Australia. The wave was 19.5 metres tall. It was recorded yesterday, 10 kilometres off the state's west coast, near Cape Sorell. Swellnet forecaster Ben Matson says the wave would have had the potential to cause serious damage. This time of year is reasonably active in the southern Ocean and throughout winter we've probably seen five or six swell events where maximum wave heights have reached about 14 or 15 metres at the Cape Sorell Buoy. But this far above and beyond anything that I've seen in 10 years of forecasting.*

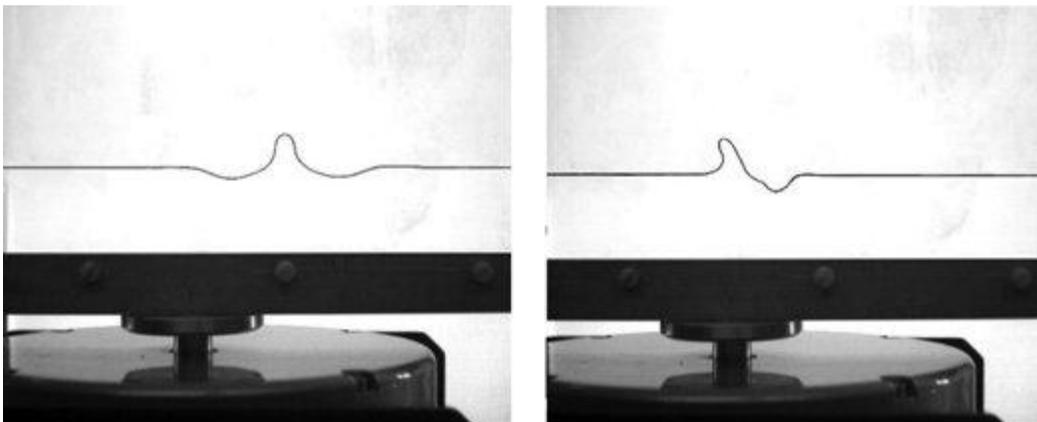
In 2011 the results of a scientific experiment simulating the floor of an ocean showed that plate movement under the ocean could CAUSE rogue waves, and were the likely source of the increase in rogue waves. By merely moving the bottom of the water container up and down, rogue waves were produced on the surface, confirming what the Zetas stated in 1997 when they stated, well before this experiment, that rogue waves would be "caused by under water plate movements".

### **Scientists Discover Two Never-Before-Seen Kinds of Water Waves**

July 19, 2011

<http://www.popsoci.com/science/article/2011-07/scientists-discover-two-new-kinds-water-waves-never-seen>

*By precisely shaking a shallow container of water, researchers have now observed two new types of waves that have never been observed before in water--and one that has never been observed in any other media either. These new wave architectures may not look like much, but they inform our knowledge about large amplitude waves and their formation in the ocean. That's a good thing to know about, as large-amplitude waves also go by the names "rogue waves" and "tsunamis" in certain contexts.*





# Troubled Times



## Chinese Pyramids

---

On Oct 15, 1996 ZetaTalk stated that [Chinese Pyramids](#) were built by the same 12th Planet hominoids who erected the Giant Pyramids and other such structures around the world. Works by Hartwig Hausdorf confirm this.

### **The Chinese Pyramids - An Extraterrestrial Legacy**

by Hartwig Hausdorf

According to ancient Chinese legend, over one hundred pyramids discovered in China are the legacy of extraterrestrial visitors. At the turn of the century, two Australian traders happened upon a vast area in the plains of Qin Chuan, Central China. There they discovered over one hundred pyramids. When they asked the custodian of a local monastery about them, they were told that, according to records housed in the monastery, the pyramids were said to be "very old". Since the records were themselves over 5,000 years old, one can only guess at the age of the pyramids themselves. The traders were told that the pyramids belonged to an age when the "old emperors" reigned in China, and that the emperors always stressed the fact that they did not originate on Earth. Rather they were the descendants of the "sons of heaven, who roared down to this planet on their fiery metallic dragons". The traders were told that the pyramids had been built by visitors from outer space.

### **Forbidden Zones**

In March 1994 I visited China myself. I travelled to the 'forbidden zones' surrounding the city of Xian in Central China, Shensi Province, where I found 6 of the legendary pyramids. When I returned in October 1994, I took a video camera with me, and shot around 18 minutes of footage. When watching the footage at home later, checking the zoom sequences, I could see more pyramids in the background. To date, I have counted over 100 pyramids in an area of 2,000 square kilometres! Some of these pyramids are now in quite poor condition, largely due to being plundered by local farmers and residents. The pyramids are generally made of clay and earth, not stone, and some farmers took it upon themselves to take the material for their fields and homesteads. It is a shame, but that's the way it is.

I have had great difficulty in getting permission to continue my investigation of these astonishing artefacts. The Chinese government are very protective of them, and do not allow excavations. The only information I have managed to glean came from a Chinese archaeologist called Professor Xia Nai, who said that any excavations would be the work of the next generation of Chinese scientists. Already the Chinese government have planted fast-growing conifers on the pyramids, so that in twenty years time they will be able to say: "What pyramids? They are just natural hills with trees growing on them". I am left to wonder what it is they are trying to cover up.

### **The Great White Pyramid**

All the pyramids I know of are situated in the Qin Chuan plains, and differ in size from between 25 to 100 metres in height. All except one, that is. To the north, in the valley of Qin Lin, lies what has become known as the Great White Pyramid. It is immense, approximately 300 metres in height (1000 feet)! I would say this is the mother of all Chinese pyramids. Another interesting point about the Great White Pyramid, and perhaps the reason the Chinese government refused me permission to go there, is this. In the immediate vicinity the Chinese government have built a launch pad for their space program, and of course, the area is sealed off to all foreigners. The Chinese are even more paranoid than the Americans, I think!

## **The Mexico Connection**

As you can see from the photographs, the Chinese pyramids are very similar to those found in Mesoamerica (Mexico, Guatemala, etc). When I first discovered the Chinese pyramids I was immediately in mind of other pyramids I had seen in the jungles of the Yucatan. When these mexican pyramids were first discovered, they too were covered with vegetation, and looked identical to the pyramids in the Qin Chuan plains. The resemblance is truly astonishing. Perhaps they were built by the same "sons of heaven"?

At present I am on the trail of another amazing mystery in China. In an area of Central China, not all that far from the Qin Chuan pyramids, I have learned of some people who are supposedly living descendants of alien forefathers. I plan to go there either later this year or next, and if I discover any extraterrestrials hanging out there, I promise I will let you know.

Finally I would like to bring to your attention the work of a prominent author from Vienna, Peter Krassa. He has written two excellent books about alien traces in China, the first published in 1974, the second in 1984. Peter accompanied me to Qin Chuan in March 1994, and co-authored my second book, *Satelitten der Gotter (Satellites of the Gods)*. Unfortunately this book is not yet published in Britain. Previously published in *UFO Reality* issue 3 aug/sept 1996.



# Troubled Times

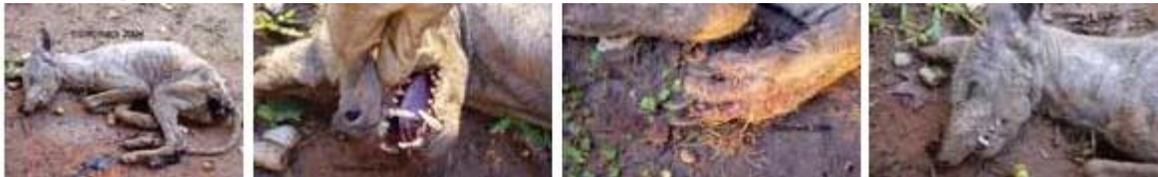


## Chupacabras

In May, 1996 ZetaTalk stated that the [Chupacabras](#) were akin to [Dragons](#) and [Vampires](#), brought to earth by aliens in the Service-to-Self orientation to terrify humans, and that the rules of the Council of Worlds was such that harm to a human could only occur if the human in some way gave permission during their terror. They also stated that South America was a [Continent](#) targeted by these aliens, and the Chupacabras have consistently been reported in this area. Subsequent reporting by [UFO Roundup](#) in August, 1997, [Strange Magazine](#), and [UFO Roundup](#) again in May, 2000, and [Associated Press](#) on August 30, 2000 have confirmed these Zeta statements, and capture of Chupa bodies in 2004 proved it.

### Signs of the Times #1187

*Another Texas Chupacabra? [Oct 14] <http://www.theaustralian.news.com.au/> 'Local animal experts are having a hard time identifying a strange looking animal killed in Angelina County on Friday - an animal that looks eerily similar to the as yet unidentified Elmendorf Beast killed near San Antonio earlier this year. The animal's blue-grey skin is almost hairless and appears to be covered with mange. A closer look at the animal's jaw line reveals a serious overbite and four huge canine teeth, and a long, rat-like tail curls behind the animal's emaciated frame. It had no hair, a severe overbite and its claws were entirely too long for a dog. The animal's front legs were much smaller than it's hind legs. WOAI-TV in San Antonio has aired several stories on the so-called "Elmendorf Beast" since a nearby rancher shot and killed one earlier this year. The animal depicted on the station's Web site, at [www.woai.com](http://www.woai.com), looks eerily similar to the one discovered in Pollok. The rancher from Elmendorf, located southeast of San Antonio, killed the animal after 35 of his chickens disappeared in one day. The animal was also almost hairless, with blue-grey coloring and four large "fangs." The station reported that tissue from the animal has been sent for DNA testing, and that it will be several more weeks before the tests are completed. Sightings of similar animals have been reported across the country, from California to Maryland.' [and from another source] If leaving anyway, the Service-to-Self, not known for their concern for the environment or having any sense of responsibility, would scarcely scout about to collect all the young their charges might have spawned. Thus they show up, infected and suffering from malnutrition, unidentifiable as a known species on Earth, puzzling those who come upon their remains. [Note: new ZetaTalk: [Chupacabra Remains.](#)]*



### [Chupacabras](#) Attack More Farms In Chile

From Joseph Trainor-editor, [UFO Roundup](#), May 11, 2000

Last week saw another rash of Chupacabra attacks in Chile. Eyewitnesses also sighted two weird humanoid creatures, said to be Chupacabras, near the city of Concepcion, located 300 kilometers (180 miles) south of Santiago de Chile, the national capital. The new round of Chupacabra incidents began Wednesday, April 12, 2000 in the small town of Tucapel, in Bio Bio province just east of Concepcion. Witnesses reported that "a large bunch of dried brambles were crushed by a strange luminous phenomenon." On Saturday, April 29, 2000, Jose Ismael Pino, 59, a farm worker employed at the Esperance Ranch two kilometers (one mile) east of Huepil, near Tucapel, had a face-to-face meeting with the Chupacabra. Leaving the barn at 8 p.m., Pino explained, "There was a large bull running wild. I was

walking along when I saw something, and I thought that was it. 'Hey, damned bull!' I shouted, and then I saw that it wasn't. It hardly moved. It just stood there, looking at me. It stood about 1.5 meters (four feet) tall, like a big monkey, with long clawed arms, enormous fangs protruding from its mouth, as well as a pair of wings. I was so scared I turned and ran back for the hounds. I set them all loose and let them chase after 'The Bird.' Cachorro (one of the dogs - J.T.) came back with a bloodstained neck."

"Pino's boss, Jorge Venegas, owner of the 75-acre farm, carries a loaded shotgun on his shoulder."

"Venegas, on his part, lets his employees leave early, since they are fearful of walking around at night, and he himself since the night of the luminous phenomena in Tucapel, has slept with his shotgun beside him."

"We don't know what we're dealing with here. I'm not so concerned about the attacks on the animals, but I have two children, 12 years old and 15 years old, and I'm not going to let anything happen to them. In fact, right now I'm going to get a floodlight to see at night, in case something weird shows up,' explained the planter, hefting the shotgun to his right shoulder." Farms in the Huepil-Tucapel area "were affected by the alleged predator, which killed four sheep on one farm and a cow on another." However, not everybody believes that the the Chupacabra is the culprit.



# Troubled Times



## Clinton's Exit

---

On February 23, 2008 the Zetas predicted that the party elders and superdelegates would arrange for a "sudden death" of Hillary's campaign at some point.

*Hillary, and in particular Bill, will not go quietly, but the drama will occur mostly behind the scenes. As has been noted, most of the superdelegates have not endorsed. Hillary and Bill want to go to the convention and haggle until they get their way - wear the delegates down. They have been doing this behind the scenes already. The Clintons will be threatened with massive public action against them unless they concede. The threat will include having almost all the superdelegates and certainly the major players such as Pelosi and Gore endorse Obama, en masse. This would be a supreme embarrassment to the Clintons, forcing them to crawl forward with a demoralized campaign and facing ridicule in the press. The alternative would be to have Hillary concede.*

**ZetaTalk Sudden Death, written February 23, 2008**

The Zetas explained that the need for a "sudden death" was due to the Clinton's propensity for vengeance on anyone who was perceived to have done them wrong.

*What is holding the superdelegates back from frankly endorsing Obama? Fear of Clinton rage, which has shown itself recently when Richardson endorsed Obama and when Speaker of the House Pelosi dared to suggest that the will of the people should prevail. Pelosi was threatened by Clinton's principal backers, who in essence stated that their money should call the shots. The party elders have decided on a path that will limit the Clinton rage. The Clintons are expected to hold to their argument that Hillary wins among Democrats in the big blue states, and insist that Michigan and Florida be allowed to be seated as is from the January illicit primaries. It is then that the boom will be lowered. The party elders, including Pelosi, Al Gore, and Howard Dean are aware of which direction the supposedly undecided superdelegates are leaning. Pelosi, as head of the House, listens to their hand-wringing all the time, and as the chair of the upcoming Denver convention gets phone calls from superdelegates not in Washington DC. She has the counts, and has advised those worried about the Clinton wrath to hold off so they can all endorse as a block. When it is clear that Obama has won more states, won more pledged delegates, and won more of the popular vote, then the superdelegates as a block will put him over the top. This will be sudden death for the Clinton ambitions.*

**ZetaTalk Clinton Revenge, written April 29, 2008**

A sudden surge of super delegates did indeed occur at the end of the primary season, despite the fact that Hillary had amazing victories in West Virginia and Kentucky at the end. The superdelegates came out in droves, putting Obama suddenly 200 or more superdelegates ahead of Hillary.

### **Clinton Ending Candidacy, Supporting Obama**

June 5, 2008

*Her path to the nomination inevitable no more, Hillary Rodham Clinton plans to announce she is ending her groundbreaking candidacy and supporting Barack Obama, her rival in a presidential quest for the ages. Clinton prepared to declare Saturday that she is backing the Illinois senator after Democratic congressional colleagues made clear they had no stomach for a protracted intraparty battle once Obama secured the 2,118 delegates necessary to clinch the nomination. A presidential contender who announced 17 months ago that she was "in it to win it," the former first lady plans to*

*end her quest with a more humble plea for party unity. In truth, she had little choice. Hours after Obama sealed the nomination, Democrats coalesced around his candidacy, sending a strong signal to Clinton that it was time to bow out. The announcement closed an epic five-month nominating battle pitting the first serious female candidate against the most viable black contender ever.*

Later, it was admitted that the Clintons were unforgiving in their treatment of anyone judged to be working against them.

### **Those Loyal to the Clintons take Note of those who were Not**

June 11, 2008

<http://www.iht.com/articles/2008/06/11/america/11clinton.php>

*Senator Hillary Rodham Clinton was gracious in her full-throated endorsement of Senator Barack Obama. But that does not mean all is forgiven by others in the Clinton universe. As the Obama bandwagon has swelled, so have the lists of people Clinton loyalists regard as some variation of "ingrate," "traitor" or "enemy," according to the associates and campaign officials. These are people who should know better than to ask the former president or first lady for a job recommendation for a son-in-law. While Hillary Clinton has a short list of people who disappointed her, Bill Clinton, who reportedly has an encyclopedic memory of all the people he has helped, employed or appointed over the years, apparently has a far longer one.*



# Troubled Times



## Columbia Shuttle

---

On Feb 1, 2003 in explanation of the [Columbia Shuttle](#) disaster, the Zetas stated that the shuttle had been taken down by aliens, on instructions from the Council of Worlds.

*A decision was made by the Council of Worlds, and the directive carried out by those visitors who carried their concerns to the Council. Those astronauts who go on missions know the dangers, the shuttle having blown up previously due to a faulty O-Ring. Thus, they had made their peace with death, to a one. The message of the disintegrating and finally exploding shuttle was to the Bush Administration, who will not fail to get the message.*

**ZetaTalk: [Columbia](#), written Feb 1, 2003**

NASA announced it was due to faulty insulation tiles, a matter not considered serious during previous flights nor considered serious when some tiles were blown off during blast-off, but the only excuse available. Rumors circulated thereafter about an amateur video of Columbia's entry, showing a strike of the shuttle as it descended, but no video or photos became available until 2006.

### Columbia Disaster Revisited

<http://www.thunderbolts.info/tpod/2006/arch06/060331columbia.htm>

March 31, 2006

*On February 23, 2005 our topic was, "Space Shuttle Struck by Megalightning?" The accompanying picture shows the plasma trail of the shuttle Columbia on reentry about 63 kilometers above the earth, and it seems to show an electric discharge striking the shuttle's plasma trail. For anyone knowledgeable on the upper atmospheric electrical environment of the Earth the question raised is all too obvious. Could this discharge have caused the disastrous breakup of the shuttle, leading to the death of the seven astronauts? Shortly after we posted the story, the amateur astronomer who had taken the picture contacted us. He insisted that we remove the photograph. So we did. Now we are returning the image to our published files because it is not in the public interest that the image be ignored or forgotten--the fate of so many uncomfortable images in the space sciences. ... One might have expected this image to catch the attention of media around the world. But before that could happen, both the camera and the photograph were examined by NASA scientists. Most shocking was the explanation given by experts who analyzed the photograph. They said that the luminous corkscrew trail was an "artifact" caused by a camera wobble. The explanation left critics aghast, since the Columbia trail in the photo is crisp with no evidence of camera movement. The Columbia trail brightens precisely at its juncture with the corkscrew trail. This brightening is an electrically predictable occurrence when two plasma channels merge.*

**[Note: photo removed per below]**

To The Owner of Website:

It has recently been brought to my attention that your website contains and presents a photograph of mine. I refer to the so-called "lightning bolt" photograph of the Columbia Shuttle re-entry taken in San Francisco on Feb 1, 2003.

As stated, the photograph is my property and is protected under copyright law of the United States. Your display and transmission of this image without my permission represents a violation of federal and international law. Continued possession, display, and/or transmission of this image will result in legal action against you and your ISP. You must immediately remove the image and delete the image, including all digital or print derivatives thereof. Your compliance with copyright law will be monitored.

The image is currently located on this URL:  
../theword/tworx532.htm

Sincerely,  
Peter Goldie, Ph.D.



# Troubled Times



## Comet Behavior

---

In April 6, 1997 the Zetas started a debate on [sci.astro](#) wherein they stressed repeatedly that NASA and JPL were asserting [Comet Behavior](#) that was not correct, in essence in the [Dark Ages](#) on this matter. They were brutally ridiculed. In June, 1999 when [Comet Lee](#) appeared, NASA admitted their formulas were not working, and the Zetas explained the [Reversal](#).



# Troubled Times



## Comet Origin

---

On Jan 15, 1996, the Zetas explained that comets, the dirty snowballs that supposedly sling in from the Oort Belt out beyond the solar system to round the Sun every once in awhile, did not *originate* from the Oort Belt as human science supposes but rather are water from the Asteroid Belt when it was pelted to pieces by Planet X in the past. The Zetas stated that several water planets rode that orbit, the Asteroid Belt, and this is where some of the water went, into comets.

*Ah, the theoretical Oort Cloud. It is not real. The majority of comets visiting your Solar System return because they originated here, during planetary breakups caused by the periodic passage of the 12th Planet, for one. Look to the nature of your Solar System, the composition and shape of the planets. How would irregularly shaped chunks of ice, which in essence comets are, begin? The Earth was once a water planet, but lost much of her water following a collision with a traveling moon of the 12th Planet. Where do you suppose her waters went?*

**ZetaTalk:** [Oort Cloud](#), written Jan 15, 1996

On Mar 14, 2006, the Associated Press reported that NASA was surprised to find particles that had been formed in heat, in the comet particle collected by Stardust in 2004. Since the mythical Oort Cloud was assumed to be cold, leftovers, floating in space, this did not compute. But it computes with the Zetas explanation!

### **NASA finds another solar system mystery**

Associated Press, Mar 14, 2006

*NASA scientists have a new mystery to solve: How did materials formed by fire end up on the outermost reaches of the solar system, where temperatures are the coldest? The materials were contained in dust samples captured when the robotic Stardust spacecraft flew past the comet Wild 2 in 2004. A 100-pound capsule tied to a parachute returned the samples to Earth in January. The samples include minerals such as anorthite, which is made up of calcium, sodium, aluminum and silicate; and diopside, made of calcium magnesium and silicate. Such minerals only form in very high temperatures.*

*"That's a big surprise. People thought comets would just be cold stuff that formed out ... where things are very cold," said NASA curator Michael Zolensky. "It was kind of a shock to not just find one but several of these, which implies they are pretty common in the comet." The discovery raises questions about where the materials in comets form, he added. One theory is that particles from the outer reaches of the solar system slowly move toward the sun, where they are set ablaze and shot back out. A scientific model once suggested that might be a natural occurrence, but it wasn't accepted because materials tend to cluster in zones the farther they are from the sun, Zolensky said.*

*If the model were true, materials would mix more, the NASA scientist said. "It raises a question of why we still see zoning in the asteroid belt. It is a big mystery now," Zolensky said. "It's kind of really exciting." He said it is also possible that the comet particles could have been formed in another solar system and catapulted into our solar system. To determine where the particles originated, scientists are now studying their isotopic makeup. About 150 scientists worldwide have been studying the dust since it arrived.*

*During the \$212 million mission, the Stardust spacecraft looped around the sun three times to*

*capture the interstellar and comet dust. The comet dust was captured in a silicone-based material contained in a tennis racket-sized collector mitt. The mother ship, which has traveled nearly 3 billion miles, remains in permanent orbit around the sun. The next time it flies by Earth will be in January 2009. Don Brownlee, a University of Washington astronomer who is the mission's principal scientist, said in a few weeks or months he and his colleagues hope to know more. "It depends on whether the isotopic composition indicates these grains are from our solar system or from another star," he said. "It's a real exciting mystery story. So stay tuned."*



# Troubled Times



## Contradictory Messages

---

In February, 2000 ZetaTalk stated that [Contradictory Messages](#) given out by the establishment would include talking about [Bumper Crops](#) to disguise crop shortages and cutting back on foreign support. By mid-year 2000, reports reflected this.

### **Foreign aid to Mongolia not forthcoming**

*Associated Press*, June 27, 2000

The United Nations has received dlr\$ 371,000 for emergency relief aid for Mongolia - just 10 percent of its initial appeal for dlr\$ 3 million.

### **International Disaster Aid Being Cut**

*Associated Press*, August 4, 2000

The United Nations reported last week that only 36 percent of the aid requested to alleviate disasters around the world had been delivered by member nations. WFP has cut rations to some refugee camps and other food programs because not enough food is available.

### **Summer had highest food prices since 1989**

*Agriculture.com*, September 8, 2000

American shoppers saw a slight increase in prices at the supermarket during the third quarter of 2000, according to the American Farm Bureau Federation's latest Marketbasket Survey. The group found a 23-cent increase in prices for 16 selected items compared with their second quarter survey. Though prices always tend to be higher in the summer months, the total of \$33.60 is the highest average recorded since the survey's inception in 1989. Last year's third quarter survey noted an 87-cent jump over second quarter prices. A dozen eggs experienced the largest increase, jumping 12 cents to 97 cents. A pound of sirloin increased 10 cents to \$2.65. The price of a pound of pork chops fell 10 cents to \$3.05.

### **Foreign Aid to Kenya Falls Short**

*Associated Press*, September 18, 2000

Some parts of Kenya are suffering from the worst drought to hit the East African nation in 40 years. Semiannual rains have failed since late 1998, leaving 3.3 million people in need of emergency food and water. But international donors have been slow to respond to appeals for emergency funds. WFP, the U.N. food agency, has requested dlr\$ 132 million but so far has fallen dlr\$ 40 million short, agency officials said. The funds are needed to finance food deliveries until December. The United States has already supplied more than 70 percent of the food delivered so far, but the European Union has yet to pledge any food aid, Bertini said. As a result, food rations to the most vulnerable were cut 30 percent in August, WFP officials said.

### **Not Enough Aid in Southeast Asia**

*Associated Press*, September 20, 2000

The Red Cross has appealed for dlr\$ 3.4 million in aid for Cambodia and Vietnam but has received less than dlr\$ 1 million. Som Ath, the director of disaster preparedness for the Cambodian Red Cross, said there

is enough manpower to distribute aid but not enough aid.

### **Worldwide Wheat Stores Dropping**

Offered by Steve Havas, November 20, 2000

Just a bit of interesting info I thought I'd pass along. I was recently speaking to a guy out of Saskatchewan who invests in wheat share pools (my job involves talking to investors all day) and I asked him how the wheat market was doing. He said he expects his shares to do well as worldwide wheat stores are at the lowest they've been in 40 years with most of the inventory being located in the US. As a result the US pretty much sets the price. He also said the newly planted winter crop is in danger of failing next year as the weather has been very unfavorable. If this happens, he said there should be a wheat share price explosion next year as inventory falls further.

### **Futures Markets..What's Happening?**

Offered by Joel Kohn, December 23, 2000

I don't understand what's going on. I trade the futures markets. Yet, I read all the postings to this list about farm emergencies, and still prices are not skyrocketing. Prices are supposed to reflect supply/demand and other fundamental information. I subscribe to an email list comprising farmers and ranchers. Many of them post horror stories about how the agribiz conglomerates artificially depress prices in order to get a piece of legislation thru congress (eg. Farm Bill of '96 which gutted many family farms) only to allow them to buy grains at low prices, at same time purchasing cheap futures contracts, which then soar as grain prices rise. For more, visit graintraders at e-groups.com.



# Troubled Times



## Cover-up Increase

---

### Signs of the Times #1020

*Sky Lights Up For NZ Post Pilots [Aug 3] There have been sightings of a meteor streaking its way across the upper South Island and lower North Island. Pilots describe seeing a bright white and green light that lit up the cockpit as if it were daylight. The meteor had crashed into the sea somewhere off the east coast of the lower North Island. [and from another source] A huge fireball lit up the night sky over Cardiff in Wales UK on Friday night. [Jul 31] <http://www.rense.com/general56/firebal.htm> Four hours later, at 2:45 am Saturday 31st July 2004 a second object impacted a remote hillside near Cwmaman in Aberdere, Wales. Witnesses say the impact lit up the sky and a huge explosion shook all the houses in the area. Three fires were seen burning on the hillside and it was soon covered with police and firemen with torches. Despite an obvious large presence of the local authorities who cordoned off the area, subsequent enquiries to the police and the fire brigade have been met with denial of any events that night. Police claim that there is no record on their computer of anything happening that night. The mystery deepens. [Note: cover-up increasing as Earth changes increase, the worse it gets, the less we hear, as Predicted by the Zetas.]*



# Troubled Times



## Cover-up Crack

---

On Dec 7, 2002 ZetaTalk stated that [Certainty](#) on when the cover-up would crack would be difficult to pinpoint, but it would suddenly collapse:

*The increased core swirling, by a core most responsive to the approach of a magnetic giant into the neighborhood, also is heating the earth's plates, causing melting poles, melting glaciers, and rising seas. This is occurring, but under reported at present, but like the under reported quakes will burst into the public eye when cities along coastlines are inundated by several feet of water, their streets awash. How will this change in the months going into the shift? Higher tides, more inundation, and more frantic city managers.*

**ZetaTalk**

Where quake Richter had been [Downplayed](#) by 1.5 Richters and [Dropped](#) with [Late Reporting](#) to allow time for doctoring, when a [9.2 in Sumatra](#) causing a gigantic tsunami occurred, the downgrading reversed and went from 8.1 to 8.5 to 8.9 to 9.0 to 9.2. Simultaneously, reports from various scientist about the Earth's axis having been affected, and spin speed having caused the quake, to rotation affected were in the news.

### Signs of the Times #1280

*Russian Scientist: a change in Earth spin rate could be a possible cause of recent EQ [Dec 28] <http://216.180.244.91/bbs/> Quick translating from Italian news: 'A change in the spin speed of the Earth could be the origin of the tsunami that has destroyed countries on the Indian Ocean side. This is what a Russian scientist, Aleksandr Ponomariov, assistant manager of the Institute of Land Physics to Moscow, says. "We think that the change of that speed is a possible cause of the most recent earth cataclysms", Ponomariov has declared.' [and from another source] Quake rattled Earth Orbit, Changed map of Asia: US geophysicist [Dec 28] 'An earthquake that unleashed deadly tidal waves on Asia was so powerful it made the Earth wobble on its axis and permanently altered the regional map, US geophysicists said. In addition, the energy released as the two sides of the undersea fault slipped against each other made the Earth wobble on its axis, Hudnut said.' [and from another source] Speaking on SKY TG24 TV, Enzo Boschi, the head of Italy's National Geophysics Institute said the quake even disturbed the Earth's rotation [and from another source] Drudge Report: 'Gravity expert Richard Gross of Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena: "Quake may have altered earth's rotation, may have shortened the day by 3 microseconds". On premise a slab slid into core, Gross said he's done calculations.'*



# Troubled Times



## Hezbollah

On July 15, 2006 the Zetas stated that it was not Hezbollah per se that kidnapped the Israeli soldiers, but Israeli agents that had infiltrated Hezbollah. A setup, to allow Israel to start bombing Lebanon, which they did. Israel tossed the first missile.

*If a civil war in Iraq didn't spill the conflicts over into Iran, then what to do? Kidnap a few Israeli soldiers, with the cooperation of Israel, and demand Lebanon produce them! Can they do this when they don't have the soldiers? Hezbollah has been infiltrated, as one might imagine, by Israeli agents, and why would it not? In the past it has been a major headache for Israel. This was an Israeli arranged kidnapping, with the soldiers in the hands of Israeli agents.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Hezbollah](#), written Sep 15, 1996

After this was written, it came to Nancy's attention that the Hezbollah website is hosted by a US Contractor! However, this accusation is [Denied by Al Hejailan](#).

*The SITE Institute is an organization that tracks terrorist activities and internet postings. The Search for International Terrorist Entities Institute (The "SITE Institute"), seems to be chronocling most of the terrorist activity you hear about in the news, and appears to be the source for much of the reporting on terrorist activities provided to the mainstream media. One of the pages hosted on the SITE Institute website, provides a list of "Terrorist Websites". One of six websites listed is for Hizballah (Party of God) SITE lists their website as: [link to [www.nasrollah.org](http://www.nasrollah.org)]*

*According to the domain registration record, [nasrollah.org](http://nasrollah.org) is registered to a "Hussein Beydoun", who resides at a Beirut (Lebanon) address. Looks pretty legitimate, but things get fishy when you look at the IP address of their web server.*

*[www.nasrollah.org](http://www.nasrollah.org) resolves to 82.205.138.35*

*The RIPE registration record for that IP address says it belongs to a "Horizon Communication", out of Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. The registration record goes on to list "Karthikeyan K" at an address of "Hejailan Projects". Thinking that was a rather strange address, I searched for information on who "Hejailan Projects" is. I found them listed on a directory of Defense / Aerospace contractors.*

*Al-Hejailan Projects Co., Ltd.*

*Al-Hejailan Projects Engineering Co. is a Saudi engineering firm known to be involved in maintenance and upgrading of vehicles belonging to the Royal Saudi Land Forces Infantry Corps. 1993. FMC-Arabia Ltd. is established as a joint venture between United Defense Industries, Inc. (Arlington, VA) and the Al-Hejailan Group (Saudi Arabia). The company is 51% owned by United Defense. April 2003. Al-Hejailan Group acquires the 51% stake in United Defense Systems-Arabia owned by United Defense Industries, Inc. (NYSE: UDI) for approximately \$0.4 million. Why is a US defense contractor hosting a known terrorist website?*



# Troubled Times



## Hoagland

---

On Nov 16, 1996 ZetaTalk stated that Hoagland was cooperating with the Hale-Bopp conspirators in enhancing the Hale-Bopp mystique. During a later [Attack on ZetaTalk](#) from Hoagland's web site, this failure to adhere to the truth emerged. Note that Planet X and the 12th Planet are the same inbound planet.

ZetaTalk on Hale-Bopp: [November 16, 1996](#)

*In an attempt to get the Hale-Bopp conspirators off the hook, a proper funeral for their fraud has been planned. Hoagland's early conclusion that what NASA was calling Hale-Bopp was an object under intelligent control gave the conspirators a way out. They planned and are now executing a maneuver to both bury their fraud while at the same time continuing to distract mankind from the search for the 12th Planet in Orion. This latest maneuver was planned well in advance by the Hale-Bopp conspirators. Just how did those reporting on a bright object seen in the vicinity where the path of Hale-Bopp was placed calculate that this object is four times the size of the Earth? This conclusion is thrown out in the same manner as the earlier conclusions about the fraud, Hale-Bopp. It was supposed to be a repeating comet with an Orbit of 3,200 to 4,000 years, though never before seen by modern man and with no history whatsoever on record! The means by which these calculations are made are never explained to the public, who hears only the conclusions.*



# Troubled Times



## High Tides

---

On Apr 15, 1999 ZetaTalk stated in the [1999 Predictions](#) that high tides would be experienced, unrelated to earthquakes. They repeated this prediction on [Jan 12, 2000](#), with more specifics.

*Winds sweeping in without notice, sudden storms, deluges, tides that are greater than expected, especially along the Pacific coastlines.*

**ZetaTalk:** [1999 Predictions](#), written on Apr 15, 1999

*We also predict, as we did last year, that there will be high tides. Not tsunamis, following earthquakes, but unusual high tides.*

**ZetaTalk:** [During 2000](#), written Jan 12, 2000

On Jan 26, 2000 a 65 foot wave was reported in the Philippines, cause unknown, by mid-2000 the US Government was preparing for unexplained [Tsunamis](#), and on both May 20 and 22, 2005 the [Indian state of Kerala](#) evacuated 15,000 due to high tides come crashing into huts and submerged villages. On April 11, 2007 [Acapulco, Mexico](#) had a sudden unexplained wave that washed inland. By May 18, 2007 more reports were coming in from [Indonesia](#). High tides *unrelated to any cause*. On Nov 27 a high tide affected both the [Essex coast of Britain](#) and Indonesia and Vietnam, virtually simultaneously (when the international date line is taken into consideration). These high tides were immense and had *no known cause*. During July, 2009 high tides along the East Coast of the US baffled scientists and on the other side of the world India experiences its highest tides in 100 years.

### Experts Struggle to Explain High Tides

Jul. 25, 2009

<http://www.charlotteobserver.com/breaking/story/852054.html>

*Since June, tides have been running from 6 inches to 2 feet above what would normally be expected, even considering seasonal and lunar fluctuations. While local tidal changes are not uncommon, researchers for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration aren't sure they have ever recorded an event like this one, which is showing up all the way from Maine to Florida.*

### Scientists Don't Know What's Causing Freak Tides

July 27, 2009

<http://www.gpb.org/news/2009/07/27/scientists-dont-know-whats-causing-freak-tides>

*Marine scientists say, they're baffled by several weeks of unusually high tides that coastal residents have noticed from Maine to Florida. Unusually high tides are not uncommon, but their causes are usually easily identified. Since mid-June, however, scientists have found no credible reason why tides are running a half to two-feet above normal up and down the East Coast.*

### Mumbai Braces for Highest Tide in 100 Years

July 24, 2009

<http://www.hindu.com/thehindu/holnus/000200907241023.htm>

*Nearly 200 people have been evacuated from coastal areas, warnings have been sent out to those in low-lying regions and schools have advised students to stay at home as India's financial capital braces for a massive 5.5 metre high tidal wave, billed as the highest in 100 years, to lash it Friday afternoon.*

## **High Tides Flood Indonesian Capital with Sea Water**

November 27, 2007

*High tides in Indonesian capital forced thousands of people to abandon their flooded homes and cut off the road leading to international airport. Authorities installed pumps to bring down water levels, which were 1.7-meters (yards) high in several subdistricts and reached up to two kilometers (more than a mile) inland, but said they expected tides to continue to wreak havoc through the end of the month. Residents in north Jakarta have grown used to flooding during the monthly high-tide cycle, but Monday's was the worst in memory.*

## **Tides Erode Dykes, 300 houses Flooded15:59'**

Nov 27, 2007

<http://english.vietnamnet.vn/social/2007/11/757006/>

*Many houses in Thu Duc District's Hiep Binh Phuoc ward are now under one metre of water, with house-hold appliances damaged and dozens of families having to move to safer areas along National Highway 13. Equipment kept outdoors by various companies was also damaged by the water. High tides on the rivers of Tuy An Song Cau in the south central province of Phu Yen caused 50 houses to collapse and sank 11 fishing vessels.*

## **At least 4,000 W Aceh Residents Displaced by Tidal Waves**

May 19, 2007

*At least 4,000 residents of West Aceh district in Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam province have been forced to flee their homes by tidal waves that have been hitting their coastal villages continuously over the past few days. Besides Aceh, tidal waves of up to seven meters high also struck the coastlines of other provinces in Indonesia such as North Sumatra, West Sumatra, Bengkulu, and Lampung on Sumatra island, West Java, Central Java, East Java, and Bali island.*

## **Tidal Waves Hit Indonesian Coastal Areas**

May 18, 2007

*Geophysics and Meteorology (BMG) officials said the tidal waves that happened in Java's northern and southern coastal areas were triggered by the accumulation of wind swell from other areas.*

## **Freak Wave Hits Acapulco**

Apr 11, 2007, 23:00

*Six people were rescued Monday after being swept out into Acapulco Bay when an unusually large wave washed over part of the resort city's coastal road, government news agency Notimex reported. Photos obtained by the Associated Press showed the seawater reaching the wheel wells of cars on the hotel-lined boulevard, dozens of yards inland from the normal high-tide mark. The six people rescued were apparently walking along the beach when the wave hit and were pulled to safety by passing boats, Notimex said. There were no reported injuries. The wave occurred on a sunny, hot day with no storm in sight, and its source was not clear. Such unusual waves can sometimes happen in good weather because of meteorological phenomenon occurring farther out to sea.*

## **Tidal Waves Leave Thousands Homeless in Philippines**

Discovery News, Jan 26, 2000

*At least 5,150 people were left homeless and dozens injured by massive waves that swept over the remote southern Philippine province of Tawi-Tawi on Tuesday. Before the 65-foot waves hit, many local residents in the stricken coastal villages were able to flee to higher ground after local fishermen sounded the alert. The Tawi-Tawi communities of Matata and Ungos, 671 miles south of Manila, were severely battered by the rampaging waves. Scores of people were injured as they escaped. Hundreds of traditional stilt houses in the region were leveled by the waves that struck just after midnight. At least 150 homes in the island towns of Sapa-Sapa and Simunol were also destroyed. Officials reported that there were no indications of how the huge waves were generated.*

## **Freak Tide Submerges Bangladeshi Community**

*Discovery Earth Alert, Aug. 31, 2000*

*A freak high tide submerged an entire island community off the coast of Bangladesh beneath 6 feet of sea water for nearly three hours on Wednesday. Nearly 10,000 people on Sandwip Island were forced to rush to cyclone shelters as the water gushed into their homes. Golam Rabbani, a disaster management official, reported that the victims, who were mostly fishermen, moved to the shelters built on higher ground. Although the tide began to recede after three hours, a flood protection embankment constructed around the island prevented the water from flowing back out. The country's meteorological office reported that the unusually high tide had been triggered by a depression over the Bay of Bengal that caused the sea to rise. The area is located off the coast of southeast Bangladesh near the city of Chittagong.*

**Florida Mystery Waves Blamed On Meteorite Impact**

By Milt Salamon, *Florida Today*, September 5 2000

*"I'd be willing to bet that if you had the weather maps of the Atlantic Ocean on those days, you'd find no wave-generating storm off Africa," wrote Gene Floersch of Melbourne Beach. He was referring to a suggested cause of the mysterious huge waves we've been writing about. They suddenly invaded the beach north of Fort Lauderdale on a clear, sunny, wind-free day in early March 1962 and frightened onlookers. One, Mary Swanson, now an Indianantic resident, said she'd moved to Arizona soon after the event and never knew what caused it. She hoped our readers could tell her. We've been reporting their responses, which mostly blame the waves on far-off storms, as distant as Africa. Gene contrasted the nature of the waves described by Mary to the storm-generated ocean swells that "every good surfer knows" - like the ones he surfed that year in Daytona Beach ("no mystery waves there," he said).*

*"Any storm powerful enough to send waves clear across the Atlantic would have affected the whole Florida coastline ... and would also have first devastated the Bahama Islands," Gene said. However, he added, "there was a more recent incident of 'mystery waves' that did hit Daytona Beach on an evening when the sea was flat, swamping beach-parked cars and scaring a lot of tourists at the boardwalk. Officials claimed these waves were generated by a 'sand slide' out on the continental shelf, but there was no geological activity registered by seismic sensors along the east coast. "Some weeks later a local news channel ran a report about the operators of a shrimp boat off the coast witnessing a huge splash in the distance and then almost being swamped by massive swells. "I believe the waves in both cases were caused by meteor impacts at sea. I also believe that safety officials play down these incidents, feeding the public any excuse but the truth. "Why? Because we have no defense or warning systems to deal with meteor impacts. Our government justifies spending billions of tax dollars on missile defense systems, and yet a missile attack is less of a threat than the debris flying around in local space. The reality is that even if an imminent impact were predicted, there is nothing we could do about it."*



# Troubled Times



## Human Combustion

---

In April, 1996 ZetaTalk stated that Spontaneous [Human Combustion](#) was caused by internal chemistry in the body itself, burning without oxygen. On August 30, 1998, BBC reported that the human torch effect is caused by a wick effect from human body fat.

*BBC News, August 30, 1998*

**New light on [Human Torch](#) Mystery**

Scientists believe they have found the secret behind stories of people suddenly bursting into flames. BBC 1's QED - which brought together the world's top fire experts - looked at cases of spontaneous human combustion from around the world. Spontaneous human combustion hits the headlines And the programme discovered that the so-called wick-effect, in which a body is devoured by flames from its own body fat, is behind the mystery.



# Troubled Times



## Hurricanes, Atypical

---

In September, 1999 ZetaTalk stated in their predictions for the Next 3 1/2 years that hurricanes would be no more fierce than previously, but would occur in [atypical places](#). On Feb 20, 2007 the Zetas explained how the Earth wobble was [creating a pump](#) driving wind into Europe.

*Hurricanes will be no more fierce than they are today, but will occur in places not used to hurricanes force winds. Not just Japan and the East Coast of the US and Bangladesh, but other places, perhaps the west coast of Africa, places that do not expect hurricanes blasting inland.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Next 3 1/2 Years](#), written Sep 15, 1999

*Both Europe and the US went from unseasonably warm weather to ice storms or hurricanes. We explained recently on the GLP live chat for late December that the figure 8 so well documented when the wobble first established itself in 2004 has continued, with more vehemence. During the wobble, the Earth is suddenly dragged under its mantle of air, but the air mass tries to cling to the land, and follow. This has the effect of pulling cold air to the South, pulling warm air to the North, and all of this creates hurricanes. Hurricanes or cyclones are formed over warm equatorial waters, and the same effect is produced when warm land such as Europe has experienced is pushed under cold air. For the US mainland the result has not been hurricane force winds but a rush of high pressure cold air into the low pressure that warm air essentially becomes, being lighter because the air molecules are more active and thus farther apart from each other. For Europe, which is tipped to the left, the north-west, during the wobble, and then back again to the right, to the north-east, the wobble acts like a pump, first pushing air down toward the Equator and then sucking it back up. Combined with the Coriolis effect, this creates swirls, drawing the cold air from the Arctic down into the center, thus the hurricane formation. Will this type of extreme weather continue? Certainly, but other forms of extremes will show up too. We have warned that the seasons will blend into one another, that hurricanes and tornadoes will appear where unexpected, and that swings from drought to deluge will continue, all in an unpredictable manner. We have warned of this since 1995, from the start of ZetaTalk, when it came under much ridicule. Are the debunker claims, that the weather is normal, still being made now?*

**ZetaTalk:** [GodlikeProductionLive](#), written Feb 20, 2007

On Jan 19, 2007 Europe was battered by a hurricane not seen in a decade. But this was becoming routine as on March 3, 2008 yet another such hurricane battered Europe. Atypical, but with normal hurricane force winds.

### **Poland Battered by Deadly Storm**

January 19, 2007

<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/europe/6277537.stm>

*Poland and the Czech Republic are the latest countries to have been hit by a storm that has swept northern Europe leaving at least 43 people dead. At least six people were reported killed in Poland as winds of more than 200km/h (124mph) were recorded. Germany, the UK, France, Belgium, and the Netherlands were picking themselves up on Friday after the storm passed. Meteorologists said the winds reached severe gale force in Britain and were the strongest there since January 1990. They hit hurricane force in Germany, the worst in nearly a decade.*

### **High Winds Kill Eight, Cut Power In Central Europe**

March 3, 2008

<http://www.planetark.org/dailynewsstory.cfm/newsid/47304/story.htm>

*In Germany, trains were delayed by uprooted trees and an intercity express collided with a fallen tree between the cities of Cologne and Koblenz. Nearly 130 flights to or from Frankfurt airport were either cancelled or diverted. Air traffic in Austria and the Czech Republic was also briefly interrupted when the storm, packing winds of between 155 kph (96 miles) and 180 kph (110 mph) lashed parts of central Europe. The storms left a mounting death toll across the region. Power cuts hit tens of thousands of households in Austria; and the high winds also disrupted power supplies to around 150,000 people in Bavaria.*



# Troubled Times



## Implants

Prior to July, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that [Implants](#) were tracking devices, and later clarified that [Brain Buzz](#) was due to electrical stimulation of these devices. In February, 1996, implants were removed from contactees, describing a nerve connection and substantiating the Zeta descriptions.

### Surgeon Discusses Results of [Implant Removal](#)

*Ufodigest.com*, February, 1996

This article summarizes a lecture given by Dr. Roger Leir at a public meeting in Thousand Oaks, California on February 23, 1996, sponsored by the local chapter of MUFON (the Mutual UFO Network). Dr. Leir is a California surgeon who has removed what may be actual alien implants from two people brought to him by hypno-anesthesia therapist and abduction researcher Derrel Sims of Houston, Texas. Derrel Sims was the main speaker at the Thousand Oaks meeting but turned the podium over to Dr. Leir for the medical part of the presentation. On August 19, 1995, several alleged "implants" were surgically removed from two abductees who have been working with Sims. If preliminary findings are confirmed by further laboratory testing, these implants might provide hard evidence that the abduction phenomenon is a reality. Dr. Leir removed a total of three objects, two from one patient and one from a second patient. Both specimens in the first patient, a woman, were located in her large toe, one on each side of the toe. The third object was removed from the back of the left hand of the second patient, a man, slightly above the web area between the thumb and the index finger. According to Sims, these people were originally unaware that they had the implants. The objects were accidentally discovered on x-rays taken for unrelated reasons. At the time, these individuals were seeing Derrel, as there were indications that they had a history of abduction. After extensive interviews were taken by Derrel, he ordered copies of their medical records and these objects came under scrutiny. There was no pain associated with these implants, and neither patient had any prior sensation of foreign objects in the body. Another peculiar fact is that these implants also left no sign of entry into the body; if there was an initial incision, it healed so perfectly that there was no outward scar.

To help locate the implants more specifically prior to surgery, Dr. Leir used a stud finder and a gauss meter. A gauss meter measures electromagnetic fields. When the gauss meter was put near the object in the man's hand, the meter "went crazy." Dr. Leir first tested the man with the gauss meter indoors, then took him outdoors away from all other magnetic influences. The results were the same. Similarly, when he used the stud finder, it lit up brightly over the man's hand, so they knew there was something there. Prior to the surgery, both individuals received a type of local anesthetic which would normally anesthetize the area of surgery for up to six hours. While Dr. Leir was searching within the woman's toe for the first implant, he accidentally touched the object and the patient "almost jumped off the table." Dr. Leir explained that the only time a surgeon gets this type of pain reaction under anesthesia is when something, in this case the object, is in close proximity to a nerve fiber. This is because the nerve fiber arouses the sensation of pain directly in the patient's brain, outside of the field of anesthesia. This happened in all three spots with both patients. When the objects were extracted, both patients had the same painful response. This led Dr. Leir to the realization that these objects were somehow attached to nerves. The first object removed was flat and approximately triangular shaped, about half a centimeter on each side. Though metallic inside, it was covered with a thick, dense gray membrane. Dr. Leir tried to cut into the membrane with a scalpel, but couldn't. When foreign objects have been in the human body for a long time, they do get covered with a dense fibrous coating, but usually such material can be scraped off with a blade. In this

case, however, the membrane was nearly impossible to remove. A similar coating was found on all three objects.

Dr. Leir's next concern was how to safeguard and preserve the objects until they could be transported to a lab for analysis. In other cases of alleged implant retrievals, objects have reportedly turned to powder, disintegrated, or somehow disappeared. Dr. Leir decided the safest way to store these objects for transport was in the patients' own biological fluid. He had his nurse withdraw blood from each of the patients, then removed the serum in a centrifuge, mixed it with an anticoagulant preservative, and placed each implant in a vial filled with the fluid. Derrel Sims then took them back to Houston for further analysis. Dr. Leir was responsible for the biological end of the implant research. After the objects were removed, he sent samples of surrounding tissue to a local pathologist. When the objects were taken out, Dr. Leir had noticed that the tissue around them was a discolored gray tone, not the color normally seen in tissue inflammation surrounding a foreign object. He received three reports back from the pathologist, one for each of the tissue samples. He was excited to see that none of the samples showed any signs of inflammation. Normally there is an inflammation response to any foreign object in the body. This results from white blood cell activity in the area, attempting to rid the body of what it considers garbage that doesn't belong there. If the object is something soft, like a splinter, the body is able to disintegrate it and take it away one piece at a time. If the body can't remove the foreign object, it does the next best thing. Thousands of cells join together in a process called differentiation, changing form and surrounding the object to wall it off and separate it from the rest of the body. Any type of foreign object placed in the body - whether by accident, such as a splinter, or something surgically inserted by a doctor - will show this type of inflammation. So it was extremely strange that the pathology reports on these objects showed no inflammatory cells at all.

Another strange thing was also discovered. In the tissue around each implant, there were numerous nerve endings that didn't belong there. None of the investigators could say why these nerve endings were there, but it suggests the possibility that the implants act as some kind of monitoring device through attachment to the nervous system. When Derrel Sims got the objects back to Houston, his first test was to expose them to ultraviolet light. He found that they all glowed brilliant fluorescent green. Derrel has found in his research with abductees that patches of some substance, invisible to the naked eye but fluorescent under black light, sometimes show up on the abductee's body following an abduction. He suspects that whatever this substance is, it could result from direct physical contact with the body of the abductor. With this in mind, he said he was not surprised to see that the three removed objects were fluorescent. Later, Derrel dried out the three objects, and the membranes surrounding them became brittle. He was then able to scrape some of the membrane material off and send it back to Dr. Leir for analysis. After scraping off the brittle membrane, he found a highly magnetic, metallic, shiny black material inside. When Dr. Leir received the three different scrapings of the membrane coatings from Derrel Sims, he sent them out to three separate pathologists. When the reports came back, it turned out that the main ingredient in this very tough membrane was something simply made from blood. In this bloody mass were some brown granules. The pathologists did an iron stain test and found that these brown granules were made of oxygen-carrying pigment from human red blood cells. Besides this, they also found a material called keratin, which comprises the outer layers of human skin, hair and fingernails.

Dr. Leir pointed out that if medical science could figure out how to duplicate this membrane, we would solve one of the biggest problems in medicine, that of transplant rejection. The membrane around the objects was apparently composed of material from the patients' own bodies BEFORE the objects were inserted. If we knew how to do this, we could put almost anything into the human body and have absolutely no rejection. Leir and Sims illustrated the structure of one of the implants taken from the woman's toe. When first removed, it was flat and triangular. When the outer membrane was removed, inside were two separate pieces of shiny black metal, tightly joined together in the shape of a "T". Apparently only the membrane itself held these two metal pieces in alignment. On February 22, 1996, the first preliminary lab reports came back on the metal itself. Leir and Sims both said they would await the final reports before announcing any details. They stressed that they had sent the samples for testing to highly specialized labs and had not indicated anything about where the samples came from. Dr. Leir told

the Thousand Oaks audience that the preliminary findings are "mind-boggling," and that the first metallurgist simply said: "Wow, you guys really found something here." Dr. Leir stated that as soon as they get final reports from all three labs, they will make their findings public. "I think you're watching history," he said in conclusion. Prior to working with Derrel Sims on this project, Dr. Leir had been an occasional consultant for MUFON, but had not been deeply involved. Now, he says, this project "has literally changed my life."



# Troubled Times



## Imploding Buildings

On [November 30, 2002](#) the Zetas stated predicted that the Earth changes caused by the near proximity of Planet X would cause imploding buildings.

*Cities have several stories under them, where electrical wires and plumbing run, so as to keep this from the streets above. It is not just those cables and pipes buried in roadways, but the deep basements of skyscrapers that we are addressing. The Earth, in areas where it is being stretched, like the entire eastern portion of North America and western portion of Europe, will find the ground adjusting. What does it take to break a supporting structure, causing the mass to come down? And if the mass drops, the buildings where this plumbing went up into are finding a tug down where they were least designed to expect this. This weakens the infrastructure of the building, and it then starts to implode and plummet. As in earthquakes, building affect their neighbors, and fire starts and spreads. When would this start, and where? We are not allowed to pinpoint the city or estimated date, just as we are not allowed to do so with earthquakes. However, we can say this, that anyone living in stretch zones should expect this to happen at any moment, as the trail derailments have shown that earth movements of this kind, a separating of support, has started. Many cities are rooted in rock, but this also can shift, one side down, the other tilted up, and this alone would cause adjustments in the cities above. In cities in compression zones, or slip-slide, the results are similar, but accompany quakes. This, city disasters along with quakes, is called earthquake damage. Our imploding buildings prediction will not be called as correct until such matters happen outside of quake accompaniment.*

**ZetaTalk: [Imploding Cities](#), written Nov 30, 2002**

On March 3, 2009 a perfect example of an imploding buildings occurred in Germany. This was not an earthquake fault, not due to recent maintenance, nor was the building so old that collapse of the building itself would have been expected. Note the mention of recent cracks in the basement floor. The implosion was due to the ground under the building giving way.

### **3 Missing in Germany Building Collapse**

March. 3, 2009

<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/29491469/>

*Cologne's six-story city archive building rumbled and then collapsed into a pile of rubble. Many people inside were able to flee to safety, but authorities said they were searching for three people missing from nearby buildings. The collapse, which occurred about 2 pm, also dragged down parts of two neighboring buildings in the western German city. "Suddenly there was a rumbling, as if a train were going past," witness Alfred Hoovestaedt. "Then the noise got louder and louder, and we heard vibration. Then, in seconds, the whole area was covered in a haze." Florian Hacke, who lives two buildings away, said he ran out of his house after he heard a creaking noise and cracks opened up in his ceiling. Alerted by the sounds that preceded the collapse, staff and visitors at the Cologne archive were able to get out in time. The modern-style building opened in 1971. A longtime archive employee, Eberhard Illner, told a German radio station that he had noticed cracks in the basement last year.*



# Troubled Times



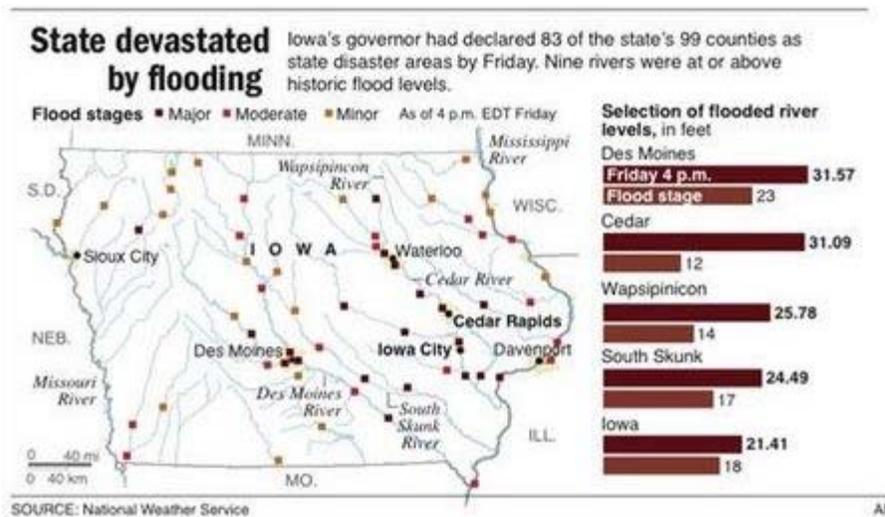
## Iowa Floods

In 2001 when the Zetas compiled the Safe Locations document, they warned that Iowa would be virtually covered by water during the hour of the pole shift, severe flooding from rivers backing up and unable to drain.

*Lying between the Missouri and the Mississippi rivers, Iowa will find itself under water during the deluges that accompany the pole shift. It will take many weeks for the water to drain away, and due to the continuing rains, will find itself soggy for months and even years afterwards.*

**ZetaTalk Iowa, written 2001**

During the floods in June, 2008 Iowa surpassed the 500 year flood level, with major cities such as Cedar Rapids and Des Moines evacuated.



### Floods Force Thousands from Homes in Iowa

Jun 14, 2008

[http://www.breitbart.com/article.php?id=080614225015.iwdbradu&show\\_article=1](http://www.breitbart.com/article.php?id=080614225015.iwdbradu&show_article=1)

*Iowa's biggest cities were submerged Saturday after swollen rivers forced thousands of residents to flee their homes amid devastating floods in the Midwestern US state. A large swathe of Des Moines was underwater after a river levee was breached in the city of 200,000, and officials were concerned that a forecasted evening thundershower could bring raise river levels even higher. Muddy water from the Des Moines River covered several bridges and poured down streets north of the state Capitol, swallowing a neighborhood with about 200 homes and 40 businesses. At least 2,500 volunteers had registered to help hold the water back by filling and laying down even more sandbags under the hot sun.*

*Unprecedented flooding covered hundreds of city blocks in Cedar Rapids, as officials urged residents to limit their water use to drinking, according to the municipality's website. The University of Iowa, based in Iowa City, cancelled classes until June 22 as the flood threatened its dorms, research facilities, library and art museum. Extreme weather has left at least 16 dead and thousands homeless in the state since May 25, said Bret Voorhees, spokesman for the Iowa Homeland Security and Emergency Management. Serious flooding has hit the entire region, including parts of South*

*Dakota, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Nebraska, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Oklahoma and Arkansas. Rail shipments have also nearly ground to a halt in the state as floodwaters covered and even washed out track and key bridges and barge traffic on the Mississippi River was also interrupted. The power of the rushing floodwaters in Cedar Rapids was awesome. Houses and cars could be seen pressed up against a rail bridge which caught them as they were swept downstream.*



# Troubled Times



## Orbit Halt

On Aug 20, 2003 the Zetas hinted that orbits were [Not Sacred](#) and could halt or be retarded. The Earth and Planet X were approaching each other on Dec 25, 2003, and on Dec 21, 2003 Homeland Security called their second level Orange for the year. As 2004 passed, the [Orbit](#) irregularities showed the orbit indeed halted, the Earth tilted and in a wobble due to the close presence of Planet X.

*There will be evidence that the orbit of Earth is not proceeding as expected. As there is no gravitational pull on mankind from an orbit, during a slowing or even reversal in an orbit, mankind would be unaware of this. He is aware of the Earth's orbit only from the movement of stars. Mankind's gravity focus is the Earth itself. As long as the tilt of the Earth remained the same, based as it is on the Earth's own rotation, there would be scant clues to orbit changes unless the days were abnormally long or short, the Sun rising and setting out of ordinary, and this would have to be extreme before the common man would even notice.*

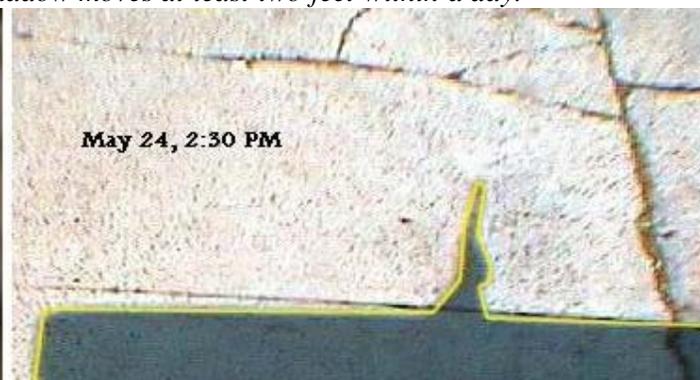
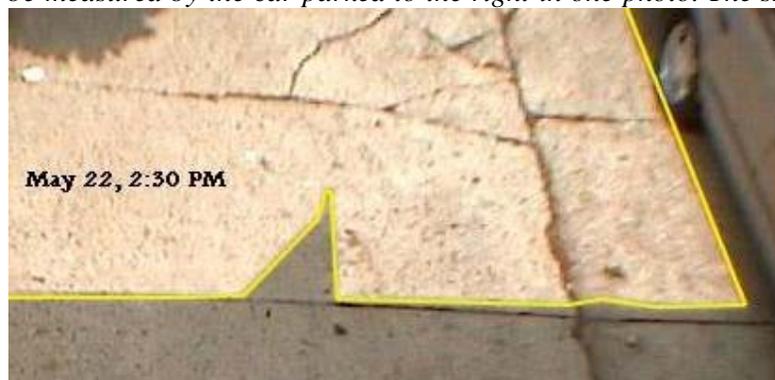
**ZetaTalk:** [Sacred Orbits](#)

### Signs of the Times #562

*Americans are warned [Dec 20] 'Officials across the United States responded to the decision on Sunday from the Department of Homeland Security to elevate the national terror alert level to orange, the second highest level. It is the fifth time that America has been put on orange alert since the colour-coded system was introduced after the 11 September attacks in 2001. Tom Ridge, the director of Homeland Security, repeated his message of Sunday that the country should be especially vigilant. He said the warning was based on information which indicated that attacks might be imminent. He did not specify the sources of the information or where the attacks could occur. Mr Ridge called on Americans to be extra vigilant but added: If you've got holiday plans, go.' [Note: the last Code Orange was called just after May 16, after the Zetas gave dates for rotation slowing to a stop to be on May 20. Dec 25-30 is anticipated to be the next [Sweeping Arm of the Sun.](#)]*

### Signs of the Times #858

*The May 19-23 [Sweep](#) was also accompanied by a documented [Tilt/Lean](#). Photographic proof that the Earth is pulled about during these planetary encounters caused by the sweeping arms of the sun. These photos were taken on May 22 and May 24 respectively, at the same time of day as measured by the same clock, at 2:30 PM. Note that the change can be measured by the car parked to the right in one photo. The shadow moves at least two feet within a day!*



### Signs of the Times #953

*The full moon set this morning, July 2, at 210° of compass here in Washington State. For those not familiar with these sorts of things, that heading is a mere 30° away from magnetic south! And just a scant few hours earlier, the full moon made it's daily appearance at 128° east, southeast. During the entire course of it's transit across the southern sky, it never rose more than 30° from the horizon. [Note: 15° too far SOUTH, for Moonset in Washington State] We must be*

*changing directions with our wobble again. On Saturday night (July 3) at its orbital peak the moon was really low, not more than 35° above the southern horizon. Sunday night (July 4) it had swung back some, to about 45° above the southern horizon. And last night (July 5) it was about 50° above the horizon here in Mississippi. [Note: 15° too HIGH at orbital peak on July 5 in Mississippi.] Twirling? What does that mean? Why is the cold spot to the west of Hudson Bay the coldest spot on Earth? That's not the N Pole. What point is pointing away from the Sun most of the day? Are we going to develop a wobble? Are we going to suddenly lurch about so that the Sun is rising and setting in a place way off from where the public would expect? This is in your future, folks, but we will not give you the date. [Note: ZetaTalk: Twirling Wobble predicted by the Zetas on May 25. Zetas RIGHT Again!]*



# Troubled Times



## Power Outages

---

On July 15, 1996 ZetaTalk stated that [Outages](#) were indeed caused by UFO's when trying to impress the authorities or the public. An incident as recent as March, 1999 supports those Zeta statements.

### **Wild Week in Brazil: UFOs, [Power Blackout](#) and Chupacabra**

*UFO Roundup, V4.11 - March 22, 1999*

On Thursday, March 11, 1999, at 10 p.m., a mysterious electrical blackout knocked out power to several states of Brazil. Losing all electrical power were the states of Rio de Janeiro, Sao Paulo, Parana, Minas Gerais, Santa Catarina, Goias, Mato Grosso and Mato Grosso do Sul. Three electrical utilities were affected by the unprecedented blackout - FURNAS, Itaip and Vale do Sao Francisco. According to Brazilian television reports, the blackout originated at a power station in Bauru, 350 kilometers (210 miles) northwest of Sao Paulo, Brazil's largest city. Power was out for four hours in the states of Sao Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Minas Gerais and in portions of Espiritu Santo state. The blackout lasted only fifteen minutes in Goias, Mato Grosso and Mato Grosso do Sul and in the city of Brasilia, the national capital. At midnight, FURNAS restored power to the states of Parana and Santa Catarina.

UFOs were seen in two Brazilian cities just prior to the blackout. In Londrina, capital of Parana state, located 300 kilometers (180 miles) southwest of Bauru, witnesses saw a luminous disc cross the night sky at a very high velocity. In Itu, a city 150 kilometers (90 miles) west of Sao Paulo, eyewitness Joao Cardes do Santos "at the time of the blackout went outside of his house and watched the sky, which was clear. At that moment he saw three strange glowing objects. They were silvery and bigger than an airplane. They were hovering at a low altitude over the power cables that come from the hydroelectric station at Itaip (and go) to Sao Paulo. They departed in a straight direction at high speed."

Three days after the blackout came the report of a Chupacabra attack in the state of Parana. The morning of Sunday, March 14, 1999, Sra. Maria Moretti went outdoors to feed her chickens in Vila Reis, a country town 420 kilometers (242 miles) southwest of Londrina, and noticed some strange grooves in the ground. Looking closer, she saw that the grooves were filled with coagulated blood. "Dozens of birds were found dead yesterday morning (March 14) at a farm in the district of Vila Reis, 360 kilometers from Apucarana. The majority of the dead animals had no puncture marks, and each one sustained a shattered skull. Locals credited the attack to chupacabras, as was seen in past years." "The owner of the poultry, Maria Moretti, did not observe anything wrong in the yard. What called her attention to the situation was the discovery of ground grooves filled with coagulated blood." The state of Parana was the scene of a major Chupacabra flap in 1997.



# Troubled Times



## Pakistan Sinking

---

On April 17, 2010 the Zetas stated that in order for the plate tongue holding Indonesia so sink, the Indo-Australian Plate needed to tip sideways. On October 16, 2010 this was further defined as a 10 foot drop in elevation.

*The Indo-Australian Plate will tip sideways so that Indonesia can plunge under the eastern side of the plate. Islands in Indonesia will be affected by this plunge, ultimately sinking. Do such adjustments happen all at once, or gradually? Both occur, but the trend is unmistakable long before a major adjustment occurs.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Prediction](#) written April 17, 2010

*We have predicted that the western edge of India will only lose 10 feet of elevation during the 7 of 10, and given the degree of flooding that Pakistan is already experiencing, Karachi has already experienced some of this elevation loss. The flooding in Pakistan, however, is afflicting the Indus River valley to the east of Karachi at this time, on that portion of Pakistan lying on the plate holding India.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Prediction](#) written October 16, 2010

Pakistan had been flooded in July of 2010, but there was no official admission of an elevation drop in 2010. Officially, the flood water were just slow to drain.

### Lingering Floods in Pakistan

<http://earthobservatory.nasa.gov/NaturalHazards/view.php?id=47886&src=nha>

*Compared to the image acquired a year earlier, however, the December 2010 image shows the extent of the lingering floods. Lasting flood damage is also apparent along the coast, around the city of Thatta. Although the image from December 2010 shows remarkable improvement over conditions two months earlier, it also reveals persistent pockets of floodwater that did not exist the previous year.*

But in January 6, 2011, there was an admission in the press that Pakistan, the Indus Valley and parts east, had sunk, and the drop in elevation was ... exactly 10 feet!

### Pakistan Still Grappling with Flooding Fallout Months After Deluge

January 6, 2011

[http://www.pbs.org/newshour/bb/international/jan-june11/pakistan\\_01-06.html#](http://www.pbs.org/newshour/bb/international/jan-june11/pakistan_01-06.html#)

*More than five months after floods swamped Pakistan, the process of recovery is barely beginning. Vast swathes of Pakistan's southern Sindh Province remain inundated, in some places under 10 feet of water.*



# Troubled Times



## Permafrost Melt

On [Oct 15, 2001](#) ZetaTalk stated that magma had increased its swirling about due to the approach of Planet X, releasing heat, and this would be steadily apparent, on the increase.

*Should one run statistics on the changes, one would see other than lineal changes overall. It is simply that the core must increase substantially in its temperature or motion for a small increase evident on the crust. This is not lineal, and the crust is pushed outward when increased heat and swirling about occur, so is less subject to rubbing one plate against another and there are more places where magma can ooze out in the deep ocean rifts.*

**ZetaTalk:** [During 2002](#), written Sep 15, 1999

*These and heating of the Earth from the core, causing melting polar ice and glaciers, is not new but an existing trend.*

**ZetaTalk:** [During 2002](#), written Oct 15, 2001

By Sep 6, 2006, the journal Science and the journal Nature and report from Alaska were that the permafrost was melting faster than expected, releasing gasses such as Methane. Where this is ascribed to Global Warming, the permafrost is several feet deep, underground, and does not react to a degree or two of warming. In addition, heat rises. The permafrost is melting from the bottom up, as heat rises.

### Methane a New Climate Threat

Sep 6, 2006

*Global warming gases trapped in the soil are bubbling out of the thawing permafrost in amounts far higher than previously thought and may trigger what researchers warn is a climate time bomb. Methane, a greenhouse gas 23 times more powerful than carbon dioxide, is being released from the permafrost at a rate five times faster than thought, according to a study being published Thursday in the journal Nature. The findings are based on new, more accurate measuring techniques. Scientists worry about a global warming vicious cycle that was not part of their already gloomy climate forecast: Warming already under way thaws permafrost, soil that has been continuously frozen for thousands of years. Thawed permafrost releases methane and carbon dioxide. Those gases reach the atmosphere and help trap heat on Earth in the greenhouse effect. The trapped heat thaws more permafrost and so on. The higher the temperature gets, the more permafrost we melt, the more tendency it is to become a more vicious cycle. Some scientists say this vicious cycle is already under way, but others disagree. Most of the methane-releasing permafrost is in Siberia. Another study earlier this summer in the journal Science found that the amount of carbon trapped in this type of permafrost called yedoma is much more prevalent than originally thought and may be 100 times the amount of carbon released into the air each year by the burning of fossil fuels. It won't all come out at once or even over several decades, but if temperatures increase, then the methane and carbon dioxide will escape the soil, scientists say.*



# Troubled Times



## Philadelphia Experiment

---

Prior to July, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that the [Philadelphia Experiment](#), as reported, was a decoy, as the actual experiment took place in Kansas. A March 26, 1999 investigative report confirmed this.

### **Philadelphia Experiment- Didn't Happen Says Former Crew Members**

By Lacy McCraey, *Philadelphia Inquirer*, March 26, 1999

The truth is out here. It is in a hospitality room of a boardwalk hotel, with some old salts sitting around white-clothed tables laughing at reports that their ship was involved in a top-secret World War II experiment. Sailors who served on the USS Eldridge, the ship that legend says vanished briefly in 1943 at the Philadelphia Navy Yard, met here this week for their first reunion in 53 years and spent part of their time joking about the so-called Philadelphia Experiment. The Eldridge, they said yesterday, may well have been invisible to Philadelphia because it was never in Philadelphia. The ship's log and several veterans who were on the ship from its launching on July 25, 1943, at Port Newark, N.J., say it called on many East Coast ports, but never Philadelphia. Two movies, two books and several Web sites have kept the myth about the Eldridge alive. As the story goes, the destroyer escort was surrounded by a greenish fog, disappeared for a few minutes, then reappeared.

But none of the veterans believes it. "I think it's somebody's pipe dream," said Ed Wise, 74, of Salem, Ind. Ted Davis, 72, of Grand Island, Neb., was more emphatic. "It never happened," he said. Bill Van Allen, 84, who was executive officer and then captain of the Eldridge in 1943 and 1944, said he never saw any sign of experiments aboard the ship. "I have not the slightest idea how these stories got started," said Van Allen of Charlotte, N.C. These former sailors said they sometimes had fun pretending the experiment actually occurred. "When people would ask me about it, I would play along with them and tell them I disappeared. After a while they realized I was pulling their legs," said Ray Perrino, 72, of Cranston, R.I. None of the 15 at the reunion could explain why writers picked their ship, out of the thousands that sailed in the war, as the site of invisibility experiments. Frankly, some are tired of being asked about it. "We can't wait to put it to rest. We can't because it keeps coming up," Davis said. "I'm still asked about it now, mostly by younger people. I have a Pennsylvania auto license DE-173 [ the designation and number of the Eldridge ] , and every once in a while somebody will stop and ask me if it was really true," said Mike Perlstein, 72, of Warminster. "I tell them I know nothing about it. I've seen the movie, and it's a good movie, but there's no truth to it," Perlstein said.

The Navy said it had received so many inquiries through the years about the Philadelphia Experiment - the title of a 1984 movie, a 1993 sequel and two books - that it prepared and sends out a fact sheet. The Navy said the myth dated to 1955 with the publication of *The Case for UFO's* by the late Morris K. Jessup. It said Jessup later received letters from a Carlos Miguel Allende, who gave a New Kensington, Pa., address, and claimed he witnessed the ship becoming invisible from another vessel. Allende also said the ship was "teleported" to and from Norfolk, Va., in a few minutes with some terrible aftereffects for crew members. Questions about the experiment probably arose from "quite routine" research at the Philadelphia Naval Shipyard during the war, according to the Navy fact sheet. "It was believed the foundation for the apocryphal stories arose from degaussing [ demagnetizing ] experiments which have the effect of making a ship undetectable or 'invisible' to magnetic mines," the Navy said. But the Navy said it had never conducted invisibility experiments, either in 1943 or at any other time. The legend says the ship became invisible on July 22, 1943, but ship records and the veterans say it was not launched until July 25. The

second experiment, in which the Eldridge was sent to Norfolk and back to Philadelphia, was supposed to have occurred on Oct. 28, 1943. The ship's log says it was at the Brooklyn Navy Yard on that date, but did spend two days in the Norfolk Navy Yard in November 1943. The gray-haired men, some wearing baseball caps with "USS Eldridge" printed on them, chuckled as they ribbed one another about the mental problems the crew supposedly suffered from the experiments. "The only part of the book I think is true is the part about the crew being a little crazy," said Ed Tempany, 75, of Carteret, N.J. He referred to *The Philadelphia Experiment: Project Invisibility* by William L. Moore in consultation with Charles Berlitz. "When I get home I'm going to apply for disability," Perrino said, with a smile. "Beam me up, Scotty," said Tempany.



# Troubled Times



## Planet X

By late 1997, ZetaTalk was providing [Coordinates](#) where the inbound Planet X, aka the 12th Planet, aka Nibiru could be located in the sky, projecting the [Path](#) it would take. In early 2001 the inbound planet was [Sighted](#) at observatories by teams in France, Canada, and the US, at the Zeta coordinates and by early 2002 was being imaged by [Infrared CCD](#) in the US and France at the Zeta coordinates, showing a [Moving Object](#) not a nova or a comet.

*The 12th Planet will appear to linger at the point where it turns to assume a retrograde orbit, spending a two year period in this portion of the path alone, anticipated to be at:*

**RA 4.29741 Dec 9.96621** on March 3, 2003  
**RA 5.47 Dec 19.54** on September 1, 2000  
**RA 6.23 Dec 24.12** on May 1, 2000  
**RA 6.24 Dec 23.45** on January 1, 2000  
**RA 6.32 Dec 21.57** on January 1, 1999  
**RA 6.24 Dec 19.16** on December 1, 1997

*ZetaTalk* (dated 1997)

*Salut! Bon les jeunes y'a du nouveau. j'ai envoye les donnees concernant la 12e planete a une amie, et voici ce qu'elle me repond: Observatoire de Neuchâtel(celui du paternel) toute première réponses: oui,ce pourrait être une comète. Elle est sur un des bras d'Orion(?) et vont se mettre à mieux regarder pour valider ou non "la naine brune"...car je ne sais pas si tu sais, mais ce stade est juste avant celui du pulsar et donc émet des ondes... CQFD... je me demande ce que la Terre en reçoit ou en recevra mais... Mystère et boules de gommés... Attendons les autres labo... mais celui-ci en particulier je lui fait confiance car il ne jouerait pas la carte du complot avec mon père... ça franchement non... (autant dire que le - dit Père est tout exité!!!)*

**Neuchatal**, Feb 7, 2001

*Somebody from tt-france had access to the Haute-Provence Observatory in France (a professional one) and he had the opportunity to point to the co-ordinates you indicated. Please have a look at the photos. Here are the technical details: The first attached photo ( provided by ESO Digital Sky Survey) includes the comparison field (one must do inverse-rotation to compare) The 4 other ones are the images he took on Jan, 19 2002. using a 5'x5' field centered on the co-ordinates given by the Zetas on Jan, 17 2002: RA = 4h 27mn 22s Dec = 12h 8mn 20s. The two circled objects are the only two objects which do not exist in the reference field.*

*Best regards,*  
**Véronique**



# Troubled Times



## Planet X Denial

Prior to July, 1995, ZetaTalk stated [Public Sightings](#) of the inbound Planet X (aka 12th Planet or Nibiru) would not be assisted by NASA or observatories worldwide, but would be resisted. By 2002 this had been well documented, resistance to [Viewing](#) at observatories in 2001 followed by disinformation on the imaging in February, 2002 by [Doctoring NEAT](#) star charts to include the object found, as the [sci.astro Debates](#) demonstrate.

*Beyond the fact that assistance will not be given to anyone trying to locate this comet, is the resistance that will be given. The establishment knows it is there but fears the chaos that will erupt if the populace knows. Those in the establishment who are knowledgeable are personally planning escape routes and safe places, and will disappear when the time comes. Those who are knowledgeable and are concerned about getting the word out are brutally repressed. They know that any statements they make will be followed by personal discrediting, vicious in nature. Therefore, where individuals may locate what they think is the comet, they will not receive the assistance of those with access to high powered equipment, as all this equipment falls under the umbrella of the establishment in some way.*

**ZetaTalk™, Suppressing the Word**

Date: Sun, 05 May 2002 22:02:20 -0500  
Article: <3CD5F23C.3EE72A05@zetatalk.com>  
Subject: Re: Planet X Animated GIF

While the Neat NEAT Trick operators were "taking vacation" or otherwise not heard from, immediately after the Jan 19th announcement, and then the NEAT images were either unavailable to be downloaded or had serious errors in them so they could not be displayed ...

```
In Article <3C7D2AA5.35E63605@zetatalk.com> Nancy Lieder wrote:
> In Article <3C717603.C2015A6C@zetatalk.com> Nancy Lieder wrote:
>> Steve Havas (shavas7@hotmail.com) wrote:
>>>> A second set of infrared images of Planet X was taken
>>>> on Jan 19, 2002. The Haute-Provence Observatory ..
>>
>>> I see Dave Tholen has not made any comments yet...
>>> Does this image speak for itself?
>>
>> Dave is waiting for instructions from his handlers.
>
> And he apparently GOT them! I received a note from
> Steve Havas regarding a new NEAT image recently
> taken and trumped by Tholen debunking the Jan 19th
> imaging of Planet X, claiming that it also shows up a
> year earlier.
>
> Nancy, when I was finally able to bring up the .fits
> file of the NEAT image (2001-01-17) I was able to
> confirm that they do show an existing object exactly
> where the object is in the Jan 19/2002 image. The
> other object that was shown on the Jan 19, 2002
> image (below and left when inverted and rotated)
> is not present.
> Steve Havas
```

The OBVIOUS source of comparison was being overlooked! Open Minded's Jan 5th infrared image, compared to Pierre's Jan 19th infrared image, of which we have the ORIGINAL .FITS from the CCD camera. On Jan 5th, the object identified by the Zetas is NOT at the Jan 19th location, and on Jan 19th, the object identified by Pierre is NOT at the Jan 5th location.

Images: [use90543.htm](#)  
Images: [use90548.htm](#)

This demonstrates that the NEAT images, if they show otherwise, have been doctored!



# Troubled Times



## Planet X Gravity

At the start of ZetaTalk on [Jul 15, 1995](#), The Zetas described Planet X as having 23 times the mass of Earth, while being 4 times the diameter of Earth, and that the hominoids on Planet X were 1.5 times the size of man. This issue came up during the [May 5, 2007](#) live chat on GLP, as seemingly incompatible due to the gravity pull of Planet X. After the Zeta response, another poster presented the mathematical formula that proves the Zeta had been correct in their 1.5 ratio, as the computed gravity on Planet X would be 1.56 times that of Earth! Note Nancy is not a mathematician and does not speak math very well.

**Question:** *ZetaTalk claims that Planet-X is 4 times the diameter of Earth. This would make it 64 times the volume of Earth, with a gravity field that no land animal from Earth could adapt to. Yet ZetaTalk claims that the inhabitants of Planet-X send their people to the various planets and moons of our solar system (with weaker gravity than the Earth) to collect gold, on missions that span for thousands of years. ZetaTalk claims that their descendants eventually return to Planet-X with the gold that was mined, and live as a lower class, forbidden from having children due to being genetically impure. Given this scenario, how could any land animal (such as the supposed inhabitants of Planet-X) adapt to the gravity field of Planet-X that is more than 64 times as strong as that which their bodies are adapted to? Would they not be crushed by their own bulk, suffocate from an inability to breathe, or have a heart attack due to being able to pump blood up and down their tall bodies? Here's the math:*

*if Diameter of Earth = 1*

*Diameter of Planet-X = 4 according to ZetaTalk*

*thus Volume of Earth = 0.524*

*thus Volume of Planet-X = 33.51*

*33.51/0.5224 = 64.15 (the volume of the Earth thus divides into the volume of Planet-X 64.15 times)*

*Therefore Planet-X would have 64.15 times the volume of Earth, and since massive objects compress under their own weight, Planet-X would have more than 64.15 times the mass of the Earth.*

*Check the numbers at <http://www.csgnetwork.com/circlecalc.html>*

**ZetaTalk:** *Early in the life of ZetaTalk, Nancy was challenged as to our statement that the gravity of Planet X is approximately 1.5 times that of Earth. As we were stating a mass 23 times that of Earth, this seemed not to compute. However, a mathematician came forward during these discussions and stated that the computations allow for a 1.6 pull of gravity on such a surface, in accordance with our statement. Thus, your math is wrong, and designed to discombobulate Nancy during her chat.*

From another poster, posting later in the chat after the Zeta response.

*The Force ratio can be calculated as:*

$$F2/F1 = m2/(r2)^2$$

$$F2/F1 = 25/4^2 = 25/16$$

$$F2/F1 = 1.5625$$





# Troubled Times



## Weather Changes

---

Prior to July, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that weather changes were [Heralding](#) the approach of Planet X, and would become increasingly unpredictable, though this would be slow to be recognized as disasters are a regular part of the Earth's history.

*Mankind will find its greatest problems with the weather to be its unpredictability. Areas of the world which have been deserts throughout mankind's memory will become swamps under constant and repeated rains. Temperate climates used to periodic gentle rainfall will suffer intractable droughts. Then this will switch about, for no apparent reason. The reason lies deep within the Earth's core, an area the meteorologists refuse to consider, and thus their predictions on the atmosphere will never be based on the right parameters.*

**ZetaTalk: [Heralding](#), written July 15, 1995**

On Dec 14, 1999 the *Associated Press* reported that weather changes are occurring at an increasing rate, and this trend continued! By 2006, the swings were undeniable. By Nov 25, 2007 it was reported that weather related disasters had more than quadrupled over the past two decades.

### **Chinese droughts, flood were century's deadliest weather disasters**

*Associated Press*, Dec 14, 1999

*China experienced three of the century's four deadliest weather-related disasters, two drought-induced famines that killed more than 29 million people and a Yangtze River flood that claimed 3.7 million lives, U.S. weather experts said Monday, Dec. 14. Despite 11,000 deaths in Central America, last year's Hurricane Mitch does not rank near the top of the century's deadliest incidents. Looking back over the century, experts of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration found that famine brought on by drought generally was deadlier than storms or floods like the Yangtze disaster of 1931. Most of the famine deaths were in Asia. A 1907 episode killed more than 24 million Chinese. Also in China, the "New Famine" of 1936 killed an estimated 5 million Chinese, and a drought in 1941-2 more than 3 million. The administration estimates of the dead from starvation in Ukraine and the Volga region of Russia, during the early Soviet years 1921-1922, vary from 250,000 to 5 million. Wind and a storm surge from a 1970 cyclone in Bangladesh may have killed as many as half a million. Climate now is changing faster than ever recorded, said D. James Baker, who heads the federal agency.*

### **Why has our [Weather gone Wild?](#)**

By Joseph D'Agnese, *Discover Magazine*, Vol. 21 No. 6 (June 2000)

*Globally, insurance companies are calling it a "catastrophe trend." In a report issued last December, Munich Re, the world's largest reinsurer, or insurer of insurance companies, noted that the number of natural disasters has increased more than fourfold since the 1950s. Earthquakes, which are not weather-related, caused nearly half the deaths in those catastrophes; storms, floods, and other weather woes killed the other half. In 1999, the number of catastrophes worldwide - including mud slides in Venezuela, a severe hailstorm in Sydney, avalanches in the Alps, Denmark's worst winter storm in a century, floods in Latin America and Southeast Asia, Cyclone Bart in Japan and Cyclone 05-B in India - hit 755, surpassing the record of 702 set only the year before.*

*Still, the statistics meteorologists have collected on extreme weather events aren't enough to prove*

*that the weather is getting worse. By their very definition, extreme events happen infrequently, and no one has been collecting scientifically sound data long enough to know how common they are. For example, a storm that happens once a century might require two millennia's worth of storm data to draw conclusions. To top it off, the computer models scientists use to study climate crunch numbers on a scale of centuries at a time. "Ideally, you'd like data sets that go back several hundred years," says Philip Arkin, deputy director of the International Research Institute for Climate Prediction at the Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory in Palisades, New York. "But they just don't exist. The U.S. data go back 50 years. Before World War II, it's very difficult to come up with good numbers. We have some data on heavy rain events before 1900, but there's nothing useful."*

### **Disasters Quadruple over Last 20 Years: Oxfam**

Nov 25, 2007

<http://www.reuters.com/article/environmentNews/idUSL2518480220071125>

*From an average of 120 disasters a year in the early 1980s, there are now as many as 500. It follows a pattern of more frequent, more erratic, more unpredictable and more extreme weather events that are affecting more people.*



# Troubled Times



## Weather Swings

---

On May 4, 2002 the Zetas stressed that temperature swings, as well as swings between drought and deluge, would increasingly occur as we approached the pole shift.

*Weather irregularities will continue in the manner we have described since 1995, with increasing swings and extremes. In that weather irregularities are smoothed, by nature, by increased atmospheric activity or ocean currents, temperature extremes will not occur. Rather, oscillating extremes, similar to what the world has already experienced, will occur. Sudden shift to cold weather, sudden unseasonably warm weather, and the like.*

**ZetaTalk: 2002 Quickening, written May 11, 2002**

On May 5, 2006 the UK gave us an example of those extreme swings.

### **Basking in a One-Day Heatwave**

May 5, 2006

*One of the longest and coldest springs in decades gave way to a mini-heatwave yesterday as Britain basked in the highest temperatures of the year. Average temperatures across Northern, Central and South-East England were an unseasonably high 77-79F (25-26C), compared with an average temperature for May of 59-61F (15-16C). The sudden heat came after a protracted and chilly spring. The temperatures caused severe problems on the London Underground. On the District Line services were cut by half in the evening rush hour as trains slowed to 20mph to avoid the tracks buckling in the heat.*

On January 7, 2008 Australia shifted from suffering under and extreme drought that had broken all records and lasted for years to drowning in floods from record rains. The drought to deluge swing the Zetas had predicted.

### **Australia Floods Strand Thousands**

January 7, 2008

<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/asia-pacific/7174377.stm>

*Thousands of people remain stranded by some of the worst flooding eastern Australia has seen in 20 years. Parts of the country's most populous state, New South Wales, have been cut off by heavy rain and have been declared natural disaster zones. There are similar problems further north in Queensland, which has also been battered by wild conditions. The floods are easing now but officials have warned that many communities could be isolated for several days. Others parts of the country had also been suffering from the weather. More summer rain is anticipated but climatologists believe it is far too early to declare Australia's drought to finally be over. They say that the continent's long dry spell has built up massive rainfall deficits that will take a lot more than one reasonable wet season to fix.*

By July 6, 2009 an Oxfam report states that the "seasons are shifting".

### **Millions Face Hunger as Seasons Disappear**

06 July 2009

*A new report reveals that seasons which were once distinct are shifting, destroying harvests and causing widespread hunger. This is just one of the multiple impacts of climate change taking their toll on the world's poorest people, according to the Oxfam report 'Suffering the Science - Climate*

*Change, People and Poverty'. New research based on interviews with farmers in 15 countries across the world reveals how once distinct seasons are shifting and rains are disappearing.*



# Troubled Times



## Weather Predictions

---

Prior to July, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that [Weather Predictions](#) would be inaccurate, based upon the wrong parameters. On Jan 27, 2000 a new supercomputer was failing in just this manner, and admissions continue to be made.

### **Daft Computers Still Fail to Understand Weather**

Computers Fail to Notice US Snowstorm

*The Times*, Jan 27, 2000

*It sounded phenomenal a week ago, as American meteorologists unveiled a supercomputer capable of 2,500 billion calculations a second that would give them warning of impending weather problems up to ten days in advance. As it turned out, the new marvel failed to notice a huge snowstorm until it was almost on the doorstep. By yesterday, as the paralysed East Coast of the United States dug out from South Carolina to Massachusetts, there was much hand-wringing among weather forecasters over their misreading of the size, intensity and course of the storm. For a second day, the federal Government remained closed in Washington. So, too, did hundreds of schools and businesses. Airlines struggled back into operation, but delays were horrendous. The new IBM supercomputer, running an array of programmes said to be the world's best for weather forecasting, had digested reams of data from balloons, satellites, ships and ocean buoys on Monday. At 3.30pm, the National Weather Service announced: "A 40 per cent chance of light snow. Total accumulation: less than one inch." It was not until 10pm that forecasters issued their first winter storm warning, but by then it was too late. Most Americans get their weather forecasts from the early evening television news.*

### **Snow and 60mph Winds Set to hit Britain in New Arctic blast**

December 16, 2011

<http://www.mirror.co.uk/news/top-stories/2011/12/16/snow-and-60mph>

*BBC Look North weatherman Paul Hudson said: "All I can say is it went wrong. We have Supercomputers and we ran the information through them 52 times and all 52 solutions did not predict the snow."*



# Troubled Times



## Whirlpools

---

In February, 2000, ZetaTalk predicted that [During 2000](#) whirlpools in the ocean would shock those who had never seen such a thing.

*We also predict that there will begin to be reports of whirlpools in the oceans that will startle those who have never seen such a thing in the oceans.*

**ZetaTalk:** [During 2000](#), written Jan 12, 2000

In May, 2001, a report of just such a shocking and unexplained whirlpools off San Diego hit the news. On Dec 3, 2007 a whirlpool off the coast of Taiwan took an entire ship down, suddenly. The first such reported incident. On July 2, 2009 a whirlpool developed off shore from La Jolla, CA. In September 2, 2010 a giant whirlpool developed [offshore from Okinawa](#).



### Weird Whirlpool Just Off San Diego Shoreline

May 9, 2001

*It can best be described as a giant whirlpool caught on videotape off Black's Beach. A man flying in a biplane shot the footage with his home video camera and it is extraordinary to say the least. Oceanographers say they've never seen anything like it. But at least one expert says an unidentified underwater object could have caused the weird whirlpool. ... Saturday, February 3, 2001 - 1100 feet above Black's Beach. Mike Runion is a passenger in an open-air biplane on a sightseeing tour when he sees something he's never seen before. The pilot circles around for another look and there it is: a huge, spinning whirlpool.*

### Whirlpool May Have Sucked Down Freighter

Dec 3, 2007

*A freighter may have sunk in a whirlpool last week, dragging down as many as 27 crew members within five minutes after the ship was struck by a giant wave off Taiwan. The eddy between currents about 35 nautical miles east of Taiwan's northern tip is suspected of sinking the ship, which was carrying iron ore and an Indonesian crew of 28. One crew member was found alive, clinging to his life vest, a day after the freighter went down. "A whirlpool effect is possible", said Taiwan Coast Guard spokesman Hsieh Ching-ching after hearing the survivor's account.*

### Weird Rip Currents Spook La Jolla Divers

July 2, 2009

<http://www.nbcsandiego.com/sports/more/Weird-Rip-Currents-Spook-La-Jolla-Divers.html>

*A strange current pulled divers off the La Jolla shore into a tornado-like swirl. Now, lifeguards are*

*warning scuba divers about the dangerous currents in the waters off La Jolla Shores. Several groups of divers reported the unexplained undertow around 7:30 a.m., according to officials. The divers said the underwater currents were pushing down and to the south about 30 feet underwater. Even experienced divers said they had to fight to get to the surface and that it was unlike anything they had ever experienced. Lifeguards and experts at the Scripps Institution of Oceanography were unable to explain the unusual current.*



# Troubled Times



## Work Camps

---

On Oct 26, 2002 to Apr 12, 2006, the Zetas have warned that the Bush administration intended to establish work camps that would be virtual slave camps.

*Governments will be heard from after tragedies, disasters, and when bad news must be announced and can no longer be denied or suppressed. They will announce solutions, work camps or refugee camps.*

**ZetaTalk:** [2003 Approach](#), written Oct 26, 2002

*Another plan was to create work camps, to transfer strong workers there with job offers, and we have warned against this early on.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Plan Tests](#), written Feb 15, 2003

*The point of this? To have a worker base, a slave labor base, that is young and healthy and unlikely to complain. Early plans for a draft, during the days going into the Iraq War, called for men and women, 18-35, with many skills. This was to be a worker base, not a soldier base. Selecting out this base into camps, along with healthy and compliant unskilled workers from Mexico, would form the slave camps of the future.*

**ZetaTalk:** [Guest Worker Program](#), written Apr 12, 2006

On Apr 27, 2006 the news reported that Halliburton had received a no-bid contract to develop such camps on military bases.

### Who is to be Detained?

Apr 27, 2006

<http://jimhightower.com/>

*Halliburton has been granted a \$385 million contract for a most unusual project: building a network of detention centers across our country. Up to 5,000 people could be "detained" and held in each of these centers, which are to be run by homeland security authorities and possibly located on unused military bases. So, why does America suddenly need to spend a third-of-a-billion dollars to establish a new mass prison complex in our country? The feds and Halliburton cryptically say that the detention centers could be needed for "some kind of mass migration" or for "the rapid development of new programs." When asked what is meant by the ominous term, "new programs," a Halliburton spokeswoman said she could provide no additional information. Another curious aspect is that the Bushites refer to this as a "contingency contract," saying that the detention centers might never be built, but that Halliburton will have the cash and authority to move quickly if and when given the go-ahead. But who is to be managed, and in support of what policy?*



# Troubled Times



## Worldwide Infertility

---

Prior to July, 1995 ZetaTalk stated that [Worldwide Infertility](#) was being affected by PCB's that had leaked and spread into the water and food chain; on August, 1996, articles about the *Endocrine Disruptor* PCB appeared, followed by more such news.

### [Endocrine Disruptors, Pesticides](#)

Pesticides and their possible link to endocrine (hormone) disruptors have been in the news since the book *Our Stolen Future* by Theo Colburn, John Peterson Myers, and Dianne Dumanoski was published. Vice President Al Gore has compared the book with Rachel Carson's *Silent Spring*, which warned against the threats posed by pesticides like DDT. Gore writes in the book's foreword: *Our Stolen Future* takes up where Carson left off and reviews a large and growing body of scientific evidence linking synthetic chemicals to aberrant sexual development and behavioral and reproductive problems." Research has suggested that the average male sperm count has plunged by almost a half in the past 50 years. Synthetic chemicals such as pesticides, plastics, detergents, and toiletries are suspected as interfering with the human hormone system.

A study from Tulane University has added to the controversy. A report in the journal *Science* found that in some cases the combinations of chemicals would be additive. John McLachlan of Tulane University said, "We found in some cases that one plus one equals a thousand." Although chemicals in the environment are much less potent than natural estrogens, the effects of combinations of the compounds were 10 to 1,600 times more potent than the individual compounds in activating estrogen receptor-mediated transcription. Lynn Goldman, Chief of the USEPA Office of Prevention, Pesticides, and Toxic Substances said the McLachlan study will have to be verified in other labs. Other scientists also said that the work will have to be double-checked by other researchers.

The USEPA has taken several steps to address this issue. The American Crop Protection Association and the Chemical Manufacturers Association stated, "As EPA decides how to address endocrine disrupting chemicals, remember pesticides already are subjected to much testing." The USEPA said in a background paper (*EPA Activities on Endocrine Disruptors*) that "they believe the potential implications of endocrine disruptors for our children and for our future are serious enough to warrant the Agency taking prudent, preventive steps, without waiting for the research to be complete." Although much more research needs done on this issue, it will play a role in future pesticide rules and regulations. The Food Quality Protection Act of 1996 added provisions for endocrine testing to current law.

(Adapted from *Sun Times*, June 7, 1996; *Science*, June 7, 1996; *U.S. News & World Report*, March 11, 1996; *P&TCN*, July 17, 1996; *EPA Background Paper: EPA Activities on Endocrine Disruptors*; and EPA email messages)

Sperm on the Wane: Scientists  
*Montreal Gazette*, June 22, 2001

Scientists from around the world are alarmed by a dramatic increase in genetically damaged human sperm

- a trend that is not only causing infertility in men, but also childhood cancers in the offspring of those who can reproduce.



# Troubled Times



## Yellowstone

---

In January 12, 2000 ZetaTalk stated on the Sightings radio show that a fault line up into the Sierras could cause [Yellowstone](#) caldera to erupt. On February 3, 2000 the *BBC* reported on this potential.

### Supervolcanoes (Yellowstone)

Excerpt : *BBC2 Horizon Television Programme*, February 3, 2000

**NARRATOR (SINÉAD CUSACK):** Yellowstone was on a 600,000 year cycle and the last eruption was just 600,000 years ago. Yet there was no evidence of volcanic activity now. The volcano seemed extinct. That reassuring thought was about to change. There was another geologist who was fascinated by Yellowstone's volcanic history. Like Bob Christiansen, Professor Bob Smith has been studying the Park for much of his career. In 1973 he was doing field work, camping at one end of Yellowstone Lake.

**ROBERT SMITH:** I was working at the south end of this lake at a place called Peal Island. I was standing on the island one day and I noticed a couple of unusual things. The, the boat dock that we normally would use at this place seemed to be underwater. That evening as I was looking over the expanse of the south end of the lake I could see trees that were being inundated by water. I took a look at these trees and they were be, being inundated with water a few inches, maybe a foot deep and it was very unusual for me to see that because nowhere else in the lake would the lake level have really changed. What did it mean? We did not know.

**NARRATOR:** Smith commissioned a survey to try to find out what was happening at Yellowstone. The Park had last been surveyed in the 1920s when the elevation, the height above sea-level, was measured at various points across Yellowstone. 50 years later, Smith surveyed the same points.

**SMITH:** The idea was to survey their elevations and to compare the elevations in the mid-70s to what they were in 1923 and the type of thing that we did is to make recordings at a precision level of, of a few millimetres.

**NARRATOR:** The two sets of figures should have been similar, but as the survey team moved across the Park, they noticed something unexpected: the ground seemed to be heaving upwards.

**SMITH:** The surveyor said to me there's something wrong and he said it's not me, it's got to be something else, so we went through all the measurements again trying to be very careful and the conclusion kind of hit me in the face and said this caldera has uplifted at that time 740 millimetres in the middle of the caldera.

**NARRATOR:** As the measuring continued, an explanation for the submerged trees began to emerge. The ground beneath the north of Yellowstone was bulging up, tilting the rest of the Park downwards. This was tipping out the south end of the lake inundating the shoreside trees with water. The vulcanologist realised only one thing could make the Earth heave in this way: a vast living magma chamber. The Yellowstone supervolcano was alive and if the calculations of the cycle were correct, the next eruption was already overdue.

ROBERT CHRISTIANSEN: Well this gave us a real shiver of nervousness if you will about the fact that we have been through this 600,000 year cycle and that the last eruption was about 600,000 years ago.

SMITH: I felt like telling people, that is we basically have on our hands a giant.

